PRG. 18 (N) (Ordy)
925



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME V

GUJARAT

PART V-A

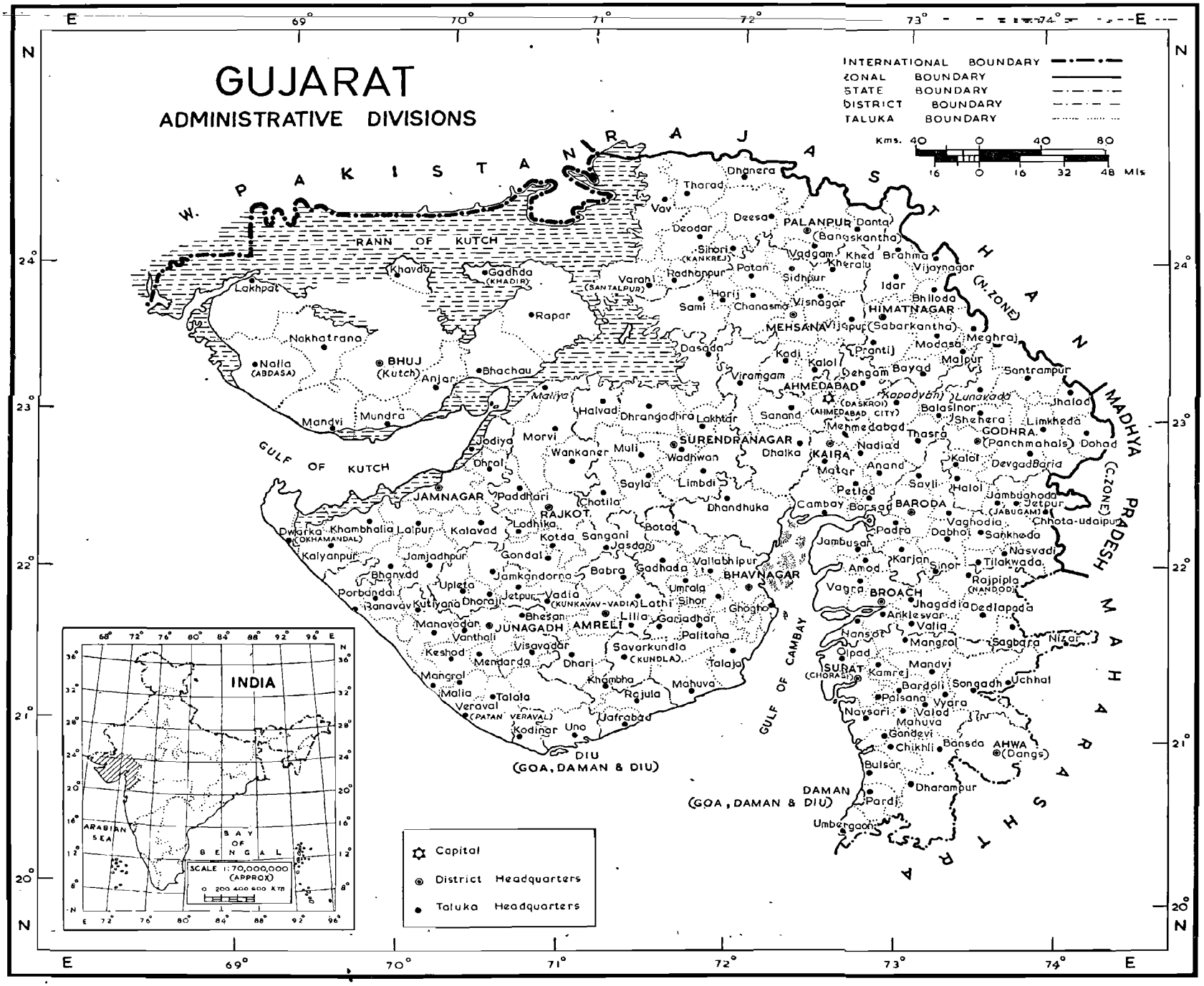
TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES
AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES

R. K. TRIVEDI

Superintendent of Census Operations, Gujarat

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI 1964

PRICE Rs. 6.10 nP. or 14 Sh. 3 d. or $ U. S. 2.20


GUJARAT
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS
INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY
ZONAL BOUNDARY
STATE BOUNDARY
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
TALUKA BOUNDARY
Kms. 40 0 40 80
16 0 16 32 48 Mls
RANN OF KUTCH
GULF OF KUTCH
GULF OF CAMBAY
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
MAHARASHTRA
PAKISTAN
W.
BHUJ (Kutch)
JAMNAGAR
RAJKOT
JUNAGADH
AMRELI
BHAVNAGAR
SURENDRANAGAR
AHMEDABAD
(DASKROI)
(AHMEDABAD CITY)
MEHSANA
PALANPUR (Banaskantha)
HIMATNAGAR (Sabarkantha)
GODHRA (Panchmahals)
KAIRA
BARODA
BROACH
SURAT (CHORASI)
AHWA (Dangs)
DIU (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
DAMAN (GOA, DAMAN & DIU)
Kandla
Porbandar
Veraval (PATAN VERAVAL)
Capital
District Headquarters
Taluka Headquarters
INDIA
ARABIAN SEA
BAY OF BENGAL
SCALE 1:70,000,000 (APPROX)
0 200 400 600 KM

With the compliments of

The Superintendent of Census Operations, Gujarat,

Ahmedabad

Printed by Mafatlal Z. Gandhi
at
Nayan Printing Press, Ahmedabad-1

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Census of India, 1961 Volume V–Gujarat is being published in the following parts:

I–A	General Report	
I–B	Report on Vital Statistics and Fertility Survey	
I–C	Subsidiary Tables	
II–A	General Population Tables	
II–B(1)	General Economic Tables (Table B–I to B–IV–C)	
II–B(2)	General Economic Tables (Table B–V to B–IX)	
II–C	Cultural and Migration Tables	
III	Household Economic Tables (Tables B–X to B–XVII)	
IV–A	Report on Housing and Establishments	
IV–B	Housing and Establishment Tables	
V–A	Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
V–B	Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (including reprints)	
VI	Village Survey Monographs (25 Monographs)	
VII–A	Seleted Crafts of Gujarat	
VII–B	Fairs and Festivals	
VIII–A	Administration Report—Enumeration	Not for Sale
VIII–B	Administration Report—Tabulation	Not for Sale
IX	Atlas Volume	
X	Special Report on Cities	

STATE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

17 District Census Handbooks in English

17 District Census Handbooks in Gujarati

CONTENTS

Table		Pages
	Note	1– 6
SCT-I PART-A	Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Castes	7– 63
SCT-I PART-B	Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Tribes	64–109
SCT-II PART-A	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Castes	111–168
SCT-II PART-B	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Tribes	169–221
SCT-III PART-A(i)	Education in Urban Areas only for Scheduled Castes . . .	223–239
SCT-III PART-A(ii)	Education in Urban Areas only for Scheduled Tribes . . .	240–253
SCT-III PART-B(i)	Education in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Castes . . .	254–263
SCT-III PART-B(ii)	Education in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Tribes . . .	264–272
SCT-IV PART-A	Religion for Scheduled Castes	273–275
SCT-IV PART-B	Religion for Scheduled Tribes	276–297
SCT-V PART-A	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land Cultivated in Rural Areas only for Members of Scheduled Castes	299–302
SCT-V PART-B	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land Cultivated in Rural Areas only for Members of Scheduled Tribes	303–305
SC-I	Persons not at Work classified by Sex, Type of Activity and Educational Levels for Scheduled Castes	307–319
ST-I	Mother tongue and Bi-lingualism for Scheduled Tribes . . .	321–371
ST-II	Persons not at Work classified by Sex and Type of Activity for Scheduled Tribes	373–384
ANNEXURE A	List of Scheduled Castes	385
ANNEXURE B	List of Scheduled Tribes	385

MAP

Administrative Divisions	Frontispiece

PART V-A

TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES
AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES

SCT-SC-ST SERIES

SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

The Constitution has provided special safeguards for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The Centre and the States through the successive Five Year Plans are taking various welfare measures, for the formulation of which detailed statistics are necessary. At the 1951 Census there were no special tables for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, except Table D-III giving the total number of persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution among the eight livelihood classes adopted for that Census for certain rural and urban tracts. These tracts were arbitrary and formed by grouping rural and urban areas of two or more talukas/mahals. Difficulties were, therefore, experienced in framing schemes for their amelioration. More detailed tabulation at this Census will remove this lacuna and these tables will serve as a bench mark for evaluating future schemes. The data will also prove useful in planning for the future. With this end in view, villagewise population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes with their break-up into males and females as given in the Primary Census Abstract, are printed in the District Census Handbooks. Special tables have been devised to give the population figures for each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe and their cross classification by religion, age, marital status, education, mother tongue, bilingualism and economic activity. There is also a table on household cultivation confined to the total of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. All these tables form part of this publication, Volume V, Part-V-A.

According to the Tabulation Plan for the 1961 Census, there are 5 tables in SCT series, 1 in SC series and 2 in ST series as against one in 1951. They are :

Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

SCT-I—Industrial Classification of Persons at Work and Non-workers by Sex
- Part A for Scheduled Castes
- Part B for Scheduled Tribes

SCT-II—Age and Marital Status
- Part A for Scheduled Castes
- Part B for Scheduled Tribes

SCT-III—Education
- Part A (i) for Urban Areas for Scheduled Castes
- Part A (ii) for Urban Areas for Scheduled Tribes
- Part B (i) for Rural Areas for Scheduled Castes
- Part B (ii) for Rural Areas for Scheduled Tribes

SCT-IV—Religion
- Part A for Scheduled Castes
- Part B for Scheduled Tribes

SCT-V—Sample Households Engaged in Cultivation Classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land Cultivated in Rural Areas Only
- Part A for Scheduled Castes
- Part B for Scheduled Tribes

Special Table for Scheduled Castes Only

SC-I—Persons not at Work Classified by Sex, Type of Activity and Educational Levels for Scheduled Castes

Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes Only

ST-I—Mother Tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes

ST-II—Persons not at Work Classified by Sex and Type of Activity for Scheduled Tribes

Table SCT-V is prepared on a 20% sample of households from Household Schedules by mechanical tabulation. All other tables are prepared on full count from individual slips.

A person is treated as Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe, if he belongs to a Caste/Tribe declared as such in the President's Orders, viz., the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950 and the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes listed in the 7th and 8th Schedules annexed to the Bombay Reorganisation Act amending these orders so far as they relate to part IV-Gujarat are reproduced in Annexures A and B. Scheduled Castes can belong to the Hindu or Sikh religion only, while Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion. General and vague terms like Achhut, Harijan and Adivasi returned by the enumerator are treated as unclassified Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes. While the percentage of unclassified Scheduled Castes is 2.07, that of unclassified Scheduled Tribe 0.46% of their total population, thus revealing the greater tendency on the part of the former to be known by such vague terms as Harijan, etc. In these tables all the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes along with their generic names or synonyms/sub-tribes as they appear in the President's Orders are shown irrespective of the fact whether there are any figures for any one of them or not. Caste/Tribe names are spelt strictly in accordance with the said Orders.

It will be observed from the President's Orders that while some Castes/Tribes are Scheduled throughout the State exclusive of some districts, there are others which are so in certain districts or talukas only. A statement showing the total population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes with the break-up of persons, males and females according to the area restrictions is given below to enable the reader to know which of the Castes/Tribes are scheduled and for which districts or talukas.

Persons, Males and Females of Scheduled Castes according to the Area Restrictions

Sl. No.	Name of Caste	Area where scheduled	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
A		In Rajkot Division, or in the districts of (i) Jamnagar (ii) Rajkot (iii) Surendranagar (iv) Amreli (v) Junagadh (vi) Bhavnagar			
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	,,	3,187	1,645	1,542
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	,,	41,609	20,901	20,708
3	Chamadia	,,	1,235	635	600
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	,,	65,957	33,046	32,911
5	Dangashia	,,	1,673	850	823
6	Garoda	,,	5,026	2,506	2,520
7	Garmatang	,,	730	383	347
8	Hadi	,,	6,521	3,255	3,266
9	Meghwal	,,	76,403	38,181	38,222
10	Senva	,,	1,992	979	1,013
11	Shemalia	,,	1	..	1
12	Thori	,,	73	32	41
13	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	,,	1,561	796	765
14	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	,,	155,199	78,676	76,523
		In the district of Kutch			
1	Bhangi	,,	1,682	877	805
2	Chamar	,,	1,841	907	934
3	Garoda	,,	659	309	350
4	Meghwal	,,	55,017	27,159	27,858
5	Turi-Barot	,,	226	109	117
		In the district of Dangs			
1	Mochi	,,	..	..	..
B		Throughout the State			
1	Turi	,,	9,775	4,836	4,939
C		In Umbergaon taluka of Surat district			
1	Mochi	,,	..	..	..

Persons, Males and Females of Scheduled Castes according to the Area Restrictions–contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Caste	Area where scheduled	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
D		Throughout the State excluding the districts (i) Jamnagar (ii) Rajkot (iii) Surendranagar (iv) Amreli (v) Junagadh (vi) Bhavnagar (vii) Kutch			
1	Ager	,,	19	9	10
2	Bakad or Bant	,,	227	131	96
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	,,	237,458	121,997	115,461
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	,,	144,284	74,162	70,122
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	,,	16	8	8
6	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	,,	..	..	..
7	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	,,	115	56	59
8	Garoda or Garo	,,	29,084	14,654	14,430
9	Halleer	,,	..	..	..
10	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	,,	8	..	8
11	Holar or Valhar	,,	17	13	4
12	Holaya or Holer	,,	..	..	..
13	Lingader	,,	8	5	3
14	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	,,	2,668	1,322	1,346
15	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	,,	426,912	216,318	210,594
16	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	,,	941	457	484
17	Mang-Garudi	,,	153	77	76
18	Meghval or Menghvar	,,	18,359	9,354	9,005
19	Mukri	,,	..	..	..
20	Nadia or Hadi	,,	10,772	5,637	5,135
21	Pasi	,,	125	105	20
22	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	,,	34,534	17,516	17,018
23	Tirgar or Tirbanda	,,	2,828	1,432	1,396

Persons, Males and Females of Scheduled Tribes according to the Area Restrictions

Sl. No.	Name of Tribe	Area where scheduled	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
A		In Rajkot Division or in the districts of (i) Jamnagar (ii) Rajkot (iii) Surendranagar (iv) Bhavnagar (v) Amreli (vi) Junagadh			
1	Siddi	,,	3,645	1,818	1,827
		In nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada			
1	Bharwad	,,	806	435	371
2	Charan	,,	1,319	709	610
3	Rabari	,,	5,093	2,577	2,516
		In Surendranagar district			
1	Padhar	,,	3,125	1,612	1,513
		In Kutch district			
1	Bhil	,,	791	421	370
2	Dhodia	,,	22	10	12
3	Koli	,,	22,879	11,940	10,939
4	Paradhi	,,	2,846	1,439	1,407
5	Vaghri	,,	4,327	2,258	2,069

Persons, Males and Females of Scheduled Tribes according to the Area Restrictions-contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Tribe	Area where scheduled	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
		In Dangs district			
1	Kunbi	,,	24,004	12,350	11,654
B		No common tribe throughout the State			
C		In Umbergaon taluka of Surat district			
1	Koli Malhar, Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	,,	..	..	..
		In other talukas of Surat district			
1	Chaudhri	,,	137,469	69,523	67,946
D		Throughout the State excluding the districts (i) Jamnagar (ii) Rajkot (iii) Surendranagar (iv) Bhavnagar (v) Amreli (vi) Junagadh (vii) Kutch			
1	Barda	,,	21	6	15
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	,,	2,455	1,265	1,190
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	,,	1,123,491	570,874	552,617
4	Chodhara	,,	6,107	3,323	2,784
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	,,	128,024	65,429	62,595
6	Dhodia	,,	275,765	137,914	137,851
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	,,	323,644	162,702	160,942
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	,,	158,703	81,091	77,612
9	Gond or Rajgond	,,	87	45	42
10	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	,,	2,358	1,183	1,175
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	,,	110,054	56,151	53,903
12	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	,,	14,539	7,429	7,110
13	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	,,	108,024	54,745	53,279
14	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	,,	456	258	198
15	Patelia	,,	38,993	20,410	18,583
16	Pomla	,,	319	157	162
17	Rathawa	,,	135,730	69,375	66,355
18	Varli	,,	97,710	49,683	48,027
19	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	,,	8,838	4,560	4,278

The following extracts from the Manual of Instructions to Enumerators relating to Questions 2, 3, 5(b), 5(c), 6, 7(a) and 7(b) and Q. 8 to 12 on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be helpful in appreciating the contents of these tables.

Q. 2 Age last birthday—Write age in years completed last birthday. For infants below one year of age, write 'O'.

Q. 3 Marital status—For a person who has never been married write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first or another time, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for persons in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried, or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

Q. 5 (c) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X'. Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan', 'Achhut'. Ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. Scheduled Castes can belong to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to Question 5 (b). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator alongwith the list of synonyms or generic names and sub-tribes to ensure accuracy of these returns.

Q. 6 Literacy & Education—For a person who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language, write 'O'. For a person who can both read and write, write 'L'. The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

STANDARD OF EDUCATION

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of 'L'.

Q. 7 (a) Mother Tongue—Write the mother tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

Q. 7 (b) Any other language(s)—After recording the mother tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language (s), Indian or Foreign, and write the language (s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'.

The instructions relating to Questions 8 to 12 are not reproduced in full as they have been reproduced in detail in the general note to B-series Tables in Part II-B (1). They are, therefore, summarised below for the convenience of the reader.

Q. 8 to 11 Working—These Questions apply only to workers. A person working both as a cultivator and as an agricultural labourer should be entered both in Q. 8 and Q. 9, but in Q. 8 and Q. 10 if working both as cultivator and at household industry. If a person is working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11 he will be entered in the appropriate places. If he is doing just one kind of work, he will be entered in only one of the four Questions 8 to 11.

Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work. As for non-workers, persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, earning an income without participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker actively engaged in public service or a political worker, who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in Q. 11.

Q. 8 Working as Cultivator—For a person working as cultivator write 'C'. For all others put 'X'.

Q. 9 Working as Agricultural Labourer—Write 'AL' for a person working as agricultural labourer. For others put 'X'.

Q. 10 (a) & 10 (b) Household Industry—If a person is working in a Household Industry write (i) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against Q. 10 (a) and (ii) the nature of the Household Industry against 10 (b). Otherwise put 'X' in both Questions 10 (a) and 10 (b).

A household industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or washerman or astrologer.

Q. 10 (c) If Employee in Household Industry—Write 'EE' for a person working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. For all others put 'X'.

Q. 11 Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10—If a worker is not working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairying or livestock raising, orchard or plantation, etc., as distinct from cultivation of crops) write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write the work on which he devotes more time.

Q. 11 (a) Nature of Work—Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself giving full and precise information as to the nature of the work done by him either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

Q. 11 (b) Industry, Business, Trade, Profession or Service—For a worker, the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Question 11 (a) describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which he works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If such articles are more than one, the chief articles only should be given. In the case of business or trade, the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service, describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs.

In the case of a person for whom 'X' is put in Question 11 (a), put 'X' in this question also.

Q. 11 (c) Class of Worker—Write 'MR' for an employer; 'EE' for an employee; 'SW' for a single worker and 'FW' for a family worker. For a person for whom 'X' is put in Q. 11 (a) and 11 (b) put 'X' in this question also.

Explanation

(i) An 'Employer' is a person who has to employ other person in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11 (a).

(ii) An 'Employee' is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind.

(iii) A 'Single Worker' for the purposes of Q. 11 (c) is a person who works by himself but not as Head of Household in a Household Industry. A single worker will include a person who works in a joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producer's cooperative, each one of such partners or members being recorded as 'Single Worker'.

(iv) A 'Family Worker' is a member who works, without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade conducted. Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

Q. 11 (d) Name of Establishment—Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, shop, etc. If a person has no fixed place of work write 'No fixed place of work'.

Principal work—The principal work is the one on which the person spends most time. Put a ring round the number of the Question 8,9,10 or 11 according to the work on which the person says he spends most time.

Q. 12 Activity, If Not working—This will apply to a person NOT working.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is for whom work is recorded in any of the Questions 8 to 11.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons 'NOT' working.

(i) Write 'ST' for a full time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business; (ii) write 'HW' for a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business; (iii) write 'D' for any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age, as also for a person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined; (iv) write 'R' for a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work; (v) write 'B' for a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence; (vi) write 'I' for a convict in jail (an under-trial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution; (vii) write 'NE' for a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time and (viii) write 'N' for a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories put him in category (v) and write 'B' in this question.

TABLE SCT-I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX

The table is presented down to district and for rural/urban. It is prepared in two parts–Part A for Scheduled Castes and Part–B for Scheduled Tribes. This is a very important table as it gives the population of each Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe separately for rural/urban along with the sector of industry in which the members of each Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe are working. In Part–A additional data regarding 'Tanning and Currying' and 'Scavenging' in which the members of Scheduled Castes are engaged are also given.

In the table all the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes with their generic names or synonyms/sub-tribes as they appear in the President's Order, are shown irrespective of the fact whether there are any figures for any of them or not.

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							GUJARAT									
	Total	**1,033,073**	**517,656**	**515,417**	**275,315**	**196,195**	**92,302**	**57,026**	**83,181**	**81,946**	**3,487**	**1,567**	**39,672**	**22,062**	**7,791**	**2,686**
1	Bakad or Bant	208	116	92	71	50	64	27	4	1	2	..	..	20	..	..
2	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	2,325	1,192	1,133	333	227	32	19	128	126	2	3	18	6	4	1
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	183,934	92,897	91,037	48,424	33,495	21,615	13,123	13,673	12,671	191	218	6,171	2,389	1,142	214
4	Bhangi	551	284	267	144	40	11	5	12	3	..	..	17	4	5	..
5	Bhangi or Rukhi	21,049	10,682	10,367	5,643	3,013	311	135	2,020	1,562	31	4	1,001	560	62	21
6	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	100,486	51,433	49,053	27,557	15,527	7,752	3,295	8,727	6,937	300	88	4,042	2,410	317	76
7	Chalvadi or Channayya	16	8	8	3	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chamadia	1,086	548	538	302	204	74	53	106	70	4	..	90	60	1	..
9	Chamar	1,829	898	931	534	234	121	73	64	70	6	2	272	56	7	1
10	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	53,941	26,963	26,978	14,821	10,474	2,290	1,435	4,812	5,114	210	126	4,827	1,892	325	71
11	Dangashia	1,524	760	764	411	265	11	1	41	36	..	..	346	212	5	..
12	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	96	46	50	27	23	1	2	5	9	..	..	19	9	2	..
13	Garmatang	619	328	291	171	91	23	15	14	18	30	21	46	5	5	4
14	Garoda	4,187	2,051	2,136	641	482	50	33	151	272	4	3	109	63	28	10
15	Garoda or Garo	21,737	10,705	11,032	4,064	2,751	829	493	682	1,072	29	16	440	253	165	32
16	Hadi	5,006	2,506	2,500	1,413	925	119	86	590	548	77	1	179	53	11	1
17	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	8	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Holar or Valhar	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
19	Lingader	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1,735	857	878	480	449	168	249	149	151	4	1	18	18	12	2

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS VI In Construction Males	VI In Construction Females	VII In Trade and Commerce Males	VII In Trade and Commerce Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications Males	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications Females	IX In Other Services Males	IX In Other Services Females	X Non-workers Males	X Non-workers Females	WORKERS In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins Males	Tanning and Currying of hides and skins Females	Scavenging Males	Scavenging Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
						GUJARAT-*contd.*									
	Total	**5,842**	**3,338**	**1,125**	**396**	**2,590**	**110**	**39,325**	**27,064**	**242,341**	**319,222**	**10,843**	**3,779**	**2,826**	**1,154**
1	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	45	42	..	..	..	..
2	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	9	4	4	..	1	..	135	68	859	906	..	..	6	1
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	281	128	139	69	231	1	4,981	4,682	44,473	57,542	4,152	1,247	108	76
4	Bhangi	1	..	..	..	12	..	86	28	140	227	..	..	68	22
5	Bhangi or Rukhi	39	16	18	13	172	14	1,989	688	5,039	7,354	22	14	672	232
6	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	84	35	95	42	577	11	5,663	2,633	23,876	33,526	86	24	1,761	763
7	Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	6	..	..	..	..
8	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	21	246	334	78	53	..	..
9	Chamar	6	1	1	..	1	..	56	31	364	697	160	33	..	1
10	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	390	250	28	10	49	10	1,890	1,566	12,142	16,504	3,946	1,621	40	
11	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	16	349	499	..	..	..	..
12	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	19	27	..	..	..	..
13	Garmatang	7	3	..	..	2	1	44	24	157	200	3	2	1	..
14	Garoda	16	9	7	..	4	1	272	91	1,410	1,654	..	..	..	..
15	Garoda or Garo	33	11	19	15	43	2	1,824	857	6,641	8,281	11	..	3	..
16	Hadi	39	11	5	1	1	..	392	224	1,093	1,575	165	37	..	..
17	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
19	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
20	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	10	..	2	..	7	..	110	28	377	429	4	7	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							GUJARAT-*contd.*									
21	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	306,254	151,822	154,432	80,493	64,567	35,212	23,228	21,596	25,555	326	158	6,807	6,239	4,176	1,630
22	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	811	401	410	205	204	38	39	14	19	6	2	141	144	1	..
23	Mang-Garudi	153	77	76	44	9	3	2	2	2	..	..	6	5	..	..
24	Meghval or Menghvar	13,828	6,998	6,830	4,137	3,022	3,224	2,423	547	349	14	27	114	70	3	2
25	Meghwal	113,298	56,460	56,838	31,591	21,289	7,180	4,411	10,103	9,506	924	369	6,531	2,434	514	198
26	Nadia or Hadi	5,222	2,685	2,537	1,432	913	760	458	399	272	6	1	44	43	34	2
27	Pasi	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
28	Senva	1,871	908	963	546	389	248	123	244	225	1	..	1	..	8	2
29	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	30,307	15,264	15,043	8,238	5,651	2,885	1,488	3,306	2,247	68	42	488	554	76	21
30	Thori	38	17	21	13	7	..	..	..	..	5	..	8	7	..	..
31	Tirgar or Tirbanda	2,146	1,086	1,060	543	303	176	103	158	103	52	4	6	4	30	9
32	Turi	7,935	3,864	4,071	1,396	1,148	264	210	275	333	12	8	35	56	15	1
33	Turi-Barot	162	78	84	31	..	8	..	5	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
34	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	1,135	593	542	190	138	6	2	73	80	1	..	4	2	6	3
35	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	125,784	63,400	62,384	34,839	26,087	6,326	4,152	13,128	12,471	1,100	437	6,982	4,117	759	373
36	Unclassified	23,783	11,722	12,061	6,571	4,208	2,500	1,343	2,152	2,114	81	36	897	377	74	12
							Rajkot Division									
	Total	**343,379**	**172,165**	**171,214**	**94,132**	**65,529**	**17,494**	**11,025**	**32,405**	**30,934**	**2,451**	**983**	**20,896**	**9,608**	**1,757**	**692**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	2,325	1,192	1,133	333	227	32	19	128	126	2	3	18	6	4	1
2	Bhangi	551	284	267	144	40	11	5	12	3	..	..	17	4	5	..
3	Bhangi or Rukhi	21,049	10,682	10,367	5,643	3,013	311	135	2,020	1,562	31	4	1,001	560	62	21
4	Chamadia	1,086	548	538	302	204	74	53	106	70	4	..	90	60	1	..
5	Chamar	1,829	898	931	534	234	121	73	64	70	6	2	272	56	7	1
6	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	53,941	26,963	26,978	14,821	10,474	2,290	1,435	4,812	5,114	210	126	4,827	1,892	325	71
7	Dangashia	1,524	760	764	411	265	11	1	41	36	..	..	346	212	5	..
8	Garmatang	619	328	291	171	91	23	15	14	18	30	21	46	5	5	4

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI In Construction		Workers VII In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
							GUJARAT–*concld.*								
21	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,698	1,097	485	141	1,015	20	9,178	6,499	71,329	89,865	78	34	35	12
22	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	196	206	..	..	..	..
23	Mang-Garudi	..	..	19	..	3	..	11	..	33	67	..	..	..	..
24	Meghval or Menghvar	97	70	7	5	6	1	125	75	2,861	3,808	31	12	..	..
25	Meghwal	1,625	960	107	44	168	37	4,439	3,330	24,869	35,549	1,501	520	11	9
26	Nadia or Hadi	5	..	..	..	3	..	181	137	1,253	1,624	..	..	8	1
27	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Senva	5	..	..	..	4	..	35	39	362	574	..	..	..	..
29	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	25	5	17	9	93	..	1,280	1,285	7,026	9,392	8	1	..	..
30	Thori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	14	..	..	..	..
31	Tirgar or Tirbanda	3	4	4	11	9	..	105	65	543	757	..	..	..	..
32	Turi	15	16	5	1	17	8	758	515	2,468	2,923	..	..	..	2
33	Turi-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	47	84	..	..	..	..
34	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	9	4	..	1	..	..	91	46	403	404	..	..	..	..
35	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	1,330	671	121	22	86	3	5,007	3,841	28,561	36,297	386	119	17	15
36	Unclassified	115	43	42	9	85	1	625	273	5,151	7,853	212	55	96	18
							Rajkot Division								
	Total	**3,553**	**1,968**	**305**	**96**	**505**	**66**	**14,766**	**10,157**	**78,033**	**105,685**	**6,431**	**2,441**	**823**	**284**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	9	4	4	..	1	..	135	68	859	906	..	..	6	1
2	Bhangi	1	..	..	..	12	..	86	28	140	227	..	..	68	22
3	Bhangi or Rukhi	39	16	18	13	172	14	1,989	688	5,039	7,354	22	14	672	232
4	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	21	246	334	78	53	..	..
5	Chamar	6	1	1	..	1	..	56	31	364	697	160	33	..	1
6	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	390	250	28	10	49	10	1,890	1,566	12,142	16,504	3,946	1,621	40	2
7	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	16	349	499	..	..	..	..
8	Garmatang	7	3	..	..	2	1	44	24	157	200	3	2	1	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers I: As Cultivator		Workers II: As Agricultural labourer		Workers III: In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Workers IV: At Household Industry		Workers V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Rajkot Division-*contd.*															
9	Garoda	4,187	2,051	2,136	641	482	50	33	151	272	4	3	109	63	28	10
10	Hadi	5,006	2,506	2,500	1,413	925	119	86	590	548	77	1	179	53	11	1
11	Meghwal	113,298	56,460	56,838	31,591	21,289	7,180	4,411	10,103	9,506	924	369	6,531	2,434	514	198
12	Senva	1,871	908	963	546	389	248	123	244	225	1	..	1	..	8	2
13	Thori	38	17	21	13	7	..	..	..	..	5	..	8	7	..	..
14	Turi	457	226	231	81	43	5	5	21	23	..	..	2	..	..	..
15	Turi-Barot	162	78	84	31	..	8	..	5	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
16	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	1,135	593	542	190	138	6	2	73	80	1	..	4	2	6	3
17	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	125,784	63,400	62,384	34,839	26,087	6,326	4,152	13,128	12,471	1,100	437	6,982	4,117	759	373
18	Unclassified	8,517	4,271	4,246	2,428	1,621	679	477	893	810	56	17	451	137	17	7
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT															
	Total	**35,171**	**17,632**	**17,539**	**9,167**	**5,595**	**1,714**	**931**	**2,393**	**1,959**	**534**	**180**	**1,968**	**842**	**179**	**103**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	257	129	128	31	9	3	2	15	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	749	384	365	171	75	5	4	34	28	..	..	25	8	1	..
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	6,119	3,090	3,029	1,610	982	209	130	348	281	59	31	564	237	48	3
4	Garmatang	429	224	205	127	55	10	6	11	12	28	21	39	2	..	..
5	Garoda	603	299	304	54	40	1	..	18	18	2	3	5	1	..	..
6	Meghwal	19,031	9,485	9,546	5,032	3,180	1,134	628	1,390	1,181	343	97	834	384	62	40
7	Senva	103	49	54	28	19	13	4	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Turi	16	4		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	96	61	35	17	6	..	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	7,101	3,555	3,546	1,890	1,124	304	138	534	409	75	20	438	187	67	60
11	Unclassified	667	352	315	207	105	35	19	28	19	27	8	61	23	1	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT															
	Total	**53,821**	**27,021**	**26,800**	**14,248**	**10,630**	**1,104**	**797**	**5,396**	**5,205**	**357**	**74**	**3,149**	**1,603**	**280**	**160**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	483	245	238	79	69	..	1	16	22	2	2	13	3	3	1
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	3,833	1,937	1,896	995	491	27	16	235	184	13	1	179	113	20	10
3	Chamadia	225	110	115	62	57	1	1	5	5	3	..	53	51	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI In Construction		Workers VII In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Rajkot Division-*concld.*														
9	Garoda	16	9	7	..	4	1	272	91	1,410	1,654	..	..	..	..
10	Hadi	39	11	5	1	1	..	392	224	1,093	1,575	165	37	..	..
11	Meghwal	1,625	960	107	44	168	37	4,439	3,330	24,869	35,549	1,501	520	11	9
12	Senva	5	..	..	..	4	..	35	39	362	574	..	..	..	..
13	Thori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	14	..	..	..	..
14	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	15	145	188	..	..	..	..
15	Turi-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	47	84	..	..	..	..
16	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	9	4	..	1	..	..	91	46	403	404	..	..	..	..
17	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	1,330	671	121	22	86	3	5,007	3,841	28,561	36,297	386	119	17	15
18	Unclassified	77	39	14	5	4	..	237	129	1,843	2,625	170	42	8	2
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT														
	Total	**450**	**285**	**19**	**8**	**85**	**46**	**1,825**	**1,241**	**8,465**	**11,944**	**644**	**233**	**60**	**27**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	4	2	..	..	..	..	7	3	98	119	..	..	6	1
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1	..	..	..	15	..	90	35	213	290	20	5	39	21
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	91	58	1	..	8	10	282	232	1,480	2,047	517	190	2	1
4	Garmatang	4	3	..	..	2	1	33	10	97	150	..	..	1	..
5	Garoda	3	1	..	..	1	1	24	16	245	264	..	..	..	..
6	Meghwal	227	136	14	7	59	34	969	673	4,453	6,366	79	34	1	4
7	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	21	35	..	..	..	..
8	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	12	..	..	..	..
9	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	44	29	..	..	..	..
10	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	80	59	3	1	..	..	389	250	1,665	2,422	6	1	6	..
11	Unclassified	40	26	1	..	..	..	14	10	145	210	22	3	5	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT														
	Total	**934**	**590**	**33**	**7**	**95**	**5**	**2,900**	**2,189**	**12,773**	**16,170**	**1,272**	**634**	**199**	**67**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	40	166	169	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	28	13	..	3	56	5	437	146	942	1,405	..	6	179	66
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	58	51	47	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers I: As Cultivator		Workers II: As Agricultural labourer		Workers III: In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Workers IV: At Household Industry		Workers V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	RAJKOT DISTRICT-*contd.*															
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	11,475	5,717	5,758	3,076	2,310	283	247	774	879	68	45	1,242	551	70	32
5	Dangashia	41	22	19	12	8	..	..	5	4	..	..	7	4	..	..
6	Garmatang	44	23	21	9	8	2	2	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..
7	Garoda	540	258	282	54	60	3	4	11	35	..	..	11	5	..	..
8	Meghwal	15,885	8,019	7,866	4,365	3,247	390	241	2,180	1,964	93	15	536	275	71	54
9	Senva	111	49	62	23	18	1	1	2	8	..	..	..	..	8	2
10	Thori	38	17	21	13	7	..	..	..	..	5	..	8	7	..	..
11	Turi	64	32	32	7	14	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	261	131	130	44	39	1	..	16	21	..	..	1	1	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	19,882	10,000	9,882	5,265	4,159	362	275	2,070	2,034	172	11	1,004	551	107	61
14	Unclassified	939	461	478	244	143	32	7	82	49	1	..	92	40	1	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT															
	Total	**54,019**	**27,326**	**26,693**	**14,688**	**9,548**	**3,262**	**1,433**	**4,592**	**4,247**	**362**	**249**	**3,888**	**2,110**	**378**	**67**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	481	242	239	75	43	13	2	34	22	..	..	1	1	1	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	4,978	2,527	2,451	1,351	665	162	32	562	393	10	2	129	58	12	1
3	Chamadia	698	363	335	198	109	72	52	76	30	1	..	25	6	1	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	12,377	6,258	6,119	3,394	2,058	1,018	464	998	990	36	31	832	265	92	10
5	Dangashia	1,452	724	728	390	250	11	1	36	32	..	..	331	204	5	..
6	Garoda	988	498	490	140	95	7	2	26	62	..	..	8	4	12	5
7	Meghwal	2,285	1,142	1,143	618	485	257	157	131	178	..	..	124	75	30	6
8	Senva	1,657	810	847	495	352	234	118	234	212	1	..	1	..	..	..
9	Turi	115	53	62	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	403	210	193	65	35	..	..	19	23	..	..	2	1	5	3
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	27,264	13,852	13,412	7,594	5,204	1,390	560	2,336	2,148	298	208	2,390	1,476	215	42
12	Unclassified	1,321	647	674	352	250	98	45	140	157	16	8	45	20	5	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers										Workers			
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		In Special Occupations			
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	RAJKOT DISTRICT–*contd.*														
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	170	141	2	2	14	..	453	413	2,641	3,448	974	478	17	..
5	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	11	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	14	13	3	2	..	..
7	Garoda	7	5	..	..	..	..	22	11	204	222	..	..	..	..
8	Meghwal	241	128	16	..	6	..	832	570	3,654	4,619	144	65	..	1
9	Senva	4	..	..	..	4	..	4	7	26	44	..	..	..	..
10	Thori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	14	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	12	25	18	..	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	7	4	..	..	..	..	19	13	87	91	..	..	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	474	297	15	2	15	..	1,046	928	4,735	5,723	59	25	3	..
14	Unclassified	3	2	..	..	..	..	33	45	217	335	41	11	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT														
	Total	**162**	**54**	**45**	**6**	**59**	**1**	**1,940**	**1,381**	**12,638**	**17,145**	**725**	**210**	**196**	**53**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	4	..	1	..	21	18	167	196	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2	..	1	..	21	..	452	179	1,176	1,786	..	..	195	53
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	21	165	226	22	6	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	52	24	5	3	4	..	357	271	2,864	4,061	673	191	..	..
5	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	13	334	478	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	2	1	3	..	1	..	81	21	358	395	..	..	..	..
7	Meghwal	2	..	..	..	..	..	74	69	524	658	15	7	..	..
8	Senva	1	..	..	..	..	..	24	22	315	495	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	2	37	60	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	2	..	..	1	..	..	37	7	145	158	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	100	29	30	2	31	1	804	738	6,258	8,208	4	5	1	..
12	Unclassified	1	..	2	..	1	..	44	20	295	424	11	1	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		WORKERS I		II		III		IV			
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT															
	Total	**36,047**	**18,032**	**18,015**	**9,506**	**6,905**	**751**	**432**	**3,396**	**3,647**	**45**	**25**	**2,803**	**1,413**	**297**	**137**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	421	233	188	67	29	7	..	14	22	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	6,036	3,009	3,027	1,632	935	53	40	700	586	6	..	298	146	14	6
3	Chamadia	48	20	28	11	12	..	..	7	12	..	..	2	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	9,646	4,755	4,891	2,630	1,986	200	140	980	1,170	8	6	1,055	369	63	19
5	Dangashia	31	14	17	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	..	..
6	Garmatang	116	64	52	27	25	11	7	3	3	..	..	4	1	2	4
7	Garoda	443	212	231	64	69	..	1	19	59	1	..	6	6	1	1
8	Hadi	3	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
9	Meghwal	4,119	2,064	2,055	1,129	884	152	64	284	333	4	2	310	201	28	8
10	Turi	14	7	7	2	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	169	84	85	31	30	..	..	19	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	12,769	6,440	6,329	3,324	2,538	276	135	1,073	1,170	22	17	988	652	186	95
13	Unclassified	2,232	1,128	1,104	579	386	52	45	296	274	4	..	130	33	3	4
	AMRELI DISTRICT															
	Total	**39,549**	**19,619**	**19,930**	**11,163**	**9,018**	**3,074**	**2,256**	**4,904**	**4,881**	**157**	**70**	**1,628**	**908**	**31**	**13**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	181	86	95	10	22	4	5	2	13	..	1	..	1	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2,870	1,469	1,401	819	495	43	30	309	230	..	..	209	144	1	..
3	Chamadia	77	36	41	17	18	1	..	12	18	..	..	4	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	5,503	2,733	2,770	1,580	1,269	381	247	643	714	19	11	419	210	12	5
5	Garmatang	7	2	5	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	421	208	213	76	37	7	3	19	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	625	296	329	185	129	18	11	137	111	1	..	23	7	..	..
8	Meghwal	7,408	3,671	3,737	2,077	1,674	341	251	1,082	1,003	86	34	284	121	3	..
9	Turi	65	31	34	7	11	..	2	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	25	7	18	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	21,329	10,553	10,776	6,070	5,123	2,125	1,581	2,560	2,652	49	24	664	420	15	8
12	Unclassified	1,038	527	511	321	237	153	126	136	105	2	..	25	5	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT														
	Total	**413**	**257**	**42**	**21**	**107**	**4**	**1,652**	**969**	**8,526**	**11,110**	**1,058**	**463**	**106**	**38**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	2	2	..	..	..	..	43	5	166	159	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	7	2	9	4	55	4	490	147	1,377	2,092	2	1	92	34
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	16	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	20	11	8	..	22	..	274	271	2,125	2,905	890	378	6	..
5	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	5	10	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	37	27	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda	..	..	1	..	..	..	36	2	148	162	..	..	..	..
8	Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghwal	211	147	5	4	2	..	133	125	935	1,171	75	54	1	1
10	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	4	..	..	..	..
11	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	15	53	55	..	..	..	..
12	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	146	84	11	8	26	..	596	377	3,116	3,791	45	11	5	3
13	Unclassified	27	11	8	5	2	..	57	14	549	718	46	19	2	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT														
	Total	**246**	**129**	**20**	**13**	**19**	**3**	**1,084**	**745**	**8,456**	**10,912**	**618**	**302**	**105**	**35**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	76	73	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1	..	6	6	9	3	241	82	650	906	..	..	84	22
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	23	4	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	13	10	6	5	1	..	86	67	1,153	1,501	333	186	15	..
5	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	11	132	176	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	111	200	22	4	..	..
8	Meghwal	59	46	1	..	3	..	218	219	1,594	2,063	112	57	5	1
9	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	24	23	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	18	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	171	73	7	2	6	..	473	363	4,483	5,653	140	55	1	11
12	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	206	274	7	..	..	1

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT															
	Total	**71,902**	**36,401**	**35,501**	**20,369**	**15,194**	**3,020**	**2,380**	**8,674**	**8,143**	**824**	**234**	**3,147**	**1,563**	**356**	**176**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	502	257	245	71	55	5	9	47	45	..	..	1	1	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2,583	1,356	1,227	675	352	21	13	180	141	2	1	161	91	14	4
3	Chamadia	38	19	19	14	8	..	..	6	5	..	..	6	3	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	8,821	4,410	4,411	2,531	1,869	199	207	1,069	1,080	20	2	715	260	40	2
5	Garmatang	23	15	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..
6	Garoda	574	288	286	104	85	5	6	34	38	..	..	13	13	9	2
7	Hadi	4,378	2,208	2,170	1,227	795	101	75	453	437	76	1	155	45	11	1
8	Meghwal	16,589	8,348	8,241	4,806	3,877	768	560	2,196	2,196	236	72	590	318	108	60
9	Turi	14	4	10	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	181	100	81	32	28	4	2	12	17	1	..	1	..	1	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	37,439	19,000	18,439	10,696	7,939	1,869	1,463	4,555	4,058	484	157	1,498	831	169	107
12	Unclassified	760	396	364	204	184	48	45	121	124	3	1	7	1	1	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT															
	Total	**52,870**	**26,134**	**26,736**	**14,991**	**8,639**	**4,569**	**2,796**	**3,050**	**2,852**	**172**	**151**	**4,313**	**1,169**	**236**	**36**
1	Bhangi	551	284	267	144	40	11	5	12	3	..	..	17	4	5	..
2	Chamar	1,829	898	931	534	234	121	73	64	70	6	2	272	56	7	1
3	Garoda	618	288	330	149	96	27	17	24	37	1	..	66	34	6	2
4	Meghwal	47,981	23,731	24,250	13,564	7,942	4,138	2,510	2,840	2,651	162	149	3,853	1,060	212	30
5	Turi	169	95	74	48	11	3	1	15	9	..	..	2	..	..	..
6	Turi-Barot	162	78	84	31	..	8	..	5	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	1,560	760	800	521	316	261	190	90	82	3	..	91	15	6	3

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI In Construction		Workers VII In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT														
	Total	**780**	**312**	**85**	**16**	**31**	**5**	**3,452**	**2,365**	**16,032**	**20,307**	**1,033**	**328**	**85**	**39**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	2	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	186	190	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	..	1	2	..	16	2	279	99	681	875	..	2	83	36
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	11	1	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	44	6	6	..	..	..	438	312	1,879	2,542	559	198	..	1
5	Garmatang	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	8	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	..	..	2	..	1	..	40	26	184	201	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	39	11	5	1	1	..	386	224	981	1,375	143	33	..	..
8	Meghwal	329	165	14	8	4	1	561	497	3,542	4,364	193	72	1	1
9	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	9	68	53	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	359	129	55	7	8	2	1,699	1,185	8,304	10,500	132	22	1	1
12	Unclassified	4	..	1	..	..	..	19	13	192	180	5	1	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT														
	Total	**568**	**341**	**61**	**25**	**109**	**2**	**1,913**	**1,267**	**11,143**	**18,097**	**1,081**	**271**	**72**	**25**
1	Bhangi	1	..	..	..	12	..	86	28	140	227	..	..	68	22
2	Chamar	6	1	1	..	1	..	56	31	364	697	160	33	..	1
3	Garoda	4	2	1	..	1	..	19	4	139	234	..	..	..	..
4	Meghwal	556	338	57	25	94	2	1,652	1,177	10,167	16,308	883	231	3	1
5	Turi	..	..	..	..		..	28	1	47	63	..	..	..	..
6	Turi-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	47	84	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	1	..	2	..	1	..	66	26	239	484	38	7	1	1

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							Baroda Division									
	Total	**689,694**	**345,491**	**344,203**	**181,183**	**130,666**	**74,808**	**46,001**	**50,776**	**51,012**	**1,036**	**584**	**18,776**	**12,454**	**6,034**	**1,994**
1	Bakad or Bant	208	116	92	71	50	64	27	4	1	2	..	..	20	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	183,934	92,897	91,037	48,424	33,495	21,615	13,123	13,673	12,671	191	218	6,171	2,389	1,142	214
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	100,486	51,433	49,053	27,557	15,527	7,752	3,295	8,727	6,937	300	88	4,042	2,410	317	76
4	Chalvadi or Channayya	16	8	8	3	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	96	46	50	27	23	1	2	5	9	..	..	19	9	2	..
6	Garoda or Garo	21,737	10,705	11,032	4,064	2,751	829	493	682	1,072	29	16	440	253	165	32
7	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	8	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Holar or Valhar	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
9	Lingader	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1,735	857	878	480	449	168	249	149	151	4	1	18	18	12	2
11	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	306,254	151,822	154,432	80,493	64,567	35,212	23,228	21,596	25,555	326	158	6,807	6,239	4,176	1,630
12	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	811	401	410	205	204	38	39	14	19	6	2	141	144	1	..
13	Mang-Garudi	153	77	76	44	9	3	2	2	2	..	..	6	5	..	..
14	Meghval or Menghvar	13,828	6,998	6,830	4,137	3,022	3,224	2,423	547	349	14	27	114	70	3	2
15	Nadia or Hadi	5,222	2,685	2,537	1,432	913	760	458	399	272	6	1	44	43	34	2
16	Pasi	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
17	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	30,307	15,264	15,043	8,238	5,651	2,885	1,488	3,306	2,247	68	42	488	554	76	21
18	Tirgar or Tirbanda	2,146	1,086	1,060	543	303	176	103	158	103	52	4	6	4	30	9
19	Turi	7,478	3,638	3,840	1,315	1,105	259	205	254	310	12	8	33	56	15	1
20	Unclassified	15,266	7,451	7,815	4,143	2,587	1,821	866	1,259	1,304	25	19	446	240	57	5

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		Non-workers X		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Baroda Division														
	Total	**2,289**	**1,370**	**820**	**300**	**2,085**	**44**	**24,559**	**16,907**	**164,308**	**213,537**	**4,412**	**1,338**	**2,003**	**870**
1	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	45	42	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	281	128	139	69	231	1	4,981	4,682	44,473	57,542	4,152	1,247	108	76
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	84	35	95	42	577	11	5,663	2,633	23,876	33,526	86	24	1,761	763
4	Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	6	..	..	..	..
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	19	27	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda or Garo	33	11	19	15	43	2	1,824	857	6,641	8,281	11	..	3	..
7	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	10	..	2	..	7	..	110	28	377	429	4	7	..	..
11	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,698	1,097	485	141	1,015	20	9,178	6,499	71,329	89,865	78	34	35	12
12	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	196	206	..	..	..	..
13	Mang-Garudi	..	..	19	..	3	..	11	..	33	67	..	..	..	..
14	Meghval or Menghvar	97	70	7	5	6	1	125	75	2,861	3,808	31	12	..	..
15	Nadia or Hadi	5	..	..	..	3	..	181	137	1,253	1,624	..	..	8	1
16	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	25	5	17	9	93	..	1,280	1,285	7,026	9,392	8	1	..	..
18	Tirgar or Tirbanda	3	4	4	11	9	..	105	65	543	757	..	..	..	..
19	Turi	15	16	5	1	17	8	705	500	2,323	2,735	..	..	..	2
20	Unclassified	38	4	28	4	81	1	388	144	3,308	5,228	42	13	88	16

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		WORKERS									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							BANASKANTHA DISTRICT									
	Total	**89,588**	**45,302**	**44,286**	**25,261**	**16,094**	**14,217**	**9,061**	**4,133**	**2,036**	**309**	**332**	**3,156**	**2,551**	**65**	**17**
1	Bakad or Bant	25	21	4	12	2	7	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	27,502	13,829	13,673	7,846	4,736	4,959	3,028	1,433	625	57	134	707	314	21	9
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	13,730	6,995	6,735	3,787	1,824	1,558	796	760	329	94	54	300	204	12	1
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	14	7	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	4,363	2,111	2,252	813	556	305	198	95	109	16	5	145	110	7	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	171	95	76	55	32	7	6	30	1	..	..	12	18	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	23,173	11,762	11,411	6,801	5,009	3,351	2,258	858	478	51	73	1,739	1,724	19	4
8	Mang-Garudi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	12,751	6,505	6,246	3,851	2,762	3,093	2,295	506	302	14	27	105	67	2	2
10	Nadia or Hadi	53	26	27	15	3	15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,741	1,386	1,355	855	408	326	115	287	93	6	15	61	74	4	1
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	532	278	254	140	43	25	12	27	7	50	4	..	..	..	..
13	Turi	2,843	1,383	1,460	540	460	179	152	88	81	12	8	8	16	..	..
14	Unclassified	1,689	903	786	541	256	392	198	47	11	7	12	75	24	..	..
							SABARKANTHA DISTRICT									
	Total	**75,950**	**38,673**	**37,277**	**20,775**	**15,144**	**10,610**	**8,411**	**3,930**	**2,566**	**171**	**56**	**1,837**	**1,011**	**158**	**37**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	26,853	13,746	13,107	7,244	5,312	4,310	3,468	1,150	748	38	11	964	443	86	23

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
							BANASKANTHA DISTRICT								
	Total	**415**	**242**	**82**	**90**	**130**	**2**	**2,754**	**1,763**	**20,041**	**28,192**	**599**	**247**	**172**	**78**
1	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	9	2	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	114	69	19	32	23	..	513	525	5,983	8,937	488	196	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar,Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	17	13	11	16	58	..	977	411	3,208	4,911	1	..	171	76
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	11	1	3	3	1	..	230	130	1,298	1,696	1	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	*6*	7	*40*	*44*	4	7	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	235	143	39	19	26	1	483	309	4,961	6,402	54	22	..	..
8	Mang-Garudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	22	12	2	5	5	1	102	51	2,654	3,484	27	12	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	24	..	..	..	..
11	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	5	..	..	..	7	..	159	110	531	947	..	..	..	..
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	3	11	7	..	28	9	138	211	..	..	..	..
13	Turi	10	4	4	1	1	..	238	198	843	1,000	..	..	..	2
14	Unclassified	1	..	1	..	2	..	16	11	362	530	24	10	1	..
							SABARKANTHA DISTRICT								
	Total	**585**	**444**	**44**	**6**	**47**	..	**3,393**	**2,613**	**17,898**	**22,133**	**660**	**370**	**151**	**79**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	17	..	2	2	10	..	667	617	6,502	7,795	654	370	64	1

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers I: As Cultivator		Workers II: As Agricultural labourer		Workers III: In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Workers IV: At Household Industry		Workers V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*															
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5,402	2,733	2,669	1,317	765	255	168	231	166	33	3	318	171	4	..
3	Garoda or Garo	3,323	1,661	1,662	748	428	290	199	71	80	3	2	33	7	6	6
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	102	15	87	..	86	..	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	31,315	15,996	15,319	9,086	6,954	4,872	3,872	1,613	1,079	44	21	353	253	47	6
6	Meghval or Menghvar	191	83	108	43	24	11	9	10	6	..	..	7	2	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	1,767	897	870	492	203	199	83	199	66	6	1	6	..	12	2
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	5,483	2,805	2,678	1,515	1,132	579	459	613	365	46	18	135	123	1	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	451	240	211	119	89	49	34	30	29	1	..	2	2	..	..
10	Turi	872	412	460	174	123	36	32	8	21	..	..	13	10	2	..
11	Unclassified	191	85	106	37	28	9	1	5	6	..	..	6	..	..	..
	MEHSANA DISTRICT															
	Total	**121,085**	**60,122**	**60,963**	**28,109**	**23,078**	**7,077**	**4,061**	**7,483**	**7,625**	**101**	**73**	**4,840**	**3,529**	**937**	**182**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	43,305	21,748	21,557	10,658	8,282	3,255	1,804	3,031	2,876	52	47	1,999	990	222	52
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	11,465	5,868	5,597	3,011	1,680	469	228	822	523	9	5	581	292	20	4
3	Garoda or Garo	6,578	3,202	3,376	935	974	96	35	142	331	5	8	94	105	44	11
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	39,064	19,113	19,951	8,563	8,262	1,856	1,305	1,690	2,393	18	1	1,905	1,749	546	93
5	Meghval or Menghvar	79	31	48	18	19	11	..	1	12	..	..	1	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		VII: In Trade and Commerce		VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers		Workers in Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*concld.*														
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	6	16	8	2	11	..	451	239	1,416	1,904	..	..	84	78
3	Garoda or Garo	6	3	2	2	10	..	327	129	913	1,234	..	..	2	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	548	425	28	..	9	..	1,572	1,298	6,910	8,365	..	..	1	..
6	Meghval or Menghvar	1	..	4	..	..	..	10	7	40	84	3	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	1	..	..	..	..	..	69	51	405	667	..	..	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	141	167	1,290	1,546	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	1	..	..	..	..	..	36	24	121	122	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	2	..	..	..	7	..	106	60	238	337	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	3	..	..	..	..	..	14	21	48	78	3	..	..	..
	MEHSANA DISTRICT														
	Total	**191**	**93**	**188**	**72**	**356**	**4**	**6,936**	**7,439**	**32,013**	**37,885**	**1,456**	**392**	**304**	**252**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	78	29	50	29	67	1	1,904	2,454	11,090	13,275	1,414	358	28	75
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1	1	10	5	80	..	1,019	622	2,857	3,917	16	24	268	175
3	Garoda or Garo	6	6	6	5	2	..	540	473	2,267	2,402	1	..	..	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	81	40	107	31	114	3	2,246	2,647	10,550	11,689	8	9	..	..
5	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	13	29	1	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							MEHSANA DISTRICT-contd.									
6	Nadia or Hadi	2,458	1,269	1,189	664	486	375	247	144	141	..	..	32	35	17	..
7	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	13,767	6,823	6,944	3,508	2,665	885	379	1,450	1,068	16	9	161	301	60	20
8	Tirgar or Tirbanda	128	66	62	30	26	5	5	15	12	..	..	1	1	..	..
9	Turi	2,553	1,236	1,317	391	403	24	11	87	129	..	..	5	22	13	1
10	Unclassified	1,688	766	922	331	281	101	47	101	140	1	3	61	34	15	1
							AHMEDABAD DISTRICT									
	Total	**90,070**	**45,698**	**44,372**	**23,250**	**16,046**	**7,230**	**3,083**	**7,674**	**8,429**	**69**	**27**	**2,595**	**1,424**	**1,823**	**821**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	23,239	11,672	11,567	5,871	4,110	2,111	896	2,178	2,512	5	6	497	107	350	38
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	11,528	5,923	5,605	2,909	1,692	417	134	1,246	1,033	30	5	362	167	63	16
3	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	81	39	42	23	19	1	1	5	9	..	..	15	9	2	..
4	Garoda or Garo	2,966	1,472	1,494	581	352	37	10	163	239	..	1	99	18	77	4
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	43,805	22,358	21,447	11,582	8,273	3,540	1,438	3,275	3,832	27	13	1,535	1,096	1,293	754
6	Meghval or Menghvar	76	35	41	18	13	3	..	15	9	..	..	..	1	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	866	457	409	238	202	170	125	56	65	..	..	..	1	5	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	5,627	2,838	2,789	1,566	1,057	832	443	570	500	..	..	41	10	4	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	329	159	170	76	32	14	5	28	14	..	..	3	1	27	9
10	Turi	420	224	196	99	75	1	..	42	60	..	..	4	6	..	..
11	Unclassified	1,133	521	612	287	221	104	31	96	156	7	2	39	8	2	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers: In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Workers in Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	MEHSANA DISTRICT-*concld.*														
6	Nadia or Hadi	4	..	..	..	3	..	89	63	605	703	..	..	8	1
7	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	18	5	10	2	80	..	828	881	3,315	4,279	8	1	..	..
8	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	8	36	36	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	3	12	1	..	4	..	254	228	845	914	..	..	..	..
10	Unclassified	..	..	4	..	4	..	44	56	435	641	8	..	..	1
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT														
	Total	**222**	**109**	**90**	**13**	**306**	**25**	**3,241**	**2,115**	**22,448**	**28,326**	**410**	**46**	**265**	**66**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	19	6	21	1	26	..	664	544	5,801	7,457	402	46	13	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	12	1	22	..	78	1	679	335	3,014	3,913	1	..	247	64
3	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	23	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	5	1	5	..	16	2	179	77	891	1,142	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	170	97	39	4	174	14	1,529	1,025	10,776	13,174	7	..	5	2
6	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	17	28	..	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	11	219	207	..	..	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	1	..	2	7	6	..	110	97	1,272	1,732	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	1	2	..	..	..	..	3	1	83	138	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	..	..	..	..	5	8	47	1	125	121	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	14	2	1	1	1	..	23	21	234	391	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		WORKERS I: As Cultivator		II: As Agricultural labourer		III: In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV: At Household Industry		V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	KAIRA DISTRICT															
	Total	**96,841**	**50,086**	**46,755**	**26,585**	**12,854**	**10,283**	**3,293**	**9,133**	**6,982**	**118**	**24**	**2,186**	**859**	**937**	**205**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	23,634	12,248	11,386	6,285	3,079	2,321	737	2,461	1,868	6	3	606	148	205	48
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	21,755	11,166	10,589	5,821	2,339	1,576	262	2,113	1,394	25	5	757	216	61	8
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	12	6	6	2	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	2,076	1,067	1,009	482	183	54	9	116	120	4	..	58	11	23	11
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	42,630	22,189	20,441	12,065	6,464	5,717	2,169	3,599	3,112	82	16	606	396	627	136
6	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Meghval or Menghvar	96	45	51	33	24	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nadia or Hadi	45	26	19	16	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,326	1,225	1,101	674	304	201	42	342	192	..	..	89	45	7	..
10	Tirgar or Tirbanda	329	160	169	85	54	37	22	24	23	1	..	..	..	3	..
11	Turi	457	232	225	79	12	8	1	20	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	3,479	1,722	1,757	1,043	381	368	51	456	260	..	..	70	43	11	2
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT															
	Total	**45,197**	**23,207**	**21,990**	**13,003**	**10,601**	**8,850**	**7,481**	**1,348**	**1,171**	**39**	**19**	**1,673**	**1,532**	**75**	**53**
1	Bakad or Bant	183	95	88	59	48	57	27	2	1	..	..	..	20	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	KAIRA DISTRICT														
	Total	**365**	**303**	**92**	**8**	**341**	**1**	**3,130**	**1,179**	**23,501**	**33,901**	**583**	**70**	**429**	**138**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	21	18	17	2	52	..	596	255	5,963	8,307	506	67	1	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	13	..	19	4	93	..	1,164	450	5,345	8,250	63	..	392	126
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	3	..	3	..	3	..	218	32	585	826	9	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	292	258	33	..	178	1	931	376	10,124	13,977	3	..	..	..
6	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Meghval or Menghvar	32	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	27	..	..	..	..
8	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	12	10	7	..	..	..	..
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	1	..	5	..	..	..	29	25	551	797	..	..	..	..
10	Tirgar or Tirbanda	1	2	1	..	..	..	18	7	75	115	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	153	213	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	2	1	14	2	15	..	107	22	679	1,376	2	3	36	12
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT														
	Total	**8**	**3**	**16**	**8**	**118**	**2**	**876**	**332**	**10,204**	**11,389**	**126**	**25**	**93**	**28**
1	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	40	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		WORKERS I: As Cultivator		II: As Agricultural labourer		III: In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV: At Household Industry		V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*contd.*															
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	8,530	4,339	4,191	2,370	1,807	1,838	1,552	177	119	6	7	226	85	10	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	12,084	6,342	5,742	3,539	2,657	1,357	1,067	501	456	26	4	1,192	989	28	24
•4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	297	158	139	77	27	13	23	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	29	10	19	10	12	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	21,031	10,779	10,252	6,140	5,470	5,070	4,419	579	534	4	7	126	345	34	29
8	Meghval or Menghvar	417	180	237	101	124	94	112	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	289	146	143	90	66	60	50	16	10	..	..	1	1	..	..
10	Tirgar or Tirbanda	285	135	150	65	45	33	17	21	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	245	101	144	27	26	11	9	5	3	..	..	3	2	..	..
12	Unclassified	1,806	922	884	525	318	307	192	47	30	3	1	123	89	3	..
	BARODA DISTRICT															
	Total	**71,783**	**36,394**	**35,389**	**20,762**	**12,877**	**6,957**	**1,581**	**9,277**	**9,514**	**117**	**17**	**1,092**	**578**	**1,006**	**460**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	**12,874**	**6,481**	**6,393**	**3,533**	**2,232**	**1,170**	**295**	**1,781**	**1,787**	**5**	**1**	**219**	**30**	**86**	**18**

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers										Workers			
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		In Special Occupations			
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
							PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*concld.*								
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1	1	4	2	8	..	100	41	1,969	2,384	125	25	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	4	2	8	5	55	1	368	109	2,803	3,085	..	..	91	27
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	2	81	112	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	3	..	3	..	34	..	287	136	4,639	4,782	..	..	..	..
8	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	79	113	..	..	..	..
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	5	56	77	..	..	..	..
10	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	16	70	105	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	74	118	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	..	..	1	1	21	1	20	4	397	566	1	..	2	1
							BARODA DISTRICT								
	Total	**223**	**26**	**137**	**7**	**302**	..	**1,651**	**694**	**15,632**	**22,512**	**119**	**24**	**327**	**80**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	**21**	**4**	**5**	..	**23**	..	**223**	**97**	**2,948**	**4,161**	**117**	**21**	**2**	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers I: As Cultivator		Workers II: As Agricultural labourer		Workers III: In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Workers IV: At Household Industry		Workers V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	BARODA DISTRICT-*contd.*															
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	16,065	8,128	7,937	4,739	2,794	1,296	259	2,174	1,968	64	7	404	308	109	18
3	Garoda or Garo	1,149	556	593	213	128	22	..	68	122	..	..	6	1	1	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	38,641	19,658	18,983	11,387	7,191	4,147	952	4,853	5,225	43	8	402	199	800	423
5	Meghval or Menghvar	80	48	32	17	13	3	..	13	13	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Nadia or Hadi	10	1	9	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Pasi	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	68	39	29	30	19	2	..	28	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	63	33	30	20	9	12	7	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	52	30	22	4	3	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	2,777	1,416	1,361	814	488	304	68	349	376	5	1	60	40	6	1
	BROACH DISTRICT															
	Total	**38,088**	**19,192**	**18,896**	**10,978**	**9,024**	**4,194**	**2,103**	**5,173**	**6,249**	**27**	**7**	**379**	**104**	**248**	**130**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	7,677	3,833	3,844	2,074	1,734	670	400	1,001	1,201	..	3	194	27	66	24
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	6,500	3,292	3,208	1,908	1,489	721	326	822	995	16	4	124	58	3	3
3	Garoda or Garo	347	153	194	66	59	5	4	24	46	1	..	3	..	..	..
4	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	8	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	232	106	126	63	54	17	15	19	25	..	..	..	..	4	2

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		Non-workers X		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	BARODA DISTRICT-*concld.*														
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli .	10	..	15	4	101	..	566	230	3,389	5,143	..	..	264	74
3	Garoda or Garo . . .	..	..	..	..	4	..	112	5	343	465	..	..	..	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	192	22	115	3	160	..	675	359	8,271	11,792	2	3	20	5
5	Meghval or Menghvar . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	19	..	..	..	..
6	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..
7	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	10	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	21	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	26	19	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	..	..	2	..	14	..	74	2	602	873	..	..	41	1
	BROACH DISTRICT														
	Total	**88**	**44**	**50**	**36**	**92**	**1**	**727**	**350**	**8,214**	**9,872**	**69**	**14**	**82**	**37**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	5	1	4	..	7	..	127	78	1,759	2,110	67	14	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli .	3	..	2	6	24	1	193	96	1,384	1,719	1	..	78	37
3	Garoda or Garo . . .	..	..	..	5	..	..	33	4	87	135	..	..	1	..
4	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu .	4	..	1	..	1	..	17	12	43	72	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		WORKERS I: As Cultivator		WORKERS II: As Agricultural labourer		WORKERS III: In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		WORKERS IV: At Household Industry		WORKERS V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*															
6	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	22,685	11,513	11,172	6,693	5,490	2,732	1,338	3,234	3,839	10	..	54	18	175	101
7	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	7	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
8	Meghval or Menghvar	121	63	58	51	41	8	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	8	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	36	20	16	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	467	202	265	118	146	41	13	71	132	..	..	2	1	..	..
	SURAT DISTRICT															
	Total	**60,831**	**26,677**	**34,154**	**12,391**	**14,921**	**5,387**	**6,923**	**2,622**	**6,435**	**82**	**29**	**991**	**854**	**785**	**89**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	10,291	4,979	5,312	2,537	2,202	980	943	461	934	22	6	757	245	96	2
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,859	932	927	506	281	103	55	57	73	3	1	4	5	17	2
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	638	325	313	149	44	7	..	3	24	..	..	..	..	7	..
5	Holar or Valhar	3	2	1	2	..	..	15	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
6	Lingader	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1,181	623	558	344	265	134	130	100	125	2	1	6	..	8	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	43,903	18,451	25,452	8,173	11,454	3,927	5,477	1,895	5,063	47	19	87	459	635	84
9	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	695	344	351	171	184	36	35	12	15	5	2	114	132	1	..
10	Mang-Garudi	152	76	76	43	9	3	2	2	2	..	..	6	5	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers: In Construction (VI)		In Trade and Commerce (VII)		In Transport, Storage and Communications (VIII)		In Other Services (IX)		Non-workers (X)		Workers: In Special Occupations — Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	BROACH DISTRICT-*concld.*														
6	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	34	9	42	25	59	..	353	160	4,820	5,682	1	..	3	..
7	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
8	Meghval or Menghvar	42	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	17	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	2	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	13	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	84	119	..	..	..	..
	SURAT DISTRICT														
	Total	**191**	**106**	**120**	**60**	**391**	**8**	**1,822**	**417**	**14,286**	**19,233**	**388**	**150**	**162**	**109**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	5	..	17	1	15	..	184	71	2,442	3,110	377	150	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	18	2	..	..	76	7	228	136	426	646	4	..	148	103
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	2	..	..	..	7	..	123	5	176	269	..	..	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	5	..	..	..	6	..	83	9	279	293	..	..	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	143	103	79	59	260	1	1,100	189	10,278	13,998	3	..	6	5
9	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	173	167	..	..	..	..
10	Mang-Garudi	..	..	19	..	3	..	10	..	33	67	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*									
11	Meghval or Menghvar	17	8	9	5	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
12	Nadia or Hadi	23	9	14	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	..	..
13	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Tirgar or Tirbanda	21	9	12	6	5	1	1	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	2,036	914	1,122	447	468	195	265	87	193	2	..	10	1	20	1
							DANGS DISTRICT									
	Total	**261**	**140**	**121**	**69**	**27**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**5**	**3**	..	**27**	**12**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	29	22	7	6	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	98	54	44	20	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	20	8	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	7	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	107	53	54	32	20	2	4	2	4	1	..	25	12	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers										Workres			
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		n Special Occupations			
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
						SURAT DISTRICT–*concld.*									
11	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	3	7	..	..	..	..
12	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	..	..	..	..
13	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
14	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	18	1	4	..	23	..	88	7	467	654	4	..	8	1
						DANGS DISTRICT									
	Total	**1**	..	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	**29**	**5**	**71**	**94**	**2**	..	**18**	**3**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	16	6	2	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	..	..	..	..	1	1	18	5	34	38	..	..	18	3
3	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	12	..	..	..	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
5	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	21	34	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
						GUJARAT										
	Total	**334,182**	**175,780**	**158,402**	**80,079**	**30,469**	**1,339**	**612**	**1,570**	**1,538**	**903**	**404**	**3,240**	**1,968**	**33,597**	**7,423**
1	Ager	19	9	10	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
2	Bakad or Bant	19	15	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	862	453	409	125	31	1	1	2	2	2	..	1	..	30	14
4	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	53,524	29,100	24,424	13,858	3,771	513	194	484	492	53	19	762	178	8,051	1,139
5	Bhangi	1,131	593	538	278	159	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	5	16	8
6	Bhangi or Rukhi	20,560	10,219	10,341	4,379	2,761	6	..	16	8	12	1	32	19	196	64
7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	43,798	22,729	21,069	10,036	4,649	38	16	37	22	97	21	92	97	439	83
8	Chamadia	149	87	62	41	22	4	..	1	..	1	..	16	11	4	..
9	Chamar	12	9	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	12,016	6,083	5,933	2,769	1,476	46	25	151	203	108	147	444	111	967	293
11	Dangashia	149	90	59	39	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	10	1	..
12	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	19	10	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
13	Garmatang	111	55	56	32	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3
14	Garoda	1,498	764	734	208	94	7	..	2	3	1	1	12	7	43	23
15	Garoda or Garo	7,347	3,949	3,398	1,600	333	37	9	26	57	1	..	51	35	626	97
16	Hadi	1,515	749	766	402	169	3	..	18	1	16	..	8	27	32	1
17	Holar or Valhar	14	11	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Lingader	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
19	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	933	465	468	223	50	1	1	14	12	1	..	1	1	79	4
20	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	120,658	64,496	56,162	29,175	9,243	414	180	523	507	38	27	853	771	17,299	3,787
21	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	130	56	74	38	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	25	1	1

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers										Workers			
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		In Special Occupations			
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
							GUJARAT								
	Total	**3,074**	**1,871**	**1,395**	**476**	**5,565**	**277**	**29,396**	**15,900**	**95,701**	**127,933**	**1,779**	**302**	**8,813**	**6,548**
1	Ager	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	4	8	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	4	4	..	..	1	..
3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	1	..	4	..	2	..	82	14	328	378	..	..	1	..
4	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	376	290	276	98	573	45	2,770	1,316	15,242	20,653	838	96	133	35
5	Bhangi	3	2	3	2	2	..	248	142	315	379	..	..	151	113
6	Bhangi or Rukhi	37	25	26	6	395	31	3,659	2,607	5,840	7,580	..	..	2,762	2,304
7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	159	117	52	6	1,539	39	7,583	4,248	12,693	16,420	75	23	5,405	3,723
8	Chamadia	..	..	2	..	1	..	12	11	46	40	18	10	..	..
9	Chamar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	3	..	..	1	..
10	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	98	46	41	22	59	1	855	628	3,314	4,457	499	129	5	3
11	Dangashia	3	2	..	..	..	..	15	10	51	37	..	..	..	..
12	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	..	..
13	Garmatang	2	..	..	..	2	1	21	6	23	46	..	..	..	1
14	Garoda	8	2	1	2	15	1	119	55	556	640	..	..	1	..
15	Garoda or Garo	20	4	24	3	55	2	760	126	2,349	3,065	3	..	5	2
16	Hadi	..	..	5	1	5	1	315	138	347	597	6	..	3	..
17	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	6	3	..	..	2	..
18	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
19	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	2	5	1	29	..	93	29	242	418	..	1	3	..
20	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,386	947	611	220	2,018	96	6,033	2,708	35,321	46,919	135	26	82	90
21	Mang, Matang or Minimadig		..	2	..	..	..	15	1	18	47	6	5	..	1

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers I: As Cultivator		Workers II: As Agricultural labourer		Workers III: In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Workers IV: At Household Industry		Workers V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	GUJARAT-*contd.*															
22	Meghval or Menghvar	4,531	2,356	2,175	1,184	496	22	33	3	6	105	8	4	3	517	75
23	Meghwal	18,122	8,880	9,242	4,435	2,294	68	37	86	76	70	12	167	88	1,256	588
24	Nadia or Hadi	5,550	2,952	2,598	1,289	175	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	762	31
25	Pasi	121	101	20	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	..
26	Senva	121	71	50	25	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	9
27	Shemalia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	4,227	2,252	1,975	1,122	216	9	2	18	5	4	..	39	14	745	103
29	Thori	35	15	20	10	6	3	..	3	..	..	..	4	5	..	..
30	Tirgar or Tirbanda	682	346	336	158	37	27	16	..	1	..	..	3	2	65	12
31	Turi	1,840	972	868	347	99	1	..	20	15	..	1	17	10	98	30
32	Turi-Barot	64	31	33	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	426	203	223	44	42	..	..	3	6	..	1	..	..	12	10
34	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	29,415	15,276	14,139	6,992	3,918	110	91	137	111	379	166	676	542	1,967	978
35	Unclassified	4,577	2,379	2,198	1,138	344	27	7	24	11	13	..	7	5	301	70
	Rajkot Division															
	Total	**89,302**	**45,120**	**44,182**	**20,603**	**11,291**	**259**	**154**	**442**	**418**	**602**	**328**	**1,383**	**826**	**4,744**	**2,043**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	862	453	409	125	31	1	1	2	2	2	..	1	..	30	14
2	Bhangi	1,131	593	538	278	159	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	5	16	8
3	Bhangi or Rukhi	20,560	10,219	10,341	4,379	2,761	6	..	16	8	12	1	32	19	196	64
4	Chamadia	149	87	62	41	22	4	..	1	..	1	..	16	11	4	..
5	Chamar	12	9	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	12,016	6,083	5,933	2,769	1,476	46	25	151	203	108	147	444	111	967	293
7	Dangashia	149	90	59	39	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	10	1	..
8	Garmatang	111	55	56	32	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3
9	Garoda	1,498	764	734	208	94	7	..	2	3	1	1	12	7	43	23
10	Hadi	1,515	749	766	402	169	3	..	18	1	16	..	8	27	32	1
11	Meghwal	18,122	8,880	9,242	4,435	2,294	68	37	86	76	70	12	167	88	1,256	588

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

		Workers													
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		Workers			
												In Special Occupations			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
							GUJARAT-*concld.*								
22	Meghval or Menghvar	56	30	67	21	63	6	347	314	1,172	1,679	6	1	16	..
23	Meghwal	349	161	100	50	198	22	2,141	1,260	4,445	6,948	95	8	19	41
24	Nadia or Hadi	103	20	20	2	147	19	250	101	1,663	2,423	4	..	21	80
25	Pasi	..	..	..	..	28	..	4	..	11	20	..	..	..	..
26	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	46	34	..	..	..	..
27	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
28	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	31	20	12	6	42	1	222	65	1,130	1,759	..	..	..	3
29	Thori	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	14	..	..	..	..
30	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	3	..	11	..	49	6	188	299	..	..	1	..
31	Turi	8	5	..	2	16	..	187	36	625	769	..	..	4	2
32	Turi-Barot	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	7	19	26	..	..	..	..
33	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot.	..	..	1	..	3	..	25	25	159	181	1	..	..	2
34	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	372	187	106	29	284	11	2,961	1,803	8,284	10,221	80	3	24	24
35	Unclassified	62	10	31	5	78	1	595	235	1,241	1,854	13	..	173	124
							Rajkot Division								
	Total	**932**	**435**	**314**	**113**	**985**	**68**	**10,942**	**6,906**	**24,517**	**32,891**	**699**	**150**	**3,085**	**2,589**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	1	..	4	..	2	..	82	14	328	378	..	..	1	..
2	Bhangi	3	2	3	2	2	..	248	142	315	379	..	..	151	113
3	Bhangi or Rukhi	37	25	26	6	395	31	3,659	2,607	5,840	7,580	..	..	2,762	2,304
4	Chamadia	..	..	2	..	1	..	12	11	46	40	18	10	..	..
5	Chamar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	3	..	..	1	..
6	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	98	46	41	22	59	1	855	628	3,314	4,457	499	129	5	3
7	Dangashia	3	2	..	..	..	..	15	10	51	37	..	..	..	..
8	Garmatang	2	..	..	..	2	1	21	6	23	46	..	..	..	1
9	Garoda	8	2	1	2	15	1	119	55	556	640	..	..	1	..
10	Hadi	..	..	5	1	5	1	315	138	347	597	6	..	3	..
11	Meghwal	349	161	100	50	198	22	2,141	1,260	4,445	6,948	95	8	19	41

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Rajkot Division-*contd.*															
12	Senva	121	71	50	25	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	9
13	Shemalia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Thori	35	15	20	10	6	3	..	3	..	..	..	4	5	..	..
15	Turi	64	33	31	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
16	Turi-Barot	64	31	33	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	426	203	223	44	42	..	..	3	6	..	1	..	..	12	10
18	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	29,415	15,276	14,139	6,992	3,918	110	91	137	111	379	166	676	542	1,967	978
19	Unclassified	3,051	1,509	1,542	798	261	11	..	21	8	11	..	1	1	193	52
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT															
	Total	**15,124**	**7,425**	**7,699**	**3,642**	**2,153**	**26**	**25**	**14**	**9**	**62**	**84**	**187**	**60**	**1,226**	**755**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	188	82	106	26	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2,869	1,348	1,521	686	455	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	97	41
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	2,283	1,172	1,111	561	370	7	8	2	1	16	62	121	43	247	127
4	Dangashia	35	25	10	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
5	Garmatang	111	55	56	32	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3
6	Garoda	293	158	135	42	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7
7	Meghwal	6,558	3,167	3,391	1,565	837	9	11	7	6	35	5	21	12	582	351
8	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	2,547	1,321	1,226	664	406	9	6	5	2	9	17	39	5	272	215
10	Unclassified	237	96	141	57	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	RAJKOT DISTRICT															
	Total	**16,953**	**8,756**	**8,197**	**3,803**	**2,200**	**20**	**6**	**126**	**113**	**23**	**9**	**130**	**66**	**744**	**257**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	330	190	140	45	6	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	8	3
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	4,894	2,479	2,415	1,037	685	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	4	28	9
3	Chamadia	67	35	32	18	12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	4	..
4	Chamar	2,421	1,249	1,172	582	321	4	2	50	58	5	1	51	11	189	42
5	Dangashia	69	42	27	20	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Rajkot Division–*concld.*														
12	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	46	34	..	..	..	..
13	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Thori	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	14	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	3	21	28	..	..	2	..
16	Turi-Barot	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	7	19	26	..	..	..	..
17	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	1	..	3	..	25	25	159	181	1	..	..	2
18	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	372	187	106	29	284	11	2,961	1,803	8,284	10,221	80	3	24	24
19	Unclassified	59	9	24	1	18	..	460	190	711	1,281	..	..	116	101
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT														
	Total	**118**	**72**	**42**	**20**	**200**	**25**	**1,767**	**1,103**	**3,783**	**5,546**	**182**	**42**	**336**	**318**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	1	..	..	..	..	..	16	4	56	93	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2	..	9	3	61	2	515	409	662	1,066	..	..	291	266
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	9	6	..	2	6	..	153	121	611	741	146	42	..	..
4	Dangashia	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	8	..	..	..	..
5	Garmatang	2	..	..	..	2	1	21	6	23	46	..	..	..	1
6	Garoda	1	1	1	..	2	..	26	2	116	125	..	..	..	..
7	Meghwal	61	39	26	9	94	21	730	383	1,602	2,554	35	..	5	7
8	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
9	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	39	24	5	6	33	1	253	130	657	820	1	..	..	..
10	Unclassified	..	..	1	..	2	..	53	48	39	91	..	..	40	44
	RAJKOT DISTRICT														
	Total	**115**	**81**	**71**	**17**	**238**	**17**	**2,336**	**1,634**	**4,953**	**5,997**	**210**	**16**	**774**	**647**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	3	..	2	..	31	1	145	134	..	..	1	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2	..	6	2	106	12	891	658	1,442	1,730	..	..	718	607
3	Chamadia	..	..	2	..	1	..	10	11	17	20	2	..	..	..
4	Chamar	21	18	13	1	16	1	233	187	667	851	107	13	2	1
5	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	8	22	17	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							RAJKOT DISTRICT-*contd.*									
6	Garoda	327	161	166	29	18	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	4
7	Meghwal	1,549	779	770	354	182	1	1	..	1	6	1	8	..	116	9
8	Senva	120	70	50	24	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	9
9	Shemalia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Thori	5	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	22	13	9	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	153	69	84	9	16	..	..	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	3
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	6,618	3,482	3,136	1,590	889	4	3	52	39	10	6	62	47	376	176
14	Unclassified	377	187	190	85	42	10	..	21	8	1	..	1	1	..	2
							SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT									
	Total	**12,425**	**6,324**	**6,101**	**2,571**	**1,463**	**59**	**18**	**100**	**169**	**26**	**22**	**306**	**168**	**666**	**210**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	168	81	87	20	5	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	9	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2,106	1,054	1,052	432	227	2	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	10	6
3	Chamadia	72	48	24	20	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	16	10	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	3,583	1,780	1,803	724	403	27	6	85	137	17	15	128	20	222	55
5	Garmatang	45	23	22	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	1	..
6	Garoda	410	211	199	59	29	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	11	5
7	Hadi	103	42	61	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghwal	372	189	183	77	38	2	..	..	..	2	..	8	..	37	22
9	Thori	24	9	15	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	..	..
10	Turi	18	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	235	110	125	24	26	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	10	7
12	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	5,280	2,761	2,519	1,184	710	18	11	10	26	6	7	140	125	366	115
13	Unclassified	9	8	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT									
	Total	**14,487**	**7,310**	**7,177**	**3,009**	**1,617**	**15**	**12**	**24**	**19**	**20**	**34**	**337**	**185**	**1,094**	**507**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	59	35	24	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	3,796	1,856	1,940	736	477	..	..	8	2	2	..	13	8	18	6

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
							RAJKOT DISTRICT-*concld.*								
6	Garoda	4	..	..	..	5	..	17	13	132	148	..	..	..	..
7	Meghwal	12	3	17	1	18	1	176	165	425	588	43	..	2	4
8	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	46	34	..	..	..	..
9	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Thori	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	2	3	7	..	..	2	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	8	60	68	..	..	..	2
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	76	59	29	13	89	3	892	543	1,892	2,247	58	3	3	5
14	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	31	102	148	..	..	46	28
							SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT								
	Total	**92**	**36**	**45**	**20**	**123**	..	**1,154**	**820**	**3,753**	**4,638**	**139**	**50**	**317**	**205**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	4	61	82	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	..	..	..	1	47	..	371	216	622	825	..	..	311	205
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	14	16	10	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	34	16	12	14	14	..	185	140	1,056	1,400	119	40	..	..
5	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	13	12	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	3	1	..	2	5	..	33	21	152	170	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	30	61	..	..	3	..
8	Meghwal	3	..	1	1	4	..	20	15	112	145	4	..	..	..
9	Thori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	..	..	..	..
11	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	3	..	9	17	86	99	..	..	..	..
12	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	52	19	31	2	47	..	514	405	1,577	1,809	..	..	3	..
13	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
							BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT								
	Total	**73**	**27**	**28**	**12**	**240**	**19**	**1,178**	**802**	**4,301**	**5,560**	**72**	**14**	**471**	**456**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	31	21	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	3	..	2	..	107	12	583	449	1,120	1,463	..	..	446	428

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	BAVNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*															
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	2,354	1,211	1,143	557	218	5	9	4	2	13	30	77	17	279	63
4	Garoda	232	110	122	32	18	..	..	2	2	..	..	4	3	12	7
5	Meghwal	602	300	302	115	62	7	2	8	6	..	..	16	11	47	35
6	Senva	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Turi	13	5	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	6,982	3,577	3,405	1,465	816	3	1	2	7	5	4	227	146	683	385
10	Unclassified	447	215	232	98	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	9
	AMRELI DISTRICT															
	Total	**6,496**	**3,356**	**3,140**	**1,600**	**1,006**	**71**	**41**	**71**	**62**	**69**	**44**	**241**	**253**	**102**	**26**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	29	13	16	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1,972	980	992	444	274	3	..	2	2	7	1	4	3	9	..
3	Chamadia	9	3	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	685	345	340	172	75	3	..	7	5	12	7	35	5	17	4
5	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	96	56	40	20	9	1	..	..	..	..	1	5	4	2	..
7	Hadi	217	113	104	55	30	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	21	14	..
8	Meghwal	465	237	228	114	58	26	5	27	27	3	3	8	8	25	5
9	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	25	16	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	2,993	1,591	1,402	775	560	35	36	35	28	47	32	183	212	34	17
12	Unclassified	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT															
	Total	**13,586**	**6,879**	**6,707**	**3,320**	**1,696**	**57**	**41**	**70**	**14**	**372**	**132**	**82**	**38**	**329**	**81**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	88	52	36	22	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	4,923	2,502	2,421	1,044	643	..	..	3	..	1	..	13	4	34	2

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT–*concld.*														
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	11	3	4	5	18	..	146	89	654	925	70	14	3	1
4	Garoda	..	..	..	..	2	..	12	6	78	104	..	..	..	..
5	Meghwal	2	..	2	..	10	..	23	8	185	240	..	..	..	3
6	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	8	..	..	..	..
8	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	57	24	20	6	90	7	378	236	2,112	2,589	2	..	15	18
10	Unclassified	..	..	..	1	13	..	31	13	117	209	..	..	7	6
	AMRELI DISTRICT														
	Total	**114**	**72**	**13**	..	**25**	**2**	**894**	**506**	**1,756**	**2,134**	**74**	**7**	**269**	**198**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	5	16	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	30	25	..	..	9	1	380	242	536	718	..	..	266	196
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar	7	2	3	..	2	..	86	52	173	265	43	5	..	1
5	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	3	36	31	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	..	..	2	..	..	..	30	9	58	74	6	..	..	..
8	Meghwal	4	1	1	..	3	..	17	9	123	170	8	2	..	..
9	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	6	9	1	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	73	44	7	..	11	..	350	191	816	842	16	..	3	1
12	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT														
	Total	**175**	**63**	**41**	**12**	**94**	**5**	**2,100**	**1,310**	**3,559**	**5,011**	**19**	**18**	**736**	**613**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	4	30	32	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	..	..	9	..	65	4	919	633	1,458	1,778	..	..	730	602

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT															
3	Chamadia	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	690	326	364	173	89	..	..	3	..	45	32	32	15	13	2
5	Garoda	99	47	52	16	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
6	Hadi	1,195	594	601	335	139	..	..	18	1	16	..	2	6	18	1
7	Meghwal	1,540	780	760	402	276	12	7	9	4	7	..	9	6	23	6
8	Thori	6	6	..	6	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	11	7	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	9	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	4,995	2,544	2,451	1,314	537	41	34	33	9	302	100	25	7	236	70
12	Unclassified	29	13	16	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT															
	Total	**10,231**	**5,070**	**5,161**	**2,658**	**1,156**	**11**	**11**	**37**	**32**	**30**	**3**	**100**	**56**	**583**	**207**
1	Bhangi	1,131	593	538	278	159	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	5	16	8
2	Chamar	12	9	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Garoda	41	21	20	10	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	..
4	Meghwal	7,036	3,428	3,608	1,808	841	11	11	35	32	17	3	97	51	426	160
5	Turi-Barot	64	31	33	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unclassified	1,947	988	959	548	143	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	138	39
	Baroda Division															
	Total	**244,880**	**130,660**	**114,220**	**59,476**	**19,178**	**1,030**	**458**	**1,128**	**1,120**	**301**	**76**	**1,857**	**1,142**	**28,853**	**5,380**
1	Ager	19	9	10	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
2	Bakad or Bant	19	15	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu, Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	53,524	29,100	24,424	13,858	3,771	513	194	484	492	53	19	762	178	8,051	1,139

SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	2	27	28	29	30
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT–*concld.*														
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	16	1	9	..	3	..	52	39	153	275	14	15	..	..
5	Garoda	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	4	31	48	..	..	1	..
6	Hadi	..	..	3	1	5	1	273	129	259	462	..	..	..	..
7	Meghwal	84	45	5	9	6	..	247	199	378	484	2	3	2	8
8	Thori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	6	3	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	75	17	14	2	14	..	574	298	1,230	1,914	3	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	3	8	13	..	..	3	3
	KUTCH DISTRICT														
	Total	**245**	**84**	**74**	**32**	**65**	..	**1,513**	**731**	**2,412**	**4,005**	**3**	**3**	**182**	**152**
1	Bhangi	3	2	3	2	2	..	248	142	315	379	..	..	151	113
2	Chamar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	3	..	..	1	..
3	Garoda	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	11	14	..	..	..	..
4	Meghwal	183	73	48	30	63	..	928	481	1,620	2,767	3	3	10	19
5	Turi-Barot	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	7	19	26	..	..	..	..
6	Unclassified	59	9	22	..	..	..	319	95	440	816	..	..	20	20
	Baroda Division														
	Total	**2,142**	**1,436**	**1,081**	**363**	**4,580**	**209**	**18,454**	**8,994**	**71,184**	**95,042**	**1,080**	**152**	**5,728**	**3,959**
1	Ager	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	4	8	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	4	4	..	..	1	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	**376**	**290**	**276**	**98**	**573**	**45**	**2,770**	**1,316**	**15,242**	**20,653**	**838**	**96**	**133**	**35**

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							Baroda Division-*contd.*									
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	43,798	22,729	21,069	10,036	4,649	38	16	37	22	97	21	92	97	439	83
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	19	10	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
6	Garoda or Garo	7,347	3,949	3,398	1,600	333	37	9	26	57	1	..	51	35	626	97
7	Holar or Valhar	14	11	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lingader	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	933	465	468	223	50	1	1	14	12	1	..	1	1	79	4
10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	120,658	64,496	56,162	29,175	9,243	414	180	523	507	38	27	853	771	17,299	3,787
11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	130	56	74	38	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	25	1	1
12	Meghval or Menghvar	4,531	2,356	2,175	1,184	496	22	33	3	6	105	8	4	3	517	75
13	Nadia or Hadi	5,550	2,952	2,598	1,289	175	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	762	31
14	Pasi	121	101	20	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	..
15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	4,227	2,252	1,975	1,122	216	9	2	18	5	4	..	39	14	745	103
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	682	346	336	158	37	27	16	..	1	..	..	3	2	65	12
17	Turi	1,776	939	837	335	96	1	..	20	15	..	1	17	10	96	30
18	Unclassified	1,526	870	656	340	83	16	7	3	3	2	..	6	4	108	18
							BANASKANTHA DISTRICT									
	Total	**5,631**	**3,402**	**2,229**	**1,555**	**490**	**165**	**133**	**12**	**9**	**12**	**6**	**142**	**39**	**110**	**3**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,962	1,243	719	602	126	55	41	..	2	3	1	103	20	65	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,052	541	511	262	173	16	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI In Construction		Workers VII In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
						Baroda Division–*concld.*									
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	159	117	52	6	1,539	39	7,583	4,248	12,693	16,420	75	23	5,405	3,723
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda or Garo	20	4	24	3	55	2	760	126	2,349	3,065	3	..	5	2
7	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	6	3	..	..	2	..
8	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	2	5	1	29	..	93	29	242	418	..	1	3	..
10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,386	947	611	220	2,018	96	6,033	2,708	35,321	46,919	135	26	82	90
11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	1	18	47	6	5	..	1
12	Meghval or Menghvar	56	30	67	21	63	6	347	314	1,172	1,679	6	1	16	..
13	Nadia or Hadi	103	20	20	2	147	19	250	101	1,663	2,423	4	..	21	80
14	Pasi	..	..	..	..	28	..	4	..	11	20	..	..	..	..
15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	31	20	12	6	42	1	222	65	1,130	1,759	..	..	..	3
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	3	..	11	..	49	6	188	299	..	..	1	..
17	Turi	8	5	..	2	15	..	178	33	604	741	..	..	2	2
18	Unclassified	3	1	7	4	60	1	135	45	530	573	13	..	57	23
						BANASKANTHA DISTRICT									
	Total	**40**	**11**	**32**	**10**	**51**	**2**	**991**	**277**	**1,847**	**1,739**	**99**	**21**	**45**	**147**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	5	1	20	4	10	..	341	57	641	593	87	20	..	1
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	10	6	1	..	28	2	204	154	279	338	..	..	41	144

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		WORKERS									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
						BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*										
3	Garoda or Garo	500	353	147	149	10	28	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,728	1,012	716	466	139	44	40	6	2	2	4	36	18	26	2
5	Meghval or Menghvar	139	78	61	42	39	22	33	3	5	7	..	3	1	1	..
6	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	9	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Turi	183	109	74	33	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..
8	Unclassified	58	57	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						SABARKANTHA DISTRICT										
	Total	**2,536**	**1,372**	**1,164**	**628**	**224**	**54**	**26**	**26**	**5**	**4**	..	**34**	**3**	**135**	**27**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,408	752	656	371	143	51	26	10	4	1	..	32	2	80	12
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	524	270	254	95	57	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..
3	Garoda or Garo	162	93	69	30	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	330	196	134	104	18	1	..	12	1	1	..	1	1	39	13
5	Nadia or Hadi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	11	6	5	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Turi	44	21	23	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	56	34	22	21	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	14	2

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*concld.*														
3	Garoda or Garo	1	..	1	..	..	..	105	1	204	137	..	..	4	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	19	4	9	6	13	..	311	63	546	577	8	..	..	1
5	Meghval or Menghvar	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	36	22	4	1	..	..
6	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
7	Turi	4	..	..	..	..	..	26	1	76	72	..	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	57	..	..	..	..	1
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT														
	Total	**7**	**1**	**26**	..	**25**	..	**317**	**162**	**744**	**940**	**59**	**2**	**45**	**50**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1	..	24	..	8	..	164	99	381	513	45	2	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3	..	..	..	13	..	74	57	175	197	..	..	45	50
3	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	2	..	26	2	63	67	..	..	..	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	3	..	2	..	2	..	43	3	92	116	1	..	..	..
5	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	5	..	..	..	..
7	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	23	..	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	13	18	13	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
						MEHSANA DISTRICT										
	Total	**24,989**	**12,995**	**11,994**	**5,663**	**2,704**	**29**	**23**	**36**	**42**	**17**	**3**	**627**	**548**	**1,900**	**600**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	5,585	2,928	2,657	1,275	466	16	17	12	11	10	2	158	39	463	84
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,883	1,956	1,927	843	473	..	..	1	..	1	..	6	7	25	9
3	Garoda or Garo	1,623	795	828	287	102	1	..	6	20	1	..	12	24	63	5
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	12,313	6,494	5,819	2,900	1,543	5	4	10	10	5	1	428	465	1,268	480
6	Nadia or Hadi	59	29	30	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1
7	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	895	477	418	234	80	6	2	4	1	..	..	23	13	56	14
8	Tirgar or Tirbanda	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	608	314	294	105	34	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	15	7
10	Unclassified	21	..	21	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						AHMEDABAD DISTRICT										
	Total	**136,893**	**73,810**	**63,083**	**34,454**	**9,200**	**131**	**31**	**412**	**536**	**43**	**19**	**659**	**254**	**21,496**	**3,627**
1	Ager	19	9	10	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
2	Bakad or Bant	8	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	33,201	18,215	14,986	8,844	2,074	80	20	201	216	9	2	316	79	6,410	833

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	MEHSANA DISTRICT														
	Total	**207**	**185**	**115**	**16**	**404**	**3**	**2,328**	**1,284**	**7,332**	**9,290**	**195**	**35**	**523**	**442**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	29	29	38	6	81	1	468	277	1,653	2,191	166	26	1	1
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	4	6	3	2	144	1	659	448	1,113	1,454	4	5	503	421
3	Garoda or Garo	10	2	4	1	17	..	173	50	508	726	..	..	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	153	140	62	5	134	1	835	437	3,594	4,276	25	4	18	15
6	Nadia or Hadi	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	12	28	..	..	..	..
7	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	5	4	8	2	23	..	109	44	243	338	..	..	..	3
8	Trigar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	3	4	..	..	5	..	78	23	209	260	..	..	1	2
10	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	17	..	..	..	..
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT														
	Total	**1,496**	**1,057**	**551**	**112**	**2041**	**140**	**7,625**	**3,424**	**39,356**	**53,883**	**251**	**4**	**2,446**	**1,201**
1	Ager	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	4	8	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	2	..	..	1	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	314	251	149	31	340	43	1,025	590	9,371	12,912	191	3	127	30

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
						AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*										
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lelbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	17,557	9,181	8,376	4,265	1,538	..	..	13	7	24	9	14	7	216	48
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	14	8	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
6	Garoda or Garo	3,183	1,761	1,422	760	144	1	..	16	30	..	..	29	6	483	80
7	Holar or Valhar	12	9	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lingader	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	181	92	89	48	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	1
10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	73,262	39,417	33,845	18,040	5,081	50	11	162	264	6	8	277	149	12,619	2,487
11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	4	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
12	Meghval or Menghvar	652	347	305	173	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	86	15
13	Nadia or Hadi	4,083	2,217	1,866	1,005	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	734	28
14	Pasi	98	81	17	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	..
15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	3,092	1,654	1,438	824	136	..	..	7	4	4	..	2	1	677	89
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	389	199	190	88	16	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	1	62	12
17	Turi	397	195	202	110	43	..	..	13	14	..	..	12	9	47	17
18	Unclassified	735	414	321	202	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	16
						KAIRA DISTRICT										
	Total	**19,231**	**10,171**	**9,060**	**4,424**	**1,574**	**381**	**69**	**334**	**229**	**17**	**10**	**126**	**39**	**1,287**	**269**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	5,424	2,891	2,533	1,370	466	228	64	173	163	7	..	34	6	441	77
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5,141	2,651	2,490	1,074	565	1	..	11	8	1	..	32	8	54	9
3	Garoda or Garo	799	410	389	165	38	..	..	2	6	..	..	10	5	37	11
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	7,273	3,882	3,391	1,716	490	149	5	142	51	8	10	37	20	729	169

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI In Construction		Workers VII In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*concld.*														
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	131	105	31	1	605	12	3,231	1,349	4,916	6,838	28	1	2,259	1,126
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda or Garo	6	..	9	2	22	2	194	24	1,001	1,278	1	..	..	
7	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	4	3	..	..	2	..
8	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	5	..	19	1	44	87	..	..	..	..
10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	929	664	324	70	897	78	2,776	1,359	21,377	28,764	29	..	22	29
11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
12	Meghval or Menghvar	10	5	6	2	17	2	53	41	174	238	2	..	..	..
13	Nadia or Hadi	85	16	17	2	62	1	106	14	1,212	1,805	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi	..	..	..	..	27	..	4	..	5	17	..	..	..	..
15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	20	16	4	4	13	1	97	21	830	1,302	..	..	..	..
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	3	..	11	..	9	2	111	174	..	..	1	..
17	Turi	1	..	..	..	4	..	33	3	85	159	..	..	1	..
18	Unclassified	..	..	7	..	38	1	72	18	212	286	..	..	33	14
	KAIRA DISTRICT														
	Total	**42**	**5**	**44**	**64**	**222**	**3**	**1,971**	**886**	**5,747**	**7,486**	**169**	**31**	**608**	**499**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Aodsi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	9	1	15	47	38	..	425	108	1,521	2,067	131	13	1	2
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3	..	3	..	92	2	877	538	1,577	1,925	26	17	604	493
3	Garoda or Garo	..	..	1	..	7	..	108	16	245	351	1	..	..	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	25	4	25	15	71	1	530	215	2,166	2,901	11	1	3	3

SCT-1 PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
					KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*											
5	Meghval or Menghvar	13	7	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
6	Nadia or Hadi	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	201	94	107	51	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	13	..	9	..
8	Turi	203	114	89	25	10	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	3
9	Unclassified	174	119	55	17	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..
					PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT											
	Total	**6,649**	**3,604**	**3,045**	**1,675**	**331**	**145**	**33**	**6**	**1**	**176**	**34**	**99**	**52**	**66**	**4**
1	Bakad or Bant	11	9	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	584	305	279	153	31	15	..	..	..	18	14	35	9	48	4
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,085	1,648	1,437	752	174	18	3	3	..	61	12	23	10	7	..
4	Garoda or Garo	477	235	242	91	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
5	Holar or Valhar	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	30	22	8	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,177	647	530	316	59	65	10	..	1	..	..	31	25	3	..
8	Meghval or Menghvar	253	148	105	97	8	..	..	..	..	97	8	..	..	..	..
9	Nadia or Hadi	437	255	182	106	21	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
10	Pasi	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	292	146	146	69	21	27	16	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..
13	Turi	137	85	52	21	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
14	Unclassified	158	96	62	46	13	13	4	..	..	..	..	6	4	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*concld.*														
5	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	..	..	..
6	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
7	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	5	..	..	..	6	..	9	..	43	107	..	..	..	..
8	Turi	..	..	..	2	1	..	19	4	89	79	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	6	..	3	5	102	50	..	..	..	1
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT														
	Total	**13**	**1**	**10**	**17**	**501**	**34**	**659**	**155**	**1,929**	**2,714**	**74**	**13**	**257**	**111**
1	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1	..	..	..	13	..	23	4	152	248	73	13	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	..	..	2	..	250	13	388	136	896	1,263	..	..	254	108
4	Garoda or Garo	1	..	..	..	3	..	79	3	144	239	1	..	1	..
5	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	9	8	..	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	5	..	8	17	126	3	78	3	331	471	..	..	1	..
8	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	97	..	..	..	..
9	Nadia or Hadi	6	1	..	..	80	18	18	..	149	161	..	..	..	..
10	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
11	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	4	77	125	..	..	..	..
13	Turi	..	..	..	..	3	..	11	..	64	51	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	13	..	14	5	50	49	..	..	1	3

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		Workers									
							I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
						BARODA DISTRICT										
	Total	**18,736**	**9,800**	**8,936**	**4,611**	**1,567**	**54**	**11**	**154**	**74**	**9**	**3**	**41**	**21**	**1,267**	**300**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,990	1,043	947	506	148	8	2	22	7	3	..	17	7	232	31
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	6,267	3,238	3,029	1,387	673	2	2	5	2	3	..	1	..	80	8
3	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	5	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	263	132	131	54	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1
5	Holar or Valhar	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	420	207	213	95	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	44	3
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	9,012	4,782	4,230	2,379	673	44	7	126	64	2	3	14	8	860	253
8	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	22	12	10	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	4	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	496	256	240	118	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	12	1
11	Pasi	19	16	3	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	10	6	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Turi	120	56	64	23	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	3
14	Unclassified	107	45	62	23	6	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..
						BROACH DISTRICT										
	Total	**6,671**	**3,729**	**2,942**	**1,521**	**642**	**31**	**2**	**34**	**36**	**7**	**..**	**18**	**66**	**510**	**78**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	889	462	427	228	72	15	1	18	24	1	..	4	..	121	15

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI In Construction		Workers VII In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	BARODA DISTRICT														
	Total	**179**	**71**	**56**	**7**	**769**	**7**	**2,082**	**1,073**	**5,189**	**7,369**	**36**	**15**	**885**	**551**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar,Chamgar,Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	15	6	13	2	50	..	146	93	537	799	27	4	3	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5	..	6	2	195	2	1,090	657	1,851	2,356	4	..	854	529
3	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	1	1	3	..	3	..	36	20	78	109	..	..	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	2	2	1	11	..	37	17	112	189	..	1	3	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	147	58	28	2	501	5	657	273	2,403	3,557	1	5	14	19
8	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	5	..	5	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	9	3	3	..	4	..	86	6	138	230	4	..	..	..
11	Pasi	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
13	Turi	..	1	..	..	2	..	8	2	33	58	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	1	..	17	5	22	56	..	..	11	3
	BROACH DISTRICT														
	Total	**41**	**34**	**45**	**20**	**126**	**6**	**709**	**400**	**2,208**	**2,300**	**144**	**28**	**309**	**245**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar,Chamgar,Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1	2	5	..	8	1	55	29	234	355	75	12	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total workers		WORKERS I		II		III		IV		V	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
						BROACH DISTRICT—*contd.*										
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2,212	1,243	969	531	340	..	..	3	5	5	..	14	65	23	2
3	Garoda or Garo	137	68	69	15	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	19	13	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	3,338	1,904	1,434	726	225	13	1	13	7	..	..	..	1	362	61
6	Turi	19	9	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Unclassified	57	30	27	14	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						SURAT DISTRICT										
	Total	**23,544**	**11,777**	**11,767**	**4,945**	**2,446**	**90**	**130**	**114**	**188**	**16**	**1**	**111**	**120**	**2,082**	**472**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	2,481	1,261	1,220	509	245	45	23	48	65	1	..	63	16	191	83
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	4,077	2,001	2,076	827	656	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	6
3	Garoda or Garo	203	102	101	49	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	282	130	152	60	24	1	1	14	12	..	..	..	..	8	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	12,225	6,162	6,063	2,528	1,015	43	102	52	107	14	1	29	84	1,393	322
6	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	104	43	61	31	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	20	..	..
7	Meghval or Menghvar	3,470	1,772	1,698	866	382	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	425	60
8	Nadia or Hadi	471	192	279	42	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	6	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Turi	65	36	29	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	..
11	Unclassified	160	75	85	17	15	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers		Workers In Special Occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers In Special Occupations: Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	BROACH DISTRICT-*concld.*														
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	..	..	1	..	74	5	411	263	712	629	10	..	303	245
3	Garoda or Garo	1	1	..	..	1	..	11	4	53	64	..	..	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	6	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	39	31	39	20	43	..	217	104	1,178	1,209	59	16	2	..
6	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	16	27	..	..	4	..
	SURAT DISTRICT														
	Total	**117**	**71**	**202**	**117**	**441**	**14**	**1,772**	**1,333**	**6,832**	**9,321**	**53**	**3**	**610**	**713**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1	..	12	8	25	..	123	50	752	975	43	3	1	1
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3	..	5	1	138	2	649	646	1,174	1,420	3	..	542	607
3	Garoda or Garo	..	..	6	..	..	..	28	6	53	94	..	..	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	3	..	..	..	34	11	70	128	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	66	46	114	85	231	8	586	260	3,634	5,048	1	..	22	23
6	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	2	..	..	..	13	1	12	40	6	..	..	1
7	Meghval or Menghvar	45	25	60	19	45	4	290	273	906	1,316	..	..	16	..
8	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	80	150	198	..	..	21	80
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	21	29	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	2	..	..	4	2	..	12	6	58	70	..	..	8	1

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						GUJARAT								
	Total	**2,616,496**	**1,325,739**	**1,290,757**	**774,797**	**646,968**	**478,779**	**392,518**	**226,584**	**225,449**	**11,786**	**4,450**	**10,725**	**6,**
1	Barda	15	3	12	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	150	69	81	31	27	1	..	24	26	..	1	..	..
3	Bharwad	806	435	371	294	89	9	10	2	1	22	1	257	77
4	Bhil	531	283	248	187	83	26	18	27	18	22	3	25	18
5	Bhil,including Bhil Garasia,Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,085,151	550,427	534,724	324,682	270,466	229,595	189,431	78,260	73,842	3,226	1,549	2,246	1,765
6	Charan	1,319	709	610	508	237	6	5	6	6	7	..	487	226
7	Chaudhri	137,469	69,523	67,946	40,402	32,989	28,821	22,341	8,913	9,992	585	176	429	160
8	Chodhara	3,110	1,638	1,472	975	742	508	424	330	305	31	..	6	..
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	122,757	62,660	60,097	36,721	24,014	19,671	9,797	14,414	13,384	191	53	258	35
10	Dhodia	254,147	126,605	127,542	69,191	66,904	47,119	48,710	11,672	14,581	1,539	973	783	582
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	288,146	144,315	143,831	84,023	73,915	7,503	5,055	61,574	62,445	2,270	360	1,051	156
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	154,406	78,847	75,559	47,030	39,421	32,408	25,405	12,356	13,364	411	67	321	110
13	Gond or Rajgond	74	37	37	26	24	5	2	..	..	20	22	..	..
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2,358	1,183	1,175	713	651	135	152	341	351	175	116	32	6
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	104,853	53,386	51,467	30,866	27,695	22,556	20,596	6,129	6,198	761	346	265	102
16	Koli	21,759	11,353	10,406	6,466	3,598	3,259	1,906	1,253	891	203	98	216	54
17	Koli,Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	13,226	6,687	6,539	3,955	3,613	1,228	1,153	2,321	2,273	150	26	22	11
18	Kunbi	24,004	12,350	11,654	6,992	5,780	5,274	4,661	1,067	1,044	274	2	28	7
19	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	95,630	48,203	47,427	28,699	24,054	11,120	9,120	12,276	12,24	812	280	413	333

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers										Non-workers	
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						GUJARAT							
	Total	**9,066**	**2,198**	**3,523**	**1,119**	**2,694**	**607**	**4,960**	**77**	**26,680**	**13,913**	**550,942**	**643,789**
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	12
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	38	54
3	Bharwad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	141	282
4	Bhil	1	..	18	6	3	..	6	..	59	20	96	165
5	Bhil,including Bhil Garasia,Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,294	299	845	311	629	143	1,656	25	6,931	3,101	225,745	264,258
6	Charan	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	201	373
7	Chaudhri	234	24	94	17	110	8	200	4	1,016	267	29,121	34,957
8	Chodhara	2	1	18	..	9	..	15	..	56	12	663	730
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	160	15	69	3	153	29	133	..	1,672	698	25,939	36,083
10	Dhodia	2,150	522	590	86	500	45	1,100	12	3,738	1,393	57,414	60,638
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	3,838	1,034	753	168	470	68	954	21	5,610	4,608	60,292	69,916
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	146	24	86	21	220	107	180	3	9023	20	31,817	36,138
13	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	13
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	17	19	1	..	..	..	12	7	470	524
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	179	53	78	17	116	19	50	6	732	358	22,520	23,772
16	Koli	13	..	338	213	51	25	30	..	1,103	411	4,887	6,808
17	Koli,Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	5	4	..	2	1	..	1	..	227	144	2,732	2,926
18	Kunbi	2	..	60	11	17	2	10	..	260	53	5,358	5,874
19	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	831	187	293	114	138	40	312	6	2,504	1,727	19,504	23,373

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						GUJARAT–*contd.*								
20	Padhar	2,909	1,506	1,403	886	737	355	193	235	282	10	5	10	5
21	Paradhi	2,433	1,205	1,228	698	406	105	52	170	124	46	19	103	83
22	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	367	200	167	126	66	29	14	52	30	11	11	7	2
23	Patelia	37,455	19,531	17,924	11,256	9,214	10,553	8,820	230	65	20	15	34	237
24	Pomla	91	55	36	27	13	..	..	6	6	..	..	5	3
25	Rabari	5,093	2,577	2,516	1,698	778	159	105	27	18	166	44	1,325	595
26	Rathawa	135,713	69,362	66,351	41,111	30,121	36,961	26,402	3,446	3,403	227	115	112	115
27	Siddi	2,301	1,166	1,135	730	426	207	175	150	127	38	11	23	4
28	Vaghri	2,499	1,325	1,174	717	437	278	207	107	38	29	16	37	24
29	Varli	97,166	49,356	47,810	29,473	25,828	18,989	16,707	9,231	8,707	497	133	158	117
30	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	8,359	4,305	4,054	2,520	2,164	87	60	356	282	25	5	2,030	1,804
31	Unclassified	12,199	6,438	5,761	3,791	2,476	1,812	997	1,607	1,399	18	3	42	6
						Rajkot Division								
	Total	**40,946**	**21,237**	**19,709**	**12,582**	**6,993**	**4,590**	**2,757**	**2,133**	**1,606**	**550**	**198**	**2,493**	**1,086**
1	Bharwad	806	435	371	294	89	9	10	2	1	22	1	257	77
2	Bhil	531	283	248	187	83	26	18	27	18	22	3	25	18
3	Charan	1,319	709	610	508	237	6	5	6	6	7	..	487	226
4	Dhodia	20	8	12	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli	21,759	11,353	10,406	6,466	3,598	3,259	1,906	1,253	891	203	98	216	54
6	Padhar	2,909	1,506	1,403	886	737	355	193	235	282	10	5	10	5
7	Paradhi	2,433	1,205	1,228	698	406	105	52	170	124	46	19	103	83
8	Rabari	5,093	2,577	2,516	1,698	778	159	105	27	18	166	44	1,325	595
9	Siddi	2,301	1,166	1,135	730	426	207	175	150	127	38	11	23	4
10	Vaghri	2,499	1,325	1,174	717	437	278	207	107	38	29	16	37	24
11	Unclassified	1,276	670	606	393	202	184	86	156	101	7	1	10	..
						JAMNAGAR DISTRICT								
	Total	**2,999**	**1,509**	**1,490**	**976**	**485**	**107**	**70**	**31**	**24**	**165**	**35**	**632**	**345**
1	Bharwad	212	95	117	74	17	3	7	2	1	6	..	63	9
2	Charan	222	116	106	72	39	5	3	6	5	6	..	55	31
3	Rabari	2,406	1,220	1,186	788	423	89	56	17	17	153	35	514	305
4	Siddi	159	78	81	42	6	10	4	6	1	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						GUJARAT-*concld.*							
20	Padhar	..	..	5	5	1	..	..	..	270	247	620	666
21	Paradhi	10	1	27	14	17	5	3	..	217	108	507	822
22	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	7	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	17	7	74	101
23	Patelia	44	14	59	50	6	2	142	..	168	11	8,275	8,710
24	Pomla	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	14	4	28	23
25	Rabari	..	..	..	..	9	11	..	..	12	5	879	1,738
26	Rathawa	16	..	11	..	21	..	10	..	307	86	28,251	36,230
27	Siddi	4	2	26	13	2	..	38	..	242	94	436	709
28	Vaghri	24	4	4	1	117	86	1	..	120	61	608	737
29	Varli	20	..	66	11	82	8	82	..	348	145	19,883	21,982
30	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	15	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	1,785	1,890
31	Unclassified	71	1	64	37	17	9	33	..	127	24	2,647	3,285
						Rajkot Division							
	Total	**55**	**7**	**420**	**252**	**203**	**133**	**79**	..	**2,059**	**954**	**8,655**	**12,716**
1	Bharwad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	141	282
2	Bhil	1	..	18	6	3	..	6	..	59	20	96	165
3	Charan	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	201	373
4	Dhodia	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	12
5	Koli	13	..	338	213	51	25	30	..	1,103	411	4,887	6,808
6	Padhar	..	..	5	5	1	..	..	..	270	247	620	666
7	Paradhi	10	1	27	14	17	5	3	..	217	108	507	822
8	Rabari	..	..	..	..	9	11	..	..	12	5	879	1,738
9	Siddi	4	2	26	13	2	..	38	..	242	94	436	709
10	Vaghri	24	4	4	1	117	86	1	..	120	61	608	737
11	Unclassified	..	..	1	..	3	6	1	..	31	8	277	404
						JAMNAGAR DISTRICT							
	Total	**1**	..	**7**	..	**9**	**7**	**8**	..	**16**	**4**	**533**	**1,005**
1	Bharwad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	100
2	Charan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	67
3	Rabari	..	..	..	..	9	7	..	..	6	3	432	763
4	Siddi	1	..	7	..	..	..	8	..	10	1	36	75

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	RAJKOT DISTRICT													
	Total	**61**	**24**	**37**	**14**	**5**	..	**1**	**5**	**4**	..	..	**3**	..
1	Siddi	60	23	37	13	5	..	1	5	4	..	..	3	..
2	Unclassified	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT													
	Total	**2,921**	**1,512**	**1,409**	**891**	**737**	**357**	**193**	**236**	**282**	**10**	**5**	**10**	**5**
1	Padhar	2,909	1,506	1,403	886	737	355	193	235	282	10	5	10	5
2	Siddi	11	5	6	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT													
	Total	**4**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT													
	Total	**178**	**88**	**90**	**45**	**31**	**7**	**4**	**19**	**16**	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	178	88	90	45	31	7	4	19	16	..	..	..	..
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT													
	Total	**6,280**	**3,265**	**3,015**	**2,197**	**1,013**	**266**	**223**	**131**	**109**	**68**	**21**	**1,457**	**557**
1	Bharwad	594	340	254	220	72	6	3	..	..	16	1	194	68
2	Rabari	2,687	1,357	1,330	910	355	70	49	10	1	13	9	811	290
3	Charan	1,097	593	504	436	198	1	2	..	1	1	..	432	195
4	Siddi	1,889	968	921	626	384	189	166	119	106	38	11	20	4
5	Unclassified	13	7	6	5	4	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		Non-workers X	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	RAJKOT DISTRICT												
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	**4**	..	**10**	**32**
1	Siddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	10	32
2	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT												
	Total	..	..	**5**	**5**	**1**	..	**1**	..	**271**	**247**	**621**	**672**
1	Padhar	..	..	5	5	1	..	..	..	270	247	620	666
2	Siddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	6
3	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT												
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	..
1	Siddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT												
	Total	..	**1**	**1**	..	**2**	..	**5**	..	**11**	**10**	**43**	**59**
1	Siddi	..	1	1	..	2	..	5	..	11	10	43	59
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT												
	Total	**3**	**1**	**19**	**13**	**1**	**4**	**23**	..	**229**	**85**	**1,068**	**2,002**
1	Bharwad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	120	182
2	Rabari	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	6	2	447	975
3	Charan	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	157	306
4	Siddi	3	1	18	13	..	..	22	..	217	83	342	537
5	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	2

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	KUTCH DISTRICT													
	Total	**28,503**	**14,835**	**13,668**	**8,459**	**4,722**	**3,853**	**2,266**	**1,711**	**1,171**	**307**	**137**	**391**	**179**
1	Bhil	531	283	248	187	83	26	18	27	18	22	3	25	18
2	Dhodia	20	8	12	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Koli	21,759	11,353	10,406	6,466	3,598	3,259	1,906	1,253	891	203	98	216	54
4	Paradhi	2,433	1,205	1,228	698	406	105	52	170	124	46	19	103	83
5	Vaghri	2,499	1,325	1,174	717	437	278	207	107	38	29	16	37	24
6	Unclassified	1,261	661	600	386	198	183	83	154	100	7	1	10	..
	Baroda Division													
	Total	**2,575,550**	**1,304,502**	**1,271,048**	**762,215**	**639,975**	**474,189**	**389,761**	**224,451**	**223,843**	**11,236**	**4,252**	**8,232**	**5,551**
1	Barda	15	3	12	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	150	69	81	31	27	1	..	24	26	..	1	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,085,151	550,427	534,724	324,682	270,466	229,595	189,431	78,260	73,842	3,226	1,549	2,246	1,765
4	Chaudhri	137,469	69,523	67,946	40,402	32,989	28,821	22,341	8,913	9,992	585	176	429	160
5	Chodhara	3,110	1,638	1,472	975	742	508	424	330	305	31	..	6	..
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	122,757	62,660	60,097	36,721	24,014	19,671	9,797	14,414	13,384	191	53	258	35
7	Dhodia	254,127	126,597	127,530	69,186	66,904	47,117	48,710	11,672	14,581	1,539	973	783	582
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	288,146	144,315	143,831	84,023	73,915	7,503	5,055	61,574	62,445	2,270	360	1,051	156
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	154,406	78,847	75,559	47,030	39,421	32,408	25,405	12,356	13,364	411	67	321	110
10	Gond or Rajgond	74	37	37	26	24	5	2	..	..	20	22	..	..
11	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2,358	1,183	1,175	713	651	135	152	341	351	175	116	32	6
12	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	104,853	53,386	51,467	30,866	27,695	22,556	20,596	6,129	6,198	761	346	265	102

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers										Non-workers	
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	KUTCH DISTRICT												
	Total	**51**	**5**	**388**	**234**	**190**	**122**	**40**	..	**1,528**	**608**	**6,376**	**8,946**
1	Bhil	1	..	18	6	3	..	6	..	59	20	96	165
2	Dhodia	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	12
3	Koli	13	..	338	213	51	25	30	..	1,103	411	4,887	6,808
4	Paradhi	10	1	27	14	17	5	3	..	217	108	507	822
5	Vaghri	24	4	4	1	117	86	1	..	120	61	608	737
6	Unclassified	..	..	1	..	2	6	..	..	29	8	275	402
	Baroda Division												
	Total	**9,011**	**2,191**	**3,103**	**867**	**2,491**	**474**	**4,881**	**77**	**24,621**	**12,959**	**542,287**	**631,073**
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	12
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	38	54
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,294	299	845	311	629	143	1,656	25	6,931	3,101	225,745	264,258
4	Chaudhri	234	24	94	17	110	8	200	4	1,016	267	29,121	34,957
5	Chodhara	2	1	18	..	9	..	15	..	56	12	663	730
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	160	15	69	3	153	29	133	..	1,672	698	25,939	36,083
7	Dhodia	2,147	522	590	86	500	45	1,100	12	3,738	1,393	57,411	60,626
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	3,838	1,034	753	168	470	68	954	21	5,610	4,608	60,292	69,916
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	146	24	86	21	220	107	180	3	902	320	31,817	36,138
10	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	13
11	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	17	19	1	..	..	..	12	7	470	524
12	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	179	53	78	17	116	19	50	6	732	358	22,520	23,772

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Baroda Division-*contd.*													
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	13,226	6,687	6,539	3,955	3,613	1,228	1,153	2,321	2,273	150	26	22	11
14	Kunbi	24,004	12,350	11,654	6,992	5,780	5,274	4,661	1,067	1,044	274	2	28	7
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	95,630	48,203	47,427	28,699	24,054	11,120	9,120	12,276	12,247	812	280	413	333
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	367	200	167	126	66	29	14	52	30	11	11	7	2
17	Patelia	37,455	19,531	17,924	11,256	9,214	10,553	8,820	230	65	20	15	34	237
18	Pomla	91	55	36	27	13	..	..	6	6	..	..	5	3
19	Rathawa	135,713	69,362	66,351	41,111	30,121	36,961	26,402	3,446	3,403	227	115	112	115
20	Varli	97,166	49,356	47,810	29,473	25,828	18,989	16,707	9,231	8,707	497	133	158	117
21	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	8,359	4,305	4,054	2,520	2,164	87	60	356	282	25	5	2,030	1,804
22	Unclassified	10,923	5,768	5,155	3,398	2,274	1,628	911	1,451	1,298	11	2	32	6
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT													
	Total	**50,947**	**26,316**	**24,631**	**15,971**	**9,260**	**12,439**	**6,861**	**1,106**	**463**	**390**	**516**	**664**	**854**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	50,633	26,149	24,484	15,885	9,243	12,406	6,853	1,097	462	390	515	661	851
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	34	20	14	18	5	13	2	..	..	..	..	3	3
3	Dhodia	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	27	18	9	10	2	7	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	37	28	9	6	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Pomla	31	20	11	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	179	80	99	37	4	8	4	6	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						Baroda Division–*concld.*							
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	5	4	..	2	1	..	1	..	227	144	2,732	2,926
14	Kunbi	2	..	60	11	17	2	10	..	260	53	5,358	5,874
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	831	187	293	114	138	40	312	6	2,504	1,727	19,504	23,373
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	7	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	17	7	74	101
17	Patelia	44	14	59	50	6	2	142	..	168	11	8,275	8,710
18	Pomla	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	14	4	28	23
19	Rathawa	16	..	11	..	21	..	10	..	307	86	28,251	36,230
20	Varli	20	..	66	11	82	8	82	..	348	145	19,883	21,982
21	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	15	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	1,785	1,890
22	Unclassified	71	1	63	37	14	3	32	..	96	16	2,370	2,881
						BANASKANTHA DISTRICT							
	Total	**21**	..	**206**	**140**	**56**	**48**	**74**	..	**1,015**	**378**	**10,345**	**15,371**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	21	..	204	140	55	48	67	..	984	374	10,264	15,241
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	9
3	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
4	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	7
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	22	7
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
8	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	4	6	7
9	Unclassified	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	17	..	43	95

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT													
	Total	**127,616**	**64,020**	**63,596**	**35,159**	**34,153**	**32,038**	**32,564**	**1,907**	**1,219**	**200**	**144**	**97**	**17**
1	Barda	11	3	8	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	22	8	14	3	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	122,683	61,354	61,329	33,501	33,039	31,541	32,161	983	577	179	136	72	14
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	440	239	201	170	87	2	..	156	83	..	..	1	..
5	Dhodia	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	254	137	117	72	59	2	..	63	55	1	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	24	17	7	16	3	..	..	15	3	..	..	..	..
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	199	95	104	49	41	31	41	..	..	..	..	18	..
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	135	78	57	53	40	..	..	53	40	..	..	..	..
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2,515	1,351	1,164	808	613	176	167	529	399	17	8	1	1
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	99	50	49	27	21	1	3	19	16	..	..	4	2
12	Patelia	305	208	97	136	65	114	51	12	8	2	..	..	..
13	Pomla	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rathawa	150	89	61	58	35	..	..	56	34	..	..	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	766	383	383	263	147	171	141	18	1	1	..	1	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Workers											
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						SABARKANTHA DISTRICT							
	Total	**75**	**15**	**136**	**62**	**37**	**20**	**22**	..	**647**	**112**	**28,861**	**29,443**
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	8
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	13
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	25	13	76	30	33	17	21	..	571	91	27,853	28,290
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	69	114
5	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	65	58
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	63
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	17
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	..	51	26	..	..	..	..	34	12	543	551
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	23	28
12	Patelia	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	72	32
13	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
14	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	31	26
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	44	..	2	..	2	3	..	..	24	2	120	236

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	MEHSANA DISTRICT													
	Total	**891**	**426**	**465**	**238**	**168**	**84**	**71**	**55**	**35**	..	..	**18**	**21**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	672	331	341	181	126	73	60	30	21	..	..	15	17
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	152	57	95	42	42	2	11	25	14	..	..	..	4
3	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	42	30	12	11	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
4	Unclassified	25	8	17	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT													
	Total	**5,191**	**2,738**	**2,453**	**1,458**	**601**	**207**	**68**	**468**	**318**	**19**	**8**	**27**	**10**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	101	47	54	24	25	..	..	23	25	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3,199	1,680	1,519	902	289	70	35	235	140	19	8	10	2
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	43	18	25	12	10	4	..	6	10	..	..	..	..
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	92	52	40	29	12	1	..	22	12	..	..	..	..
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	86	45	41	20	4	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Gond or Rajgond	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	26	15	11	9	10	6	6	2	3	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSITICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers										Non-workers	
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	MEHSANA DISTRICT												
	Total	**12**	..	**1**	..	**3**	**4**	**6**	..	**59**	**37**	**188**	**297**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	9	..	1	..	3	4	6	..	44	24	150	215
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	13	15	53
3	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	12
4	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	17
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT												
	Total	**194**	**20**	**96**	**6**	**41**	**11**	**89**	**8**	**317**	**152**	**1,280**	**1,852**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	29
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	172	8	90	4	23	..	87	8	196	84	778	1,230
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	15
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	28
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	25	37
6	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	6	1

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers I		Workers II		Workers III		Workers IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14
						AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*								
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,237	646	591	341	197	59	7	153	113	..	..	9	6
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	24	13	11	7	4	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
11	Patelia	225	107	118	66	41	35	18	15	11	..	..	..	..
12	Rathawa	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
13	Varli	29	12	17	7	4	6	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
14	Unclassified	125	99	26	38	5	19	..	7	2	..	..	7	2
						KAIRA DISTRICT								
	Total	**14,385**	**7,537**	**6,848**	**4,532**	**2,478**	**460**	**151**	**3,343**	**1,953**	**25**	**16**	**25**	**12**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	9,610	5,041	4,569	3,085	1,705	230	78	2,265	1,305	21	12	19	6
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1,662	878	784	528	242	49	4	443	233	..	..	2	..
3	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	707	376	331	232	166	23	..	208	164	..	..	..	..
4	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,212	580	632	342	211	29	9	266	176	..	..	1	2
8	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	22	6	16	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Patelia	322	128	194	34	25	15	15	5	4	4	4	..	..
10	Unclassified	839	518	321	305	129	114	45	156	71	..	..	3	4

SCT-I PART-B-INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers										X	
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX			
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*concld.*							
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2	..	2	..	13	9	1	..	102	62	305	394
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	6	7
11	Patelia	15	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	77
12	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Varli	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	5	13
14	Unclassified	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	61	21
						KAIRA DISTRICT							
	Total	**168**	**88**	**85**	**33**	**37**	**4**	**28**	..	**361**	**221**	**3,005**	**4,370**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	160	85	58	26	28	4	19	..	285	189	1,956	2,864
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	5	350	542
3	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	144	165
4	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
5	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
6	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	1	2	..	7	..	3	..	33	23	238	421
8	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	16
9	Patelia	5	2	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	94	169
10	Unclassified	..	..	24	7	2	..	4	..	2	2	213	192

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		WORKERS							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT								
	Total	**493,733**	**251,480**	**242,253**	**152,108**	**131,514**	**142,902**	**125,660**	**4,568**	**3,317**	**686**	**517**	**778**	**1,053**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	398,117	201,873	196,244	122,278	106,706	117,037	104,193	2,387	1,405	485	415	543	496
2	Chodhara	5	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2,825	1,436	1,389	885	738	649	561	69	97	27	26	10	8
4	Dhodia	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	341	178	163	101	45	14	6	37	6	1	..	3	..
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	9	7	2	5	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gond or Rajgond	11	8	3	6	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	18	10	8	6	7	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	10	7	3	7	3	5	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	24,141	12,474	11,667	7,812	6,588	5,291	4,253	1,547	1,387	87	41	140	247
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	12	7	5	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Patelia	36,324	18,959	17,365	10,961	9,034	10,386	8,735	194	40	13	11	34	237
13	Rathawa	29,272	15,157	14,115	9,260	7,714	8,791	7,247	303	361	71	23	47	65
14	Unclassified	2,645	1,356	1,289	777	672	711	648	31	21	1	1	1	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSITICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT							
	Total	**154**	**4**	**85**	**9**	**126**	**6**	**645**	**1**	**2,164**	**947**	**99,372**	**110,739**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	117	4	76	7	84	4	487	1	1,062	181	79,595	89,538
2	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	6	..	..	2	9	..	2	..	113	44	551	651
4	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	45	33	77	118
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
7	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	4	..	1	..	12	2	1	..	729	658	4,662	5,079
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
12	Patelia	24	..	4	..	6	..	139	..	161	14	7,998	8,331
13	Rathawa	2	..	4	..	6	..	4	..	32	18	5,897	6,401
14	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	8	..	11	..	13	2	579	617

SCT-I PART-B.—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						BARODA DISTRICT								
	Total	**316,264**	**162,124**	**154,140**	**96,563**	**63,868**	**52,447**	**28,486**	**38,338**	**33,176**	**699**	**209**	**375**	**99**
1	Barda	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	26	14	12	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	113,890	58,455	55,435	35,065	22,331	14,868	6,131	17,928	15,309	263	73	132	28
4	Chodhara	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	59,657	30,682	28,975	18,310	11,221	7,231	2,502	9,270	8,063	105	25	128	17
6	Dhodia	79	49	30	14	8	..	..	13	8	..	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	20,144	10,295	9,849	6,269	4,693	715	260	4,871	4,087	70	3	13	3
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	64	39	25	35	17	17	14	16	2	1	..	..	..
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	10,466	5,437	5,029	3,287	2,135	850	356	2,053	1,687	92	15	21	1
12	Patelia	25	5	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pomla	8	7	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rathawa	106,289	54,114	52,175	31,791	22,372	28,170	19,155	3,086	3,008	156	92	65	50
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	40	29	11	16	5	4	..	10	5	2	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	5,565	2,991	2,574	1,767	1,086	591	68	1,091	1,007	8	1	16	..

SCT-I PART-B-INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers										Non-workers	
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	BARODA DISTRICT												
	Total	**717**	**265**	**184**	**48**	**226**	**43**	**347**	**9**	**3,230**	**1,533**	**65,561**	**90,272**
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	10	12
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	345	100	103	43	96	14	186	9	1,144	624	23,390	33,104
4	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	118	13	54	..	92	26	107	..	1,205	575	12,372	17,754
6	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	35	22
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	214	148	12	2	16	2	29	..	329	188	4,026	5,156
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
9	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	8
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	7	4	7	3	4	1	14	..	239	68	2,150	2,894
12	Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	20
13	Pomla	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
14	Rathawa	14	..	7	..	15	..	6	..	272	67	22,323	29,803
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	6
16	Unclassified	19	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	39	10	1,224	1,488

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	BROACH DISTRICT													
	Total	**354,224**	**179,656**	**174,568**	**104,652**	**85,503**	**48,694**	**33,276**	**49,438**	**49,273**	**1,138**	**298**	**1,035**	**548**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	267,555	135,417	132,138	78,831	66,706	36,801	26,519	37,536	38,372	914	236	627	324
2	Chodhara	1,848	963	885	558	500	419	403	115	96	..	..	2	..
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	43,494	22,255	21,239	12,638	7,794	8,788	4,537	3,405	3,208	45	2	80	5
4	Dhodia	25	20	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	32,652	16,778	15,874	10,150	8,425	1,308	626	7,757	7,014	124	30	44	3
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	6,026	3,057	2,969	1,745	1,489	1,276	1,103	392	373	7	3	34	4
7	Gond or Rajgond	9	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	314	171	143	96	70	11	9	60	44	19	12	..	..
9	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	66	33	33	18	18	8	10	..	..	6	5	..	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	164	82	82	44	28	27	21	16	7	..	..	..	..
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	726	246	480	171	110	23	28	59	40	14	7	18	8
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	60	34	26	26	16	4	2	12	8	..	..	..	..
13	Patelia	32	16	16	4	5	1	1	3	2	..	..	..	..
14	Pomla	37	18	19	11	9	..	..	6	6	..	..	5	3
15	Rathawa	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1,111	538	573	324	276	23	17	59	46	8	3	225	201
17	Unclassified	104	23	81	23	57	5	..	18	57	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS											
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	BROACH DISTRICT												
	Total	**758**	**282**	**128**	**35**	**290**	**41**	**497**	..	**2,674**	**1,750**	**75,004**	**89,065**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	342	67	82	17	226	32	457	..	1,846	1,139	56,586	65,432
2	Chodhara	..	..	4	..	5	..	1	..	12	1	405	385
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	27	..	12	1	38	2	10	..	233	39	9,617	13,445
4	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	8	5
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	357	195	7	1	21	4	29	..	503	552	6,628	7,449
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	11	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	25	4	1,312	1,480
7	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	75	73
9	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	15	15
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	54
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	9	8	23	16	..	..	..	..	25	3	75	370
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	8	10
13	Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	12	11
14	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10
15	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	214	297
17	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						SURAT DISTRICT								
	Total	**1,146,066**	**575,843**	**570,223**	**331,444**	**295,690**	**171,321**	**150,490**	**121,033**	**129,884**	**7,049**	**2,432**	**5,032**	**2,842**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	95,091	47,919	47,172	27,630	23,993	12,093	9,415	13,650	13,995	495	99	141	26
3	Chaudhri	137,469	69,523	67,946	40,402	32,989	28,821	22,341	8,913	9,992	585	176	429	160
4	Chodhara	1,109	559	550	327	233	89	21	214	209	1	..	4	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	14,602	7,132	7,470	4,160	3,917	2,935	2,191	1,065	1,690	14	..	34	2
6	Dhodia	253,432	126,135	127,297	68,861	66,848	47,109	48,704	11,653	14,569	1,482	973	782	582
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	233,822	116,416	117,406	67,115	60,506	5,433	4,162	48,613	51,106	2,059	323	989	150
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	145,579	74,264	71,315	44,393	37,220	30,468	23,713	11,810	12,879	375	62	286	105
9	Gond or Rajgond	52	24	28	20	22	..	..	..	..	20	22	..	..
10	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi, or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1,542	767	775	486	458	54	59	269	295	126	77	14	6
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	100,208	50,958	49,250	29,498	26,484	21,393	19,506	6,026	6,098	723	336	260	101
12	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	12,778	6,435	6,343	3,789	3,509	1,162	1,108	2,229	2,218	148	25	22	11
13	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	55,027	27,320	27,707	15,849	14,143	4,683	4,287	7,642	8,431	598	209	222	64
14	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	86	52	34	38	11	15	6	18	5	3	..	..	..
15	Patelia	221	107	114	53	44	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pomla	7	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Varli	87,473	44,343	43,130	26,562	23,341	17,001	14,931	8,520	8,029	404	127	139	114
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	6,892	3,577	3,315	2,077	1,797	58	41	286	229	15	2	1,706	1,521
19	Unclassified	675	310	365	184	174	5	5	124	139	1	..	4	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Workers										Non-workers	
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						SURAT DISTRICT							
	Total	**6,899**	**1,514**	**2,031**	**509**	**1,613**	**292**	**3,095**	**59**	**13,371**	**7,668**	**244,399**	**274,533**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	103	22	107	40	80	20	323	7	638	369	20,289	23,179
3	Chaudhri	234	24	94	17	110	8	200	4	1,016	267	29,121	34,957
4	Chodhara	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	16	2	232	317
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	4	..	2	..	12	1	12	..	82	33	2,972	3,553
6	Dhodia	2,141	519	576	83	473	43	1,075	12	3,570	1,363	57,274	60,449
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	3,257	691	734	165	428	61	890	21	4,712	3,827	49,301	56,900
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	135	23	86	20	219	106	169	3	845	309	29,871	34,095
9	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6
10	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..		19	..	..	..	..	6	2	281	317
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	178	53	78	14	112	19	47	6	681	351	21,460	22,766
12	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	4	4	..	2	1	..	..	..	223	141	2,646	2,834
13	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	808	174	207	68	98	28	286	6	1,305	876	11,471	13,564
14	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	23
15	Patelia	..	..	48	44	..	..	..	..	2	..	54	70
16	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
17	Varli	20	..	50	8	80	6	79	..	269	126	17,781	19,789
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	1,500	1,518
19	Unclassified	7	1	31	29	..	..	12	..	..	..	126	191

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14
					DANGS DISTRICT									
	Total	**66,233**	**34,362**	**31,871**	**20,090**	**16,740**	**13,597**	**12,134**	**4,195**	**4,205**	**1,030**	**112**	**181**	**95**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	23,701	12,208	11,493	7,324	6,328	4,476	3,986	2,149	2,256	460	55	26	1
2	Chodhara	145	108	37	84	9	..	..	1	..	28	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	583	389	194	295	48	8	6	6	4	56	..	1	..
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	134	83	51	55	9	7	1	3	1	15	4	2	..
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2,674	1,449	1,225	851	703	654	585	138	109	29	2	1	1
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	285	140	145	76	75	33	36	12	12	30	27	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	4,572	2,388	2,184	1,348	1,193	1,155	1,080	103	100	32	5	5	1
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	20	12	8	8	4	4	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
9	Kunbi	24,004	12,350	11,654	6,992	5,780	5,274	4,661	1,067	1,044	274	2	28	7
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	117	64	53	41	13	2	..	2	..	4	..	1	..
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	19	8	11	8	11	..	..	..	..	8	11	..	..
12	Patelia	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Varli	9,664	5,001	4,663	2,904	2,483	1,982	1,776	711	677	93	6	18	3
14	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	314	161	153	103	84	2	2	1	..	..	..	99	82

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers										Non-workers	
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						DANGS DISTRICT							
	Total	**13**	**3**	**151**	**25**	**62**	**5**	**78**	..	**783**	**161**	**14,272**	**15,131**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	..	48	4	1	..	3	..	161	26	4,884	5,165
2	Chodhara	2	..	13	..	4	..	12	..	24	9	24	28
3	Dhodia	6	3	14	3	27	2	24	..	153	30	94	146
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	2	..	..	..	3	1	6	..	17	2	28	42
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	1	1	..	11	..	17	5	598	522
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	64	70
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	..	..	3	2	..	3	..	47	4	1,040	991
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	4	4
9	Kunbi	2	..	60	11	17	2	10	..	260	53	5,358	5,874
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	..	..	1	4	..	6	..	22	12	23	40
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Varli	..	..	16	2	2	..	3	..	79	19	2,097	2,180
14	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	58	69

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Femlaes
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	41
						GUJARAT								
	Total	**137,950**	**72,739**	**65,211**	**39,758**	**18,219**	**2,148**	**1,639**	**4,135**	**3,953**	**965**	**205**	**620**	**226**
1	Barda	6	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	2,305	1,196	1,109	622	191	1	3	1	..	33	..	2	2
3	Bhil	260	138	122	60	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2
4	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	38,340	20,447	17,893	11,322	4,364	475	308	1,075	987	217	52	91	36
5	Chodhara	2,997	1,685	1,312	873	411	133	99	72	71	38	15	13	2
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	5,267	2,769	2,498	1,628	564	43	7	406	219	36	2	18	1
7	Dhodia	21,640	11,319	10,321	5,930	2,849	474	528	284	328	60	26	84	17
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	35,498	18,387	17,111	10,254	5,620	225	167	1,489	1,583	242	45	179	36
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	4,297	2,244	2,053	1,299	689	238	163	277	260	17	..	14	..
10	Gond or Rajgond	13	8	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	5,201	2,765	2,436	1,447	828	109	111	70	64	14	2	19	10
12	Koli	1,120	587	533	340	141	25	2	25	18	4	..	2	..
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1,313	742	571	425	107	19	12	7	1	6	..	5	..
14	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	12,394	6,542	5,852	3,534	1,735	295	143	384	380	212	19	36	9
15	Padhar	216	106	110	50	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Paradhi	413	234	179	91	40	..	..	..	..	2	..	17	15
17	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	89	58	31	30	6	..	..	1	..	18	..	..	..
18	Patelia	1,538	879	659	520	56	18	9	2	1	..	..	19	1
19	Pomla	228	102	126	62	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	32
20	Rathawa	17	13	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS											
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						GUJARAT							
	Total	**9,501**	**2,459**	**1,041**	**645**	**1,970**	**434**	**3,492**	**56**	**15,886**	**8,602**	**32,981**	**46,992**
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	3
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	198	10	73	51	22	13	49	..	243	112	574	918
3	Bhil	7	..	1	..	1	..	13	..	32	4	78	116
4	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,132	363	326	139	525	141	1,143	18	5,338	2,320	9,125	13,529
5	Chodhara	169	16	27	14	32	7	35	..	354	187	812	901
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	178	34	47	4	61	5	124	..	715	292	1,141	1,934
7	Dhodia	2,050	787	152	118	326	51	690	10	1,810	984	5,389	7,472
8	Dubla, including Talavia or *Halpati*	2,813	714	257	208	438	58	586	12	4,025	2,797	8,133	11,491
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	149	33	24	9	50	7	62	..	468	217	945	1,364
10	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	5
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	362	73	40	28	91	13	93	..	649	527	1,318	1,608
12	Koli	160	99	..	..	4	..	38	..	82	22	247	392
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	177	21	11	3	21	8	37	..	142	62	317	464
14	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	850	238	59	64	98	35	235	14	1,365	833	3,008	4,117
15	Padhar	1	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	15	56	52
16	Paradhi	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	64	25	143	139
17	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	6	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	3	..	28	25
18	Patelia	44	1	8	3	13	..	286	..	130	41	359	603
19	Pomla	10	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	40	94
20	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	12	3

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		WORKERS							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						GUJARAT–*contd.*								
21	Siddi	1,344	652	692	315	144	5	5	2	3	12	30	1	4
22	Vaghri	1,828	933	895	470	128	24	24	9	5	36	6	10	..
23	Varli	544	327	217	187	134	57	57	30	27	13	3	2	..
24	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	479	255	224	119	76	1	..	..	..	..	..	57	59
25	Unclassified	603	348	255	173	39	6	1	1	6	5	5	2	..
						Rajkot Division								
	Total	**5,541**	**2,849**	**2,692**	**1,429**	**531**	**56**	**31**	**36**	**26**	**56**	**36**	**36**	**21**
1	Bhil	260	138	122	60	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2
2	Dhodia	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Koli	1,120	587	533	340	141	25	2	25	18	4	..	2	..
4	Padhar	216	106	110	50	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Paradhi	413	234	179	91	40	..	..	..	..	2	..	17	15
6	Siddi	1,344	652	692	315	144	5	5	2	3	12	30	1	4
7	Vaghri	1,828	933	895	470	128	24	24	9	5	36	6	10	..
8	Unclassified	358	197	161	103	14	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
						JAMNAGAR DISTRICT								
	Total	**411**	**172**	**239**	**66**	**21**	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	**4**
1	Siddi	411	172	23[9]	66	21	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	4
						RAJKOT DISTRICT								
	Total	**327**	**167**	**160**	**77**	**9**	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
1	Siddi	320	163	157	75	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	Unclassified	7	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT								
	Total	**232**	**111**	**121**	**53**	**61**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Padhar	216	106	110	50	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Siddi	16	5	11	3	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
						BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT								
	Total	**71**	**38**	**33**	**23**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	71	38	33	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers										Non-workers	
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						GUJARAT–*concld.*							
21.	Siddi	55	6	1	..	16	1	81	1	142	94	337	548
22	Vaghri	52	2	..	..	207	84	8	..	124	7	463	767
23	Varli	13	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	68	47	140	83
24	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	37	16	..	..	3	..	5	..	16	1	136	148
25	Unclassified	31	..	12	4	55	8	4	1	57	14	175	216
						Rajkot Division							
	Total	**284**	**150**	**12**	**2**	**279**	**91**	**143**	**1**	**527**	**173**	**1,420**	**2,161**
1	Bhil	7	..	1	..	1	..	13	..	32	4	78	116
2	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
3	Koli	160	99	..	..	4	..	38	..	82	22	247	392
4	Padhar	1	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	15	56	52
5	Paradhi	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	64	25	143	139
6	Siddi	55	6	1	..	16	1	81	1	142	94	337	548
7	Vaghri	52	2	..	..	207	84	8	..	124	7	463	767
8	Unclassified	2	..	9	2	51	6	3	..	34	6	94	147
						JAMNAGAR DISTRICT							
	Total	**15**	**5**	..	..	**6**	..	**26**	**1**	**17**	**11**	**106**	**218**
1	Siddi	15	5	..	..	6	..	26	1	17	11	106	218
						RAJKOT DISTRICT							
	Total	**22**	..	..	..	**4**	..	**29**	..	**21**	**9**	**90**	**151**
1	Siddi	20	..	..	..	4	..	29	..	21	9	88	148
2	Unclassified	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
						SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT							
	Total	**2**	**44**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**51**	**16**	**58**	**60**
1	Padhar	1	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	15	56	52
2	Siddi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	8
						BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT							
	Total	**6**	..	..	..	**2**	..	**8**	..	**7**	**2**	**15**	**31**
1	Siddi	6	..	..	..	2	..	8	..	7	2	15	31

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers I		Workers II		Workers III		Workers IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	AMRELI DISTRICT													
	Total	**9**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	9	6	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT													
	Total	**523**	**270**	**253**	**148**	**108**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**30**	..	..
1	Siddi	517	268	249	146	108	5	5	1	2	11	30	..	..
2	Unclassified	6	2	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT													
	Total	**3,968**	**2,085**	**1,883**	**1,060**	**329**	**50**	**26**	**34**	**23**	**44**	**6**	**35**	**17**
1	Bhil	260	138	122	60	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2
2	Dhodia	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Koli	1,120	587	533	340	141	25	2	25	18	4	..	2	..
4	Paradhi	413	234	179	91	40	..	..	..	..	2	..	17	15
5	Vaghri	1,828	933	895	470	128	24	24	9	5	36	6	10	..
6	Unclassified	345	191	154	99	14	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Baroda Division													
	Total	**132,409**	**69,890**	**62,519**	**38,329**	**17,688**	**2,092**	**1,608**	**4,099**	**3,927**	**909**	**169**	**584**	**205**
1	Barda	6	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	2,305	1,196	1,109	622	191	1	3	1	..	33	..	2	2
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	38,340	20,447	17,893	11,322	4,364	475	308	1,075	987	217	52	91	36
4	Chodhara	2,997	1,685	1,312	873	411	133	99	72	71	38	15	13	2
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	5,267	2,769	2,498	1,628	564	43	7	406	219	36	2	18	1
6	Dhodia	21,638	11,317	10,321	5,930	2,849	474	528	284	328	60	26	84	17
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	35,498	18,387	17,111	10,254	5,620	225	167	1,489	1,583	242	45	179	36

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers										Non-workers	
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	AMRELI DISTRICT												
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	**1**	**4**	**2**
1	Siddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	4	2
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT												
	Total	**13**	..	**1**	..	**4**	**1**	**16**	..	**96**	**70**	**122**	**145**
1	Siddi	13	..	1	..	4	1	16	..	95	70	122	141
2	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4
	KUTCH DISTRICT												
	Total	**226**	**101**	**11**	**2**	**263**	**90**	**62**	..	**335**	**64**	**1,025**	**1,554**
1	Bhil	7	..	1	..	1	..	13	..	32	4	78	116
2	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
3	Koli	160	99	..	..	4	..	38	..	82	22	247	392
4	Paradhi	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	64	25	143	139
5	Vaghri	52	2	..	..	207	84	8	..	124	7	463	767
6	Unclassified	..	..	9	2	51	6	3	..	33	6	92	140
	Baroda Division												
	Total	**9,217**	**2,309**	**1,029**	**643**	**1,691**	**343**	**3,349**	**55**	**15,359**	**8,429**	**31,561**	**44,831**
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	3
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	198	10	73	51	22	13	49	..	243	112	574	918
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,132	363	326	139	525	141	1,143	18	5,338	2,320	9,125	13,529
4	Chodhara	169	16	27	14	32	7	35	..	354	187	812	901
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	178	34	47	4	61	5	124	..	715	292	1,141	1,934
6	Dhodia	2,050	787	152	118	326	51	690	10	1,810	984	5,387	7,472
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	2,813	714	257	208	438	58	586	12	4,025	2,797	8,133	11,491

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers I: As Cultivator		Workers II: As Agricultural labourer		Workers III: In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Workers IV: At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Baroda Division-*contd.*													
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	4,297	2,244	2,053	1,299	689	238	163	277	260	17	..	14	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	13	8	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna,	5,201	2,765	2,436	1,447	828	109	111	70	64	14	2	19	10
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1,313	742	571	425	107	19	12	7	1	6	..	5	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	12,394	6,542	5,852	3,534	1,735	295	143	384	380	212	19	36	9
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	89	58	31	30	6	..	..	1	..	18	..	..	..
14	Patelia	1,538	879	659	520	56	18	9	2	1	..	..	19	1
15	Pomla	228	102	126	62	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	32
16	Rathawa	17	13	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Varli	544	327	217	187	134	57	57	30	27	13	3	2	..
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	479	255	224	119	76	1	..	..	..	..	..	57	59
19	Unclassified	245	151	94	70	25	4	1	1	6	3	5	2	..
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT													
	Total	**1,738**	**959**	**779**	**544**	**215**	**81**	**102**	**2**	..	**23**	**3**	**22**	**3**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,737	958	779	543	215	81	102	2	..	23	3	22	3
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT													
	Total	**469**	**355**	**114**	**299**	**24**	..	..	**14**	**8**	**18**	..	**1**	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	379	287	92	241	18	..	..	11	7	..	..	1	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		Non-workers X	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Baroda Division-*concld.*												
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	149	33	24	9	50	7	62	..	468	217	945	1,364
9	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	5
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	362	73	40	28	91	13	93	..	649	527	1,318	1,608
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	177	21	11	3	21	8	37	..	142	62	317	464
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	850	238	59	64	98	35	235	14	1,365	833	3,008	4,117
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	6	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	3	..	28	25
14	Patelia	44	1	8	3	13	..	286	..	130	41	359	603
15	Pomla	10	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	40	94
16	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	12	3
17	Varli	13	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	68	47	140	83
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	37	16	..	..	3	..	5	..	16	1	136	148
19	Unclassified	29	..	3	2	4	2	1	1	23	8	81	69
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT												
	Total	**25**	**2**	**13**	**1**	**39**	**39**	**44**	..	**295**	**65**	**415**	**564**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	25	2	13	1	39	39	44	..	294	65	415	564
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT												
	Total	**51**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**5**	..	**203**	**11**	**56**	**90**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	29	..	2	1	5	..	4	..	189	10	46	74

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*													
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	41	28	13	21	4	..	..	1	..	18	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	39	36	3	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	MEHSANA DISTRICT													
	Total	**3,234**	**1,653**	**1,581**	**899**	**213**	**32**	**7**	**8**	**2**	**30**	**5**	**6**	**15**
1	Barda	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	275	135	140	81	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,887	1,475	1,412	816	170	32	7	8	2	30	5	6	15
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	36	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	27	22	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT													
	Total	**7,024**	**3,868**	**3,156**	**1,992**	**385**	**9**	**..**	**17**	**10**	**36**	**13**	**5**	**1**
1	Barda	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	918	473	445	253	65	..	..	1	..	13	..	1	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	5,390	2,919	2,471	1,465	290	3	..	13	9	17	11	1	1

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		Workers VI: In Construction		Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce		Workers VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*concld.*												
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
6	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	7	9
7	Unclassified	22	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	..	1	3
	MEHSANA DISTRICT												
	Total	**150**	**7**	**54**	**34**	**114**	**48**	**44**	..	**461**	**95**	**754**	**1,368**
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	5	1	27	12	3	..	..	..	46	25	54	102
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	145	6	27	22	111	48	44	..	413	65	659	1,242
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
7	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	22	..
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT												
	Total	**885**	**125**	**88**	**38**	**83**	**27**	**239**	**5**	**630**	**166**	**1,876**	**2,771**
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	93	7	14	9	14	11	29	..	88	38	220	380
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, and Vasave	682	103	69	26	56	14	142	5	482	121	1,454	2,181

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*													
4	Chodhara	23	16	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	9	5	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhodia	76	56	20	52	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	115	72	43	42	4	..	..	1	..	4	2	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	6	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	165	129	36	74	16	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	126	76	50	33	4	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	41	27	14	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Patelia	50	33	17	22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Pomla	58	21	37	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
15	Varli	10	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	13	8	5	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Unclassified	21	15	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KAIRA DISTRICT													
	Total	**3,095**	**1,673**	**1,422**	**955**	**394**	**15**	**8**	**186**	**81**	**47**	**10**	**18**	**26**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	141	75	66	34	7	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	2
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,574	1,391	1,183	813	325	3	1	169	79	24	10	1	1
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	51	35	16	20	3	..	..	12	2	..	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers										Non-workers	
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						AHMEDABAD DISTRICT–*concld.*							
4	Chodhara	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	7
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	4
6	Dhodia	8	1	..	..	1	..	38	..	5	1	4	18
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	7	1	..	..	1	..	12	..	17	1	30	39
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	51	12	2	2	2	..	3	..	13	2	55	20
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6	..	3	1	1	..	9	..	7	2	43	46
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	6	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	19	12
13	Patelia	13	1	..	..	2	..	3	..	4	..	11	16
14	Pomla	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	9	37
15	Varli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1
16	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	2	4
17	Unclassified	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	2	6
						KAIRA DISTRICT							
	Total	**221**	**68**	**35**	**6**	**26**	**5**	**54**	**5**	**353**	**185**	**718**	**1,028**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	2	..	1	..	3	2	..	..	9	3	41	59
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	178	41	33	6	22	2	53	5	330	180	578	858
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	1	15	13
4	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*													
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	11	6	5	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	66	31	35	20	11	11	7	1	..	1	..	..	..
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	127	76	51	43	26	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	2
8	Patelia	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Pomla	63	21	42	15	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	21
10	Unclassified	54	35	19	7	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT													
	Total	**9,481**	**5,218**	**4,263**	**2,844**	**815**	**367**	**184**	**144**	**119**	**187**	**25**	**45**	**15**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	110	71	39	39	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	4,875	2,708	2,167	1,493	434	172	120	68	48	25	6	29	12
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	11	11	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	5	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	355	183	172	82	7	5	4	2	..	..	..	2	..
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2,621	1,380	1,241	742	290	166	49	72	70	162	14	11	2
8	Patelia	1,367	777	590	463	51	18	9	2	1	..	..	2	1
9	Rathawa	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	44	38	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unclassified	86	39	47	12	12	3	1	..	..	..	5	1	..

SCT-I PART-B-INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						KAIRA DISTRICT–*concld.*							
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	5
6	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	24
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	33	24	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	33	25
8	Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
9	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	21
10	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	28	18
						PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT							
	Total	**170**	**28**	**74**	**30**	**48**	**26**	**633**	**1**	**1,176**	**387**	**2,374**	**3,448**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	9	1	3	1	2	..	1	..	24	18	32	19
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	120	26	51	21	28	1	315	..	685	200	1,215	1,733
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	..
4	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	11	..	6	1	2	..	23	..	31	2	101	165
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2	1	2	2	4	24	8	..	315	128	638	951
8	Patelia	26	..	8	3	8	..	280	..	119	37	314	539
9	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
10	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	6
11	Unclassified	..	..	3	2	3	1	..	1	2	2	27	35

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	BARODA DISTRICT													
	Total	**11,728**	**6,327**	**5,401**	**3,588**	**1,187**	**111**	**27**	**772**	**455**	**63**	**8**	**36**	**5**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	857	440	417	215	60	1	3	..	..	1	..	1	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dhol Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	4,946	2,734	2,212	1,519	483	68	15	304	206	16	3	10	3
3	Chodhara	28	19	9	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	4,601	2,418	2,183	1,454	529	34	7	389	208	34	2	15	1
5	Dhodia	89	46	43	20	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	717	377	340	228	80	..	1	72	40	5	1	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	46	27	19	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	12	7	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	35	22	13	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	81	50	31	29	5	2	1	1	1	3	..	3	..
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	245	141	104	72	20	4	..	6	..	4	2	..	..
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Patelia	16	11	5	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Pomla	39	23	16	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
15	Rathawa	13	9	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI: In Construction		VII: In Trade and Commerce		VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	BARODA DISTRICT												
	Total	**586**	**72**	**109**	**41**	**127**	**8**	**360**	**1**	**1,424**	**570**	**2,739**	**4,214**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	89	1	28	29	..	..	19	..	76	27	225	357
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	274	31	34	7	71	4	206	1	536	213	1,215	1,729
3	Chodhara	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	6	2	9	6
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	155	32	41	3	47	4	106	..	633	272	964	1,654
5	Dhodia	6	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	4	3	26	40
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	23	1	2	..	4	..	12	..	110	37	149	260
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	18	18
8	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	5
9	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	13	13
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	11	3	21	26
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	16	7	2	1	1	..	3	..	36	10	69	84
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Patelia	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	4	4
14	Pomla	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	13	15
15	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	8	3
16	Vitolia, Kotwala or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	BROACH DISTRICT													
	Total	**16,747**	**8,568**	**8,179**	**4,825**	**2,639**	**124**	**61**	**477**	**611**	**88**	**16**	**32**	**5**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	14,869	7,587	7,282	4,232	2,321	114	61	456	589	79	14	21	1
3	Chodhara	17	1	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	547	289	258	142	31	9	..	5	8	2	..	2	..
5	Dhodia	63	32	31	20	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	1,064	551	513	352	239	..	..	16	8	7	2	2	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	12	4	8	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	98	66	32	50	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	32	21	11	14	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Pomla	23	11	12	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4
11	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	16	3	13	2	7	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..
	SURAT DISTRICT													
	Total	**78,893**	**41,269**	**37,624**	**22,383**	**11,816**	**1,353**	**1,219**	**2,479**	**2,641**	**417**	**89**	**419**	**135**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi, Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	683	388	295	200	108		2	44	47	3	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI: In Construction		VII: In Trade and Commerce		VIII: In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX: In Other Services		X: Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						BROACH DISTRICT							
	Total	**888**	**295**	**102**	**55**	**196**	**34**	**362**	**6**	**2,556**	**1,556**	**3,743**	**5,540**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	636	149	94	54	180	32	324	6	2,328	1,415	3,355	4,961
3	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	14
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	20	2	3	1	11	1	14	..	76	19	147	227
5	Dhodia	14	6	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	2	12	23
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	180	132	3	..	4	1	16	..	124	96	199	274
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	7
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	23	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	23	19	16	13
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	13	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	7	4
10	Pomla	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8
11	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
12	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	6
						SURAT DISTRICT							
	Total	**6,241**	**1,709**	**552**	**437**	**1,053**	**155**	**1,608**	**37**	**8,261**	**5,394**	**18,886**	**25,808**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	43	5	3	1	13	1	11	1	81	51	188	187

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		Workers							
							I		II		III		IV	
							As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	SURAT DISTRICT–*contd.*													
3	Chodhara	2,929	1,649	1,280	857	406	133	99	72	71	38	15	13	2
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	44	11	33	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5	Dhodia	21,400	11,176	10,224	5,834	2,835	474	528	284	328	60	26	84	17
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	33,591	17,381	16,210	9,629	5,297	225	166	1,399	1,535	226	40	177	36
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	4,230	2,205	2,025	1,283	686	235	162	277	260	17	..	12	..
8	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	5,166	2,743	2,423	1,438	828	108	111	70	64	14	2	19	10
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	506	261	245	168	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	9,239	4,845	4,394	2,627	1,388	119	94	302	309	46	3	24	5
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Patelia	101	57	44	28	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..
13	Pomla	45	26	19	17	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	6
14	Varli	534	318	216	187	134	57	57	30	27	13	3	2	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	416	206	210	111	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	59
16	Unclassified	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS											
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX			
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	15	16		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
						SURAT DISTRICT–*concld.*							
3	Chodhara	160	16	27	13	32	7	34	..	348	183	792	874
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	33
5	Dhodia	2,022	780	152	118	324	51	634	10	1,800	977	5,342	7,389
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	2,603	580	252	208	429	57	546	12	3,772	2,663	7,752	10,913
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	145	33	24	9	50	7	58	..	465	215	922	1,339
8	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	357	73	40	28	91	13	93	..	646	527	1,305	1,595
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	79	6	..	..	14	8	11	..	64	35	93	196
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	780	200	52	60	92	11	214	14	998	692	2,218	3,006
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4
12	Patelia	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	3	29	41
13	Pomla	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	13
14	Varli	13	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	68	47	131	82
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	35	16	..	..	3	..	5	..	11	..	95	135
16	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

TABLE SCT-II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

The table is presented down to district. It is prepared in two parts-Part-A for Scheduled Castes and Part-B for Scheduled Tribes. This is an important demographic table corresponding to Table C-II. It fulfils a very useful purpose, as at present demographic data are not at all available in respect of these communities. The age-groups are restricted to ages 0-14, 15-44 and 45+. It gives data regarding never married, married, widowed, divorced/separated and unspecified status for each Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe. The marital status in age-group 0-14 shows the extent of child marriage still practised by them. In the case of Tribes, it will give an indication whether the tribal population is decreasing, stable or increasing.

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						GUJARAT								
	Total	**1,367,255**	**693,436**	**673,819**	**368,051**	**291,950**	**304,400**	**314,510**	**18,462**	**65,203**	**2,523**	**2,155**	..	**1**
1	Ager	19	9	10	2	6	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	227	131	96	61	36	64	49	4	10	2	1	..	..
3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	3,187	1,645	1,542	916	679	669	702	51	154	9	7	..	..
4	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	237,458	121,997	115,461	63,743	48,566	54,827	55,557	3,068	11,076	359	262	..	..
5	Bhangi	1,682	877	805	483	374	361	368	29	60	4	3	..	..
6	Bhangi or Rukhi	41,609	20,901	20,708	12,095	10,201	8,231	8,509	484	1,896	91	102	..	..
7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	144,284	74,162	70,122	37,976	30,170	33,654	33,851	2,181	5,860	351	241	..	..
8	Chalvadi or Channayya	16	8	8	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamadia	1,235	635	600	351	274	263	269	19	57	2	..	..	..
10	Chamar	1,841	907	934	489	441	398	403	19	87	1	3	..	..
11	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	65,957	33,046	32,911	18,793	15,871	13,464	13,896	702	3,055	87	89	..	..
12	Dangashia	1,673	850	823	458	371	375	388	17	63	..	1	..	..
13	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	115	56	59	34	27	20	29	2	3	..	..	..	..
14	Garmatang	730	383	347	221	157	157	156	4	33	1	1	..	..
15	Garoda	5,685	2,815	2,870	1,581	1,351	1,156	1,205	71	309	7	5	..	..
16	Garoda or Garo	29,084	14,654	14,430	7,483	5,715	6,667	7,020	463	1,656	41	39	..	..
17	Hadi	6,521	3,255	3,266	1,820	1,560	1,316	1,382	97	303	22	21	..	..
18	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	8	..	8	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
19	Holar or Valhar	17	13	4	7	..	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Lingader	8	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
21	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	2,668	1,322	1,346	711	556	569	661	33	122	9	7	..	..
22	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	426,912	216,318	210,594	110,590	84,019	98,176	103,908	6,482	21,768	1,070	899	..	..
23	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	941	457	484	242	243	207	209	8	30	..	2	..	..
24	Mang-Garudi	153	77	76	40	34	36	36	1	6	..	..	..	..
25	Meghval or Menghvar	18,359	9,354	9,005	5,272	4,360	3,866	3,856	206	777	10	12	..	..
26	Meghwal	131,420	65,340	66,080	36,360	31,167	27,274	28,080	1,567	6,674	139	159	..	..
27	Nadia or Hadi	10,772	5,637	5,135	3,106	2,374	2,340	2,397	177	361	14	3	..	..
28	Pasi	125	105	20	9	9	95	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
29	Senva	1,992	979	1,013	533	498	427	439	18	74	1	2	..	..
30	Shemalia	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						GUJARAT–*contd.*							
	Total	**311,663**	**285,710**	**306,506**	**274,266**	**5,063**	**11,374**	**84**	**52**	**10**	**18**	..	..
1	Ager	2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	49	36	49	35	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	746	650	743	633	3	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	55,114	49,323	53,759	46,258	1,349	3,058	4	5	2	2	..	..
5	Bhangi	394	344	394	342	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhangi or Rukhi	9,862	9,549	9,843	9,497	19	50	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	33,953	31,272	32,669	28,903	1,272	2,344	8	18	4	7	..	..
8	Chalvadi or Channayya	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamadia	308	261	307	259	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar	386	402	386	400	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	15,708	14,682	15,682	14,628	26	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dangashia	405	337	404	336	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	28	27	28	26	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Garmatang	173	151	173	151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Garoda	1,277	1,235	1,275	1,232	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Garoda or Garo	6,299	5,691	6,124	5,449	175	242	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Hadi	1,402	1,403	1,397	1,395	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Holar or Valhar	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Lingader	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	594	526	587	512	7	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	93,520	83,852	91,756	79,356	1,735	4,475	25	14	4	7	..	..
23	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	215	224	215	221	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Mang-Garudi	35	30	35	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Meghval or Menghvar	4,293	4,072	4,261	4,010	32	60	..	2	..	..	..	..
26	Meghwal	29,861	28,936	29,794	28,781	65	154	2	1	..	..	..	..
27	Nadia or Hadi	2,638	2,323	2,621	2,277	17	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Pasi	7	9	5	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Senva	446	476	443	473	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Shemalia	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						GUJARAT–*contd.*							
	Total	**290,335**	**293,234**	**60,763**	**17,310**	**222,384**	**258,612**	**5,051**	**15458**	**2,137**	**1,853**	..	..
1	Ager	5	5	..	..	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	57	44	10	1	44	41	2	2	1	1	..	..
3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	632	640	163	45	453	554	10	35	6	6	..	..
4	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	51,249	50,525	9,888	2,246	40,196	45,403	858	2,650	307	226	..	..
5	Bhangi	404	386	88	32	298	332	15	20	3	2	..	..
6	Bhangi or Rukhi	8,855	8,785	2,231	698	6,359	7,472	182	520	83	95	..	..
7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	31,389	30,539	5,233	1,186	25,051	27,519	808	1,615	297	219	..	..
8	Chalvadi or Channayya	3	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamadia	248	250	43	15	198	220	5	15	2	..	..	..
10	Chamar	399	414	102	41	290	352	6	20	1	1	..	..
11	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	12,914	13,376	3,078	1,229	9,627	11,439	134	632	75	76	..	..
12	Dangashia	332	381	54	34	273	325	5	21	..	1	..	..
13	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	20	23	6	1	14	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Garmatang	163	144	48	6	114	129	1	8	..	1	..	..
15	Garoda	1,171	1,221	302	119	847	1,023	15	74	7	5	..	..
16	Garoda or Garo	6,167	6,405	1,342	258	4,656	5,745	135	366	34	36	..	..
17	Hadi	1,404	1,362	421	164	942	1,120	23	60	18	18	..	..
18	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Holar or Valhar	6	2	1	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Lingader	3	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
21	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	559	648	122	43	423	574	6	24	8	7	..	..
22	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	92,261	95,467	18,594	4,583	71,142	85,073	1,634	5,042	891	769	..	..
23	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	178	207	27	21	150	181	1	3	..	2	..	..
24	Mang-Garudi	24	34	4	4	20	28	..	2	..	..	..	..
25	Meghval or Menghvar	4,066	3,910	994	348	2,993	3,313	70	238	9	11	..	..
26	Meghwal	26,953	27,596	6,482	2,359	19,911	23,474	430	1,620	130	143	..	..
27	Nadiı or Hadi	2,330	2,212	482	97	1,781	2,026	57	87	10	2	..	..
28	Pasi	86	11	4	..	81	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
29	Senva	417	419	89	25	322	372	5	20	1	2	..	..
30	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						GUJARAT–*contd.*							
	Total	**91,281**	**94,685**	**672**	**249**	**76,913**	**44,479**	**13,321**	**49,673**	**375**	**284**	..	..
1	Ager	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	25	15	2	..	20	7	2	8	1	..	..	..
3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	264	252	7	1	213	131	41	119	3	1	..	..
4	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	15,620	15,574	88	35	13,276	7,085	2,206	8,420	50	34	..	..
5	Bhangi	79	74	1	..	63	33	14	40	1	1	..	..
6	Bhangi or Rukhi	2,179	2,372	18	5	1,851	987	302	1,373	8	7	..	..
7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	8,808	8,290	66	66	7,327	3,982	1,365	4,227	50	15	..	..
8	Chalvadi or Channayya	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamadia	79	89	1	..	64	47	14	42	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar	122	118	1	..	108	49	13	67	..	2	..	..
11	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	4,419	4,846	29	8	3,810	2,402	568	2,423	12	13	..	..
12	Dangashia	113	105	..	1	101	62	12	42	..	..	..	..
13	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	8	9	..	..	6	6	2	3	..	..	..	..
14	Garmatang	47	52	..	..	43	27	3	25	1	..	..	..
15	Garoda	366	414	4	..	306	179	56	235	..	..	..	..
16	Garoda or Garo	2,187	2,325	17	2	1,836	1,030	327	1,290	7	3	..	..
17	Hadi	447	499	2	1	367	252	74	243	4	3	..	..
18	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
19	Holar or Valhar	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	169	170	2	..	139	73	27	97	1	..	..	..
22	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	30,505	31,236	220	58	25,290	14,352	4,820	16,703	175	123	..	..
23	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	64	53	..	1	57	25	7	27	..	..	..	..
24	Mang-Garudi	18	12	1	..	16	8	1	4	..	..	..	..
25	Meghval or Menghvar	991	1,022	13	1	841	483	136	537	1	1	..	..
26	Meghwal	8,497	9,524	61	7	7,292	4,449	1,135	5,052	9	16	..	..
27	Nadia or Hadi	669	600	3	..	542	325	120	274	4	1	..	..
28	Pasi	12	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Senva	116	118	..	..	102	64	13	54	..	..	..	..
30	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						GUJARAT—*contd.*							
	Total	**157**	**190**	**110**	**125**	**40**	**45**	**6**	**19**	**1**	..	..	**1**
1	Ager	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	14	39	8	27	6	11	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Bhangi	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhangi or Rukhi	5	2	3	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	12	21	8	15	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	5	7	4	6		1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Garoda	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Garoda or Garo	1	9	..	6	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Hadi	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
22	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	32	39	20	22	9	8	3	9	..	..	..	..
23	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Mang-Garudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Meghval or Menghvar	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Meghwal	29	24	23	20	6	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
27	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	GUJARAT-*contd.*													
31	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	34,534	17,516	17,018	9,403	7,442	7,654	7,935	442	1,626	17	15	..	..
32	Thori	73	32	41	16	26	16	14	..	1	..	..	..	..
33	Tirgar or Tirbanda	2,828	1,432	1,396	752	556	633	686	44	153	3	1	..	..
34	Turi	9,775	4,836	4,939	2,630	2,129	2,045	2,293	147	502	14	15	..	..
35	Turi-Barot	226	109	117	60	61	44	44	5	12	..	..	..	..
36	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	1,561	796	765	463	350	320	324	12	90	1		..	..
37	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	155,199	78,676	76,523	44,057	36,071	32,725	33,119	1,670	7,128	224	204	..	1
38	Unclassified	28,360	14,101	14,259	7,288	6,248	6,333	6,696	436	1,255	44	60	..	..
	Rajkot Division													
	Total	**432,681**	**217,285**	**215,396**	**121,956**	**102,269**	**89,808**	**92,006**	**4,921**	**20,504**	**600**	**616**	..	**1**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	3,187	1,645	1,542	916	679	669	702	51	154	9	7	..	..
2	Bhangi	1,682	877	805	483	374	361	368	29	60	4	3	..	..
3	Bhangi or Rukhi	41,609	20,901	20,708	12,095	10,201	8,231	8,509	484	1,896	91	102	..	..
4	Chamadia	1,235	635	600	351	274	263	269	19	57	2	..	..	..
5	Chamar	1,841	907	934	489	441	398	403	19	87	1	3	..	..
6	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	65,957	33,046	32,911	18,793	15,871	13,464	13,896	702	3,055	87	89	..	..
7	Dangashia	1,673	850	823	458	371	375	388	17	63	..	1	..	..
8	Garmatang	730	383	347	221	157	157	156	4	33	1	1	..	..
9	Garoda	5,685	2,815	2,870	1,581	1,351	1,156	1,205	71	309	7	5	..	..
10	Hadi	6,521	3,255	3,266	1,820	1,560	1,316	1,382	97	303	22	21	..	..
11	Meghwal	131,420	65,340	66,080	36,360	31,167	27,274	28,080	1,567	6,674	139	159	..	..
12	Senva	1,992	979	1,013	533	498	427	439	18	74	1	2	..	..
13	Shemalia	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Thori	73	32	41	16	26	16	14	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	521	259	262	148	118	103	119	6	25	2	..	..	..
16	Turi-Barot	226	109	117	60	61	44	44	5	12	..	..	..	..
17	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	1,561	796	765	463	350	320	324	12	90	1	1	..	..
18	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	155,199	78,676	76,523	44,057	36,071	32,725	33,119	1,670	7,128	224	204	..	1
19	Unclassified	11,568	5,780	5,788	3,112	2,698	2,509	2,589	150	483	9	18	..	..
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT													
	Total	**50,295**	**25,057**	**25,238**	**14,128**	**12,307**	**10,413**	**10,747**	**455**	**2,125**	**61**	**59**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	445	211	234	120	108	87	106	4	20	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	3,618	1,732	1,886	918	967	780	769	31	144	3	6	..	..
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	8,402	4,262	4,140	2,478	2,006	1,703	1,752	65	371	16	11	..	..
4	Dangashia	35	25	10	12	9	11	1	2	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						GUJARAT–*contd.*							
31	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	8,153	7,377	8,009	7,046	99	329	45	1	..	1	..	..
32	Thori	9	24	9	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Tirgar or Tirbanda	684	565	668	536	16	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Turi	2,133	2,059	2,117	2,015	16	42	..	2	..	..	..	..
35	Turi-Barot	52	60	52	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	373	315	372	314	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	36,425	33,351	36,352	33,182	73	166	..	3	..	..	..	..
38	Unclassified	6,107	6,134	5,963	5,862	144	267	..	4	..	1	..	..
						Rajkot Division–*contd.*							
	Total	**100,449**	**94,802**	**100,241**	**94,326**	**206**	**470**	**2**	**6**	..	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	746	650	743	633	3	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi	394	344	394	342	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhangi or Rukhi	9,862	9,549	9,843	9,497	19	50	..	2	..	..	..	..
4	Chamadia	308	261	307	259	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar	386	402	386	400	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	15,708	14,682	15,682	14,628	26	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dangashia	405	337	404	336	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Garmatang	173	151	173	151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Garoda	1,277	1,235	1,275	1,232	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Hadi	1,402	1,403	1,397	1,395	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Meghwal	29,861	28,936	29,794	28,781	65	154	2	1	..	..	..	..
12	Senva	446	476	443	473	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Shemalia	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Thori	9	24	9	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	116	104	116	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Turi-Barot	52	60	52	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	373	315	372	314	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	36,425	33,351	36,352	33,182	73	166	..	3	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified	2,506	2,521	2,499	2,514	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
						JAMNAGAR DISTRICT–*contd.*							
	Total	**11,852**	**11,433**	**11,821**	**11,393**	**31**	**40**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	99	96	98	95	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	765	904	764	902	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	2,096	1,834	2,090	1,828	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dangashia	12	8	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	GUJARAT-*contd.*												
31	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	7,177	7,400	1,382	391	5,678	6,578	103	418	14	13	..	..
32	Thori	19	14	7	2	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Tirgar or Tirbanda	587	631	83	19	484	576	20	35	..	1	..	..
34	Turi	2,026	2,172	507	112	1,466	1,909	39	139	14	12	..	..
35	Turi-Barot	48	44	8	1	37	40	3	3	..	..	..	..
36	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	301	314	89	36	210	265	1	12	1	1	..	..
37	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	31,862	31,439	7,583	2,821	23,736	26,976	354	1,471	189	171	..	..
38	Unclassified	6,020	6,207	1,296	373	4,561	5,496	127	306	36	32	..	..
	Rajkot Division-*contd.*												
	Total	**88,739**	**89,406**	**21,421**	**7,820**	**655,66**	**76,397**	**1,227**	**4,655**	**525**	**534**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	632	640	163	45	453	554	10	35	6	6	..	..
2	Bhangi	404	386	88	32	298	332	15	20	3	2	..	..
3	Bhangi or Rukhi	8,855	8,785	2,231	698	6,359	7,472	182	520	83	95	..	..
4	Chamadia	248	250	43	15	198	220	5	15	2	..	..	..
5	Chamar	399	414	102	41	290	352	6	20	1	1	..	..
6	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	12,914	13,376	3,078	1,229	9,627	11,439	134	632	75	76	..	..
7	Dangashia	332	381	54	34	273	325	5	21	..	1	..	..
8	Garmatang	163	144	48	6	114	129	1	8	..	1	..	..
9	Garoda	1,171	1,221	302	119	847	1,023	15	74	7	5	..	..
10	Hadi	1,404	1,362	421	164	942	1,120	23	60	18	18	..	..
11	Meghwal	26,953	27,596	6,482	2,359	19,911	23,474	430	1,620	130	143	..	..
12	Senva	417	419	89	25	322	372	5	20	1	2	..	..
13	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Thori	19	14	7	2	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	106	110	32	13	71	92	1	5	2	..	..	..
16	Turi-Barot	48	44	8	1	37	40	3	3	..	..	..	..
17	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	301	314	89	36	210	265	1	12	1	1	..	..
18	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	31,862	31,439	7,583	2,821	23,736	26,976	354	1,471	189	171	..	..
19	Unclassified	2,511	2,511	601	180	1,866	2,200	37	119	7	12	..	..
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**10,073**	**10,412**	**2,275**	**902**	**7,613**	**8,956**	**132**	**502**	**53**	**52**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	84	104	18	12	64	85	2	7	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	839	847	154	65	669	713	14	64	2	5	..	..
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	1,637	1,731	385	176	1,232	1,459	8	88	12	8	..	..
4	Dangashia	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						GUJARAT-*contd.*							
31	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,179	2,240	7	5	1,876	1,027	293	1,207	3	1	..	..
32	Thori	4	3	..	..	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
33	Tirgar or Tirbanda	161	200	1	1	133	81	24	118	3	..	..	..
34	Turi	676	707	5	2	563	341	108	361	..	3	..	..
35	Turi-Barot	9	13	..	..	7	4	2	9	..	..	..	..
36	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	122	136	2	..	109	58	11	78	..	..	..	..
37	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	10,356	11,694	97	43	8,910	5,969	1,315	5,649	34	33	..	..
38	Unclassified	1,966	1,916	23	12	1,626	933	309	944	8	27	..	..
						Rajkot Division-*contd.*							
	Total	**28,015**	**31,113**	**233**	**71**	**24,017**	**15,124**	**3,691**	**15,836**	**74**	**82**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	264	252	7	1	213	131	41	119	3	1	..	..
2	Bhangi	79	74	1	..	63	33	14	40	1	1	..	..
3	Bhangi or Rukhi	2,179	2,372	18	5	1,851	987	302	1,373	8	7	..	..
4	Chamadia	79	89	1	..	64	47	14	42	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar	122	118	1	..	108	49	13	67	..	2	..	..
6	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	4,419	4,846	29	8	3,810	2,402	568	2,423	12	13	..	..
7	Dangashia	113	105	..	1	101	62	12	42	..	..	..	..
8	Garmatang	47	52	..	..	43	27	3	25	1	..	..	..
9	Garoda	366	414	4	..	306	179	56	235	..	..	..	..
10	Hadi	447	499	2	1	367	252	74	243	4	3	..	..
11	Meghwal	8,497	9,524	61	7	7,292	4,449	1,135	5,052	9	16	..	..
12	Senva	116	118	1	..	102	64	13	54	..	..	..	..
13	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Thori	4	3	..	..	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	37	48	..	1	32	27	5	20	..	..	..	..
16	Turi-Barot	9	13	..	..	7	4	2	9	..	..	..	..
17	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	122	136	2	..	109	58	11	78	..	..	..	..
18	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	10,356	11,694	97	43	8,910	5,969	1,315	5,649	34	33	..	..
19	Unclassified	759	756	9	4	635	382	113	364	2	6	..	..
						JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**3,115**	**3,385**	**18**	**4**	**2,766**	**1,751**	**323**	**1,623**	**8**	**7**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	25	34	1	1	22	20	2	13	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	128	135	..	..	110	54	17	80	1	1	..	..
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	528	574	3	1	464	287	57	283	4	3	..	..
4	Dangashia	7	2	..	1	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	GUJARAT-*concld.*												
31	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	7	1	5	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
32	Thori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Turi	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Turi-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	33	39	25	25	6	8	1	5	1	..	..	1
38	Unclassified	8	2	6	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Rajkot Division-*concld.*												
	Total	**82**	**75**	**61**	**52**	**19**	**15**	**1**	**7**	**1**	..	..	**1**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhangi or Rukhi	5	2	3	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	5	7	4	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Garoda	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Hadi	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Meghwal	29	24	23	20	6	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Thori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Turi-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	33	39	25	25	6	8	1	5	1	..	..	1
19	Unclassified	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**17**	**8**	**14**	**8**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*													
5	Garmatang	540	279	261	160	119	115	117	3	25	1	..	..	..
6	Garoda	896	457	439	268	215	178	183	11	41	..	..	..	..
7	Meghwal	25,589	12,652	12,937	7,159	6,322	5,220	5,473	240	1,111	33	31	..	..
8	Senva	103	49	54	26	26	22	24	1	3	..	1	..	..
9	Turi	16	4	12	3	9	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	99	62	37	38	13	24	20	..	4	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	9,648	4,876	4,772	2,721	2,280	2,062	2,107	85	378	8	7	..	..
12	Unclassified	904	448	456	225	233	210	192	13	28	..	3	..	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT													
	Total	**70,774**	**35,777**	**34,997**	**20,350**	**17,013**	**14,503**	**14,638**	**814**	**3,236**	**110**	**110**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	813	435	378	230	149	178	188	24	38	3	3	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	8,727	4,416	4,311	2,573	2,162	1,730	1,751	93	372	20	26	..	..
3	Chamadia	292	145	147	84	72	55	57	5	18	1	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	13,896	6,966	6,930	4,014	3,412	2,784	2,856	149	638	19	24	..	..
5	Dangashia	110	64	46	49	18	15	22	..	6	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	44	23	21	14	10	9	9	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda	867	419	448	239	215	170	169	10	63	..	1	..	..
8	Meghwal	17,434	8,798	8,636	4,950	4,141	3,609	3,675	205	793	34	27	..	..
9	Senva	231	119	112	71	55	46	49	2	7	..	1	..	..
10	Shemalia	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Thori	43	17	26	8	15	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Turi	86	45	41	24	19	21	15	..	7	..	..	..	..
13	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	414	200	214	118	104	79	89	3	21	..	..	..	..
14	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	26,500	13,482	13,018	7,616	6,310	5,529	5,467	306	1,213	31	28	..	..
15	Unclassified	1,316	648	668	360	330	269	280	17	58	2	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT													
	Total	**66,444**	**33,650**	**32,794**	**18,559**	**15,080**	**14,343**	**14,768**	**689**	**2,890**	**59**	**56**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	649	323	326	176	153	139	140	7	32	1	1	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	7,084	3,581	3,503	2,047	1,712	1,429	1,464	85	319	20	8	..	..
3	Chamadia	770	411	359	225	158	176	172	9	29	1	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	15,960	8,038	7,922	4,586	3,708	3,260	3,514	184	687	8	13	..	..
5	Dangashia	1,497	747	750	390	331	342	361	15	57	..	1	..	..
6	Garoda	1,398	709	689	395	322	303	305	9	62	2	..	..	..
7	Hadi	103	42	61	23	29	17	29	2	3	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
5	Garmatang	118	115	118	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	228	200	228	200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Meghwal	6,031	5,902	6,012	5,881	19	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Senva	20	24	20	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	2	9	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	31	11	31	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	2,268	2,114	2,264	2,104	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	182	216	182	216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**17,078**	**15,582**	**17,060**	**15,555**	**18**	**26**	..	1	..	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	185	153	185	144	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2,119	1,988	2,118	1,985	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamadia	66	68	66	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	3,389	3,113	3,386	3,107	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dangashia	35	17	35	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	14	10	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda	193	203	193	203	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghwal	4,170	3,787	4,162	3,787	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Senva	64	51	63	51	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Shemalia	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Thori	5	15	5	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Turi	17	18	17	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	94	97	94	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	6,419	5,762	6,415	5,753	4	8	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	308	299	307	299	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**15,788**	**14,203**	**15,746**	**14,044**	**42**	**159**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	151	143	150	142	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1,711	1,630	1,709	1,612	2	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamadia	206	152	205	151	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	3,900	3,524	3,893	3,496	7	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dangashia	352	302	351	301	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	327	293	325	292	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	12	27	12	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
5	Garmatang	125	105	42	4	83	95	..	6	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	170	186	40	15	127	161	3	10	..	..	..	..
7	Meghwal	4,989	5,230	1,129	435	3,758	4,524	71	242	31	29	..	..
8	Senva	19	22	6	2	13	19	..	..	..	1	..	..
9	Turi	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	23	20	7	2	16	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	1,984	1,980	450	175	1,496	1,723	30	76	8	6	..	..
12	Unclassified	196	186	43	16	149	159	4	8	..	3	..	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**13,974**	**14,136**	**3,246**	**1,454**	**10,465**	**11,949**	**162**	**636**	**101**	**97**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	163	157	42	5	115	143	4	7	2	2	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1,865	1,855	452	175	1,360	1,548	35	108	18	24	..	..
3	Chamadia	58	51	18	4	37	41	2	6	1	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	2,629	2,715	620	304	1,966	2,287	24	104	19	20	..	..
5	Dangashia	19	19	14	1	5	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	7	8	..	..	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda	169	171	44	12	124	141	1	17	..	1	..	..
8	Meghwal	3,409	3,522	781	353	2,553	2,982	43	161	32	26	..	..
9	Senva	37	39	8	4	28	33	1	1	..	1	..	..
10	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Thori	11	10	3	..	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Turi	21	17	7	1	14	14	..	2	..	..	..	..
13	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	68	73	23	7	45	65	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	5,272	5,239	1,183	557	4,010	4,439	52	220	27	23	..	..
15	Unclassified	246	260	51	31	193	221	..	8	2	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**13,582**	**13,909**	**2,773**	**1,015**	**10,627**	**12,224**	**131**	**631**	**51**	**39**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	135	136	25	11	107	117	2	7	1	1	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1,453	1,442	336	100	1,074	1,256	26	79	17	7	..	..
3	Chamadia	156	155	19	7	134	142	2	6	1	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	3,050	3,268	687	205	2,321	2,906	35	147	7	10	..	..
5	Dangashia	301	356	39	30	257	305	5	20	..	1	..	..
6	Garoda	296	300	70	30	222	254	2	16	2	..	..	..
7	Hadi	26	24	10	2	16	21	..	1	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
5	Garmatang	36	41	..	..	32	22	3	19	1	..	..	..
6	Garoda	59	53	..	..	51	22	8	31	..	..	..	..
7	Meghwal	1,621	1,799	8	..	1,442	928	169	869	2	2	..	..
8	Senva	10	8	..	..	9	5	1	3	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	8	6	..	..	8	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	622	677	6	..	561	374	55	302	..	1	..	..
12	Unclassified	70	54	..	1	61	33	9	20	..	..	..	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**4,723**	**5,272**	**42**	**4**	**4,020**	**2,659**	**652**	**2,596**	**9**	**13**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	87	68	3	..	63	36	20	31	1	1	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	432	468	3	2	369	200	58	264	2	2	..	..
3	Chamadia	21	28	..	..	18	16	3	12	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	948	1,102	8	1	815	563	125	534	..	4	..	..
5	Dangashia	10	10	..	..	10	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	2	3	..	..	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda	57	74	2	..	46	28	9	46	..	..	..	..
8	Meghwal	1,218	1,327	6	1	1,048	693	162	632	2	1	..	..
9	Senva	18	22	..	..	17	16	1	6	..	..	..	..
10	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Thori	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Turi	7	6	..	..	7	1	..	5	..	..	..	..
13	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	38	44	1	..	34	24	3	20	..	..	..	..
14	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	1,790	2,010	17	..	1,515	1,016	254	989	4	5	..	..
15	Unclassified	94	109	2	..	75	59	17	50	..	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**4,274**	**4,662**	**36**	**6**	**3,672**	**2,381**	**558**	**2,258**	**8**	**17**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	37	47	1	..	31	22	5	25	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	417	430	2	..	353	190	59	239	3	1	..	..
3	Chamadia	49	52	1	..	41	29	7	23	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	1,087	1,124	5	2	932	579	149	540	1	3	..	..
5	Dangashia	94	92	..	..	84	55	10	37	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	86	96	..	..	79	50	7	46	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	4	8	1	..	1	6	2	2	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-*concld.*												
5	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Meghwal	11	6	10	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**2**	**7**	**2**	..	..	**4**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghwal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Shemalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Thori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	1	7	1	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**6**	**20**	**4**	**15**	**2**	**4**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	1	6	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*													
8	Meghwal	2,657	1,331	1,326	756	629	548	566	25	126	2	5	..	..
9	Senva	1,657	810	847	435	417	359	366	15	64	1	..	..	..
10	Thori	24	9	15	8	11	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	133	61	72	35	33	26	35	..	4	..	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	638	320	318	178	139	137	137	4	42	1	..	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	32,544	16,613	15,931	8,939	7,141	7,331	7,364	322	1,406	21	20	..	..
14	Unclassified	1,330	655	675	366	297	275	312	12	58	2	8	..	..
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT													
	Total	**50,534**	**25,342**	**25,192**	**14,558**	**12,414**	**10,101**	**10,459**	**609**	**2,244**	**74**	**75**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	480	268	212	159	102	100	91	9	18	..	1	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	9,832	4,865	4,967	2,798	2,445	1,924	2,026	119	481	24	15	..	..
3	Chamadia	48	20	28	11	12	7	12	2	4	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	12,000	5,966	6,034	3,366	2,973	2,460	2,494	121	550	19	17	..	..
5	Dangashia	31	14	17	7	13	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	116	64	52	38	24	25	24	1	4	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda	675	322	353	183	163	127	149	11	41	1	..	..	..
8	Hadi	3	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghwal	4,721	2,364	2,357	1,316	1,153	983	992	58	200	7	12	..	..
10	Senva	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	27	12	15	5	5	5	9	1	1	1	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	170	84	86	55	41	28	37	1	8	..	..	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	19,751	10,017	9,734	5,824	4,805	3,924	4,080	249	822	20	27	..	..
14	Unclassified	2,679	1,343	1,336	794	678	510	540	37	115	2	3	..	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT													
	Total	**46,045**	**22,975**	**23,070**	**13,136**	**10,857**	**9,212**	**9,635**	**548**	**2,503**	**79**	**74**	..	**1**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	210	99	111	57	47	41	53	1	10	..	1	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	4,842	2,449	2,393	1,434	1,140	938	972	64	268	13	13	..	..
3	Chamadia	86	39	47	20	24	16	18	3	5	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	6,188	3,078	3,110	1,767	1,505	1,236	1,269	65	328	10	8	..	..
5	Garmatang	7	2	5	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
6	Garoda	517	264	253	150	106	108	119	4	26	2	2	..	..
7	Hadi	842	409	433	223	209	169	180	16	42	1	2	..	..
8	Meghwal	7,873	3,908	3,965	2,256	1,844	1,541	1,705	103	411	8	5	..	..
9	Turi	65	31	34	17	13	13	17	..	4	1	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	50	23	27	11	13	12	10	..	4	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	24,322	12,144	12,178	6,898	5,709	4,924	5,082	279	1,348	43	38	..	1
12	Unclassified	1,043	529	514	302	245	213	209	13	56	1	4	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
8	Meghwal	654	591	653	589	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Senva	362	401	360	398	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Thori	4	9	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	30	30	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	145	126	144	126	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	7,630	6,689	7,609	6,586	21	103	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	304	286	301	285	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**11,971**	**11,602**	**11,937**	**11,538**	**34**	**61**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	137	101	136	96	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2,287	2,330	2,275	2,303	12	25	..	2	..	..	..	..
3	Chamadia	11	13	11	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	2,811	2,758	2,804	2,752	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dangashia	6	10	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	33	22	33	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda	149	155	149	153	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Hadi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghwal	1,064	1,060	1,061	1,056	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	46	33	46	32	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	4,777	4,474	4,766	4,460	11	13	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	646	643	646	639	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**10,409**	**9,964**	**10,390**	**9,932**	**19**	**30**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	45	43	45	42	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1,122	1,057	1,120	1,056	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamadia	18	21	18	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	1,410	1,378	1,409	1,373	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garmatang	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	109	92	109	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	167	190	167	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghwal	1,805	1,698	1,803	1,684	2	13	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	16	12	16	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	7	13	7	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	5,477	5,230	5,465	5,219	12	10	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	232	228	230	228	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
8	Meghwal	514	531	103	40	404	466	5	24	2	1	..	..
9	Senva	360	358	74	19	281	320	4	19	1	..	..	..
10	Thori	5	4	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	26	31	5	2	21	28	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	129	132	33	13	95	112	..	7	1	..	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	6,851	6,869	1,303	543	5,485	6,020	45	290	18	16	..	..
14	Unclassified	280	303	65	11	209	275	5	14	1	3	..	..
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**10,072**	**10,140**	**2,593**	**864**	**7,258**	**8,720**	**153**	**487**	**68**	**69**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	84	80	23	6	59	70	2	3	..	1	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2,018	2,019	519	140	1,423	1,738	53	127	23	14	..	..
3	Chamadia	6	12	..	..	6	10	..	2	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	2,345	2,430	556	219	1,750	2,079	21	117	18	15	..	..
5	Dangashia	6	6	1	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	25	24	5	2	19	21	1	1	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda	128	143	34	10	92	121	1	12	1	..	..	..
8	Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghwal	973	964	254	97	703	820	9	37	7	10	..	..
10	Senva	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	4	7	2	2	1	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	26	43	9	9	17	32	..	2	..	..	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	3,924	3,887	1,047	337	2,805	3,364	56	159	16	27	..	..
14	Unclassified	532	525	142	39	378	457	10	27	2	2	..	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**9,425**	**9,353**	**2,689**	**891**	**6,542**	**7,833**	**125**	**561**	**69**	**68**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	38	46	12	5	26	37	..	3	..	1	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1,022	994	306	83	686	833	17	66	13	12	..	..
3	Chamadia	17	21	2	3	14	17	1	1	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	1,249	1,262	350	131	876	1,047	14	76	9	8	..	..
5	Garmatang	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
6	Garoda	119	121	40	14	77	100	..	5	2	2	..	..
7	Hadi	185	182	56	18	124	154	5	8	..	2	..	..
8	Meghwal	1,587	1,638	438	150	1,118	1,397	24	86	7	5	..	..
9	Turi	10	14	1	1	8	13	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	13	10	4	..	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	4,961	4,846	1,408	469	3,459	4,047	58	297	36	33	..	..
12	Unclassified	224	217	72	17	145	178	6	18	1	4	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
8	Meghwal	163	204	..	..	143	98	20	102	..	4	..	..
9	Senva	88	88	1	..	76	43	11	45	..	..	..	..
10	Thori	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	5	11	..	1	5	7	..	3	..	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	46	60	1	..	41	25	4	35	..	..	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	2,127	2,362	24	2	1,823	1,240	277	1,116	3	4	..	..
14	Unclassified	71	86	..	1	63	36	7	44	1	5	..	..
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**3,287**	**3,446**	**23**	**10**	**2,804**	**1,677**	**455**	**1,753**	**5**	**6**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	47	31	..	..	40	16	7	15	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	558	618	4	2	487	263	66	352	1	1	..	..
3	Chamadia	3	3	..	..	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	809	846	5	2	703	409	100	433	1	2	..	..
5	Dangashia	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	6	6	..	..	6	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda	45	55	..	..	35	26	10	29	..	..	..	..
8	Hadi	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghwal	327	333	1	..	277	168	49	163	..	2	..	..
10	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	5	5	..	..	4	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	12	10	..	..	11	4	1	6	..	..	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	1,311	1,369	10	6	1,106	702	192	661	3	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	161	168	3	..	131	79	27	88	..	1	..	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**3,126**	**3,731**	**45**	**16**	**2,648**	**1,770**	**423**	**1,939**	**10**	**6**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	16	22	..	..	15	15	1	7	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	304	342	7	1	250	138	47	202	..	1	..	..
3	Chamadia	4	5	..	..	2	1	2	4	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	417	470	6	1	359	217	51	252	1	..	..	..
5	Garmatang	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	36	40	1	..	31	19	4	21	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	56	61	..	1	44	26	11	34	1	..	..	..
8	Meghwal	508	619	8	1	420	294	79	324	1	..	..	..
9	Turi	5	8	..	..	5	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	3	4	..	..	3	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	1,703	2,090	23	12	1,452	1,024	221	1,049	7	5	..	..
12	Unclassified	73	69	..	..	66	31	7	38	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULEDS CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*concld.*												
8	Meghwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Thori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	5	11	3	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**12**	**4**	**5**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dangashia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Senva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	5	4	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**15**	**22**	**12**	**18**	**3**	**2**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghwal	8	10	7	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	3	12	2	9	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
12	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		nspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT													
	Total	**85,488**	**43,280**	**42,208**	**24,327**	**19,924**	**17,815**	**18,060**	**942**	**4,035**	**196**	**189**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	590	309	281	174	120	124	124	6	36	5	1	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	7,506	3,858	3,648	2,325	1,775	1,430	1,527	92	312	11	34	..	..
3	Chamadia	39	20	19	11	8	9	10	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	9,511	4,736	4,775	2,582	2,267	2,021	2,011	118	481	15	16	..	..
5	Garmatang	23	15	8	8	2	7	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	673	335	338	177	165	142	140	14	32	2	1	..	..
7	Hadi	5,573	2,802	2,771	1,573	1,322	1,129	1,172	79	258	21	19	..	..
8	Meghwal	18,129	9,128	9,001	5,114	4,203	3,785	3,847	188	918	41	33	..	..
9	Thori	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	25	11	14	8	8	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	190	107	83	63	40	40	31	4	11	..	1	..	..
12	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	42,434	21,544	20,890	12,059	9,826	8,955	9,019	429	1,961	101	84	..	..
13	Unclassified	789	409	380	233	188	164	168	12	24	..	..	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT													
	Total	**63,101**	**31,204**	**31,897**	**16,898**	**14,674**	**13,421**	**13,699**	**864**	**3,471**	**21**	**53**	..	..
1	Bhangi	1,682	877	805	483	374	361	368	29	60	4	3	..	..
2	Chamar	1,841	907	934	489	441	398	403	19	87	1	3	..	..
3	Garoda	659	309	350	169	165	128	140	12	44	..	1	..	..
4	Meghwal	55,017	27,159	27,858	14,809	12,875	11,588	11,822	748	3,115	14	46	..	..
5	Turi	169	95	74	56	31	34	34	5	9	..	..	..	..
6	Turi-Barot	226	109	117	60	61	44	44	5	12	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	3,507	1,748	1,759	832	727	868	888	46	144	2	..	..	..
	Baroda Division													
	Total	**934,574**	**476,151**	**458,423**	**246,095**	**189,681**	**214,592**	**222,504**	**13,541**	**44,699**	**1,923**	**1,539**	..	..
1	Ager	19	9	10	2	6	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	227	131	96	61	36	64	49	4	10	2	1	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	237,458	121,997	115,461	63,743	48,566	54,827	55,557	3,068	11,076	359	262	..	..
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	144,284	74,162	70,122	37,976	30,170	33,654	33,851	2,181	5,860	351	241	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						JUNAGADH DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**19,668**	**18,361**	**19,628**	**18,313**	**40**	**48**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	129	114	129	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1,858	1,640	1,857	1,639	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamadia	7	7	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	2,102	2,075	2,100	2,072	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garmatang	7	2	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	132	142	132	142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	1,222	1,186	1,217	1,178	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghwal	4,108	3,903	4,097	3,889	11	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Thori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	7	5	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	50	35	50	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	9,854	9,082	9,833	9,060	21	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	192	170	192	170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						KUTCH DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**13,683**	**13,657**	**13,659**	**13,551**	**22**	**106**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bhangi	394	344	394	342	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar	386	402	386	400	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Garoda	139	150	139	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Meghwal	12,029	11,995	12,006	11,895	21	100	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Turi	41	27	41	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Turi-Barot	52	60	52	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	642	679	641	677	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Baroda Division-*contd.*							
	Total	**211,214**	**190,908**	**206,265**	**179,940**	**4,857**	**10,904**	**82**	**46**	**10**	**18**	..	..
1	Ager	2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	49	36	49	35	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	55,114	49,323	53,759	46,258	1,349	3,058	4	5	2	2	..	..
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	33,953	31,272	32,669	28,903	1,272	2,344	8	18	4	7	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**18,131**	**17,611**	**4,644**	**1,581**	**13,057**	**15,002**	**264**	**864**	**166**	**164**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	128	117	43	6	82	102	..	8	3	1	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1,658	1,628	464	135	1,147	1,384	37	76	10	33	..	..
3	Chamadia	11	11	4	1	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	2,004	1,970	480	194	1,482	1,661	32	100	10	15	..	..
5	Garmatang	6	5	1	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	159	146	45	23	109	119	3	3	2	1	..	..
7	Hadi	1,193	1,156	355	144	802	945	18	51	18	16	..	..
8	Meghwal	3,884	3,754	1,006	313	2,779	3,218	60	192	39	31	..	..
9	Thori	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	2	6	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	42	36	13	5	28	29	1	1	..	1	..	..
12	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	8,870	8,618	2,192	740	6,481	7,383	113	429	84	66	..	..
13	Unclassified	171	164	40	17	131	143	..	4	..	..	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**13,482**	**13,845**	**3,201**	**1,113**	**10,004**	**11,713**	**260**	**974**	**17**	**45**	..	..
1	Bhangi	404	386	88	32	298	332	15	20	3	2	..	..
2	Chamar	399	414	102	41	290	352	6	20	1	1	..	..
3	Garoda	130	154	29	15	96	127	5	11	..	1	..	..
4	Meghwal	11,597	11,957	2,771	971	8,596	10,067	218	878	12	41	..	..
5	Turi	42	34	15	4	26	28	1	2	..	..	..	..
6	Turi-Barot	48	44	8	1	37	40	3	3	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	862	856	188	49	661	767	12	40	1	..	..	..
	Baroda Division-*contd.*												
	Total	**201,596**	**203,828**	**39,342**	**9,490**	**156,818**	**182,215**	**3,824**	**10,804**	**1,612**	**1,319**	..	..
1	Ager	5	4	..	..	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	57	45	10	1	44	41	2	2	1	1	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	51,249	50,525	9,888	2,246	40,196	45,403	858	2,650	307	226	..	..
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	31,389	30,539	5,233	1,186	25,051	27,519	808	1,615	297	219	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**5,460**	**6,231**	**35**	**26**	**4,717**	**3,009**	**678**	**3,171**	**30**	**25**	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	52	50	2	..	42	22	6	28	2	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	340	379	2	..	282	142	55	236	1	1	..	..
3	Chamadia	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	630	730	2	1	537	347	86	381	5	1	..	..
5	Garmatang	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	44	50	..	..	33	21	11	29	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	386	429	1	..	321	219	61	07	3	3	..	..
8	Meghwal	1,135	1,344	10	1	995	615	128	726	2	2	..	..
9	Thori	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	15	12	..	..	12	2	3	10	..	..	..	..
12	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	2,803	3,186	17	23	2,453	1,613	316	1,532	17	18	..	..
13	Unclassified	46	46	1	1	33	25	12	20	..	..	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**4,030**	**4,386**	**34**	**5**	**3,390**	**1,877**	**602**	**2,496**	**4**	**8**	..	..
1	Bhangi	79	74	1	..	63	33	14	40	1	1	..	..
2	Chamar	122	118	1	..	108	49	13	67	..	2	..	..
3	Garoda	39	46	1	..	31	13	7	33	..	..	..	..
4	Meghwal	3,525	3,898	28	4	2,967	1,653	528	2,236	2	5	..	..
5	Turi	12	13	..	..	8	6	4	7	..	..	..	..
6	Turi-Barot	9	13	..	..	7	4	2	9	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	244	224	3	1	206	119	34	104	1	..	..	..
	Baroda Division-*contd.*												
	Total	**63,266**	**63,572**	**439**	**178**	**52,896**	**29,355**	**9,630**	**33,837**	**301**	**202**	..	..
1	Ager	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	25	15	2	..	20	7	2	8	1	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	15,620	15,574	88	35	13,276	7,085	2,206	8,420	50	34	..	..
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	8,808	8,290	66	66	7,327	3,982	1,365	4,227	50	15	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**21**	**5**	**20**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garmatang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Hadi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghwal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Thori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	17	4	17	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**9**	**9**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**3**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Bhangi	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Garoda	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Meghwal	8	8	4	5	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Turi-Barot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Baroda Division-*contd.*												
	Total	**75**	**115**	**49**	**73**	**21**	**30**	**5**	**12**	..	..	..	..
1	Ager	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	14	39	8	27	6	11	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	12	21	8	15	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Baroda Division-*contd.*													
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	16	8	8	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	115	56	59	24	27	20	29	2	3	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda or Garo	29,084	14,654	14,430	7,483	5,715	6,667	7,020	463	1,656	41	39	..	..
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	8	..	8	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Holar or Valhar	17	13	4	7	..	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lingader	8	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	2,668	1,322	1,346	711	556	569	661	33	122	9	7	..	..
12	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	426,912	216,318	210,594	110,590	84,019	98,176	103,908	6,482	21,768	1,070	899	..	..
13	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	941	457	484	242	243	207	209	8	30	..	2	..	..
14	Mang-Garudi	153	77	76	40	34	36	36	1	6	..	..	..	..
15	Meghval or Menghvar	18,359	9,354	9,005	5,272	4,360	3,866	3,856	206	777	10	12	..	..
16	Nadia or Hadi	10,772	5,637	5,135	3,106	2,374	2,340	2,397	177	361	14	3	..	..
17	Pasi	125	105	20	9	9	95	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	34,534	17,516	17,018	9,403	7,442	7,654	7,935	442	1,626	17	15	..	..
19	Tirgar or Tirbanda	2,828	1,432	1,396	752	556	633	686	44	153	3	1	..	..
20	Turi	9,254	4,577	4,677	2,482	2,011	1,942	2,174	141	477	12	15	..	..
21	Unclassified	16,792	8,321	8,471	4,176	3,550	3,824	4,107	286	772	35	42	..	..
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT													
	Total	**95,219**	**48,704**	**46,515**	**26,634**	**20,894**	**20,771**	**21,057**	**1,221**	**4,519**	**78**	**45**	..	..
1	Eakad or Bant	25	21	4	13	2	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	29,464	15,072	14,392	8,416	6,537	6,282	6,393	356	1,449	18	13	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	14,782	7,536	7,246	4,104	3,362	3,226	3,319	185	552	21	13	..	..
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	14	7	7	4	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	4,863	2,464	2,399	1,223	1,024	1,172	1,099	68	273	1	3	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	171	95	76	45	28	48	37	2	11	..	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	24,901	12,774	12,127	6,731	5,129	5,656	5,747	362	1,241	25	10	..	..
8	Mang-Garudi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	12,890	6,583	6,307	3,800	3,032	2,639	2,698	141	574	3	3	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	53	26	27	12	11	14	15	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,750	1,395	1,355	714	600	647	601	32	152	2	2	..	..
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	532	278	254	166	103	104	119	8	32	..	..	..	..
13	Turi	3,026	1,492	1,534	877	706	564	672	46	155	5	1	..	..
14	Unclassified	1,747	960	787	528	356	408	352	21	79	3	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Baroda Division-*contd.*												
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	28	27	28	26	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda or Garo	6,299	5,691	6,124	5,449	175	242	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Holar or Valhar	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lingader	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	594	526	587	512	7	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	93,520	83,852	91,756	79,356	1,735	4,475	25	14	4	7	..	..
13	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	215	224	215	221	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mang-Garudi	35	30	35	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Meghval or Menghvar	4,293	4,072	4,261	4,010	32	60	..	2	..	..	..	..
16	Nadia or Hadi	2,638	2,323	2,621	2,277	17	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi	7	9	5	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	8,153	7,377	8,009	7,046	99	329	45	1	..	1	..	..
19	Tirgar or Tirbanda	684	565	668	536	16	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Turi	2,017	1,955	2,001	1,911	16	42	..	2	..	..	..	..
21	Unclassified	3,601	3,613	3,464	3,348	137	260	..	4	..	1	..	..
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**22,210**	**20,149**	**21,856**	**19,522**	**353**	**624**	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..
1	Bakad or Bant	11	2	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	6,921	6,222	6,868	6,073	53	149	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,489	3,340	3,429	3,211	59	129	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	1,097	976	976	956	121	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	44	26	42	26	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	5,684	5,049	5,604	4,809	80	239	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Mang-Garudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	3,076	2,808	3,057	2,763	19	43	..	2	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	11	10	11	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	594	598	583	571	11	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	148	105	147	99	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Turi	703	669	699	666	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	428	340	425	332	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Baroda Division-*contd.*												
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	3	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	20	23	6	1	14	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda or Garo	6,167	6,405	1,342	258	4,656	5,745	135	366	34	36	..	..
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Holar or Valhar	6	2	1	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lingader	3	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	559	648	122	43	423	574	6	24	8	7	..	..
12	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	92,261	95,467	18,594	4,583	71,142	85,073	1,634	5,042	891	769	..	..
13	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	178	207	27	21	150	181	1	3	..	2	..	..
14	Mang-Garudi	24	34	4	4	20	28	..	2	..	..	..	..
15	Meghval or Menghvar	4,066	3,910	994	348	2,993	3,313	70	238	9	11	..	..
16	Nadia or Hadi	2,330	2,212	482	97	1,781	2,026	57	87	10	2	..	..
17	Pasi	86	11	4	..	81	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	7,177	7,400	1,382	391	5,678	6,578	103	418	14	13	..	..
19	Tirgar or Tirbanda	587	631	83	19	484	576	20	35	..	1	..	..
20	Turi	1,920	2,062	475	99	1,395	1,817	38	134	12	12	..	..
21	Unclassified	3,509	3,696	695	193	2,695	3,296	90	187	29	20	..	..
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**20,538**	**20,191**	**4,725**	**1,352**	**15,375**	**17,602**	**378**	**1,200**	**60**	**37**	..	..
1	Bakad or Bant	8	1	2	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	6,338	6,219	1,538	448	4,710	5,420	107	341	13	10	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,134	3,000	670	150	2,370	2,694	75	144	19	12	..	..
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	1,053	1,063	243	68	789	936	20	57	1	2	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	39	38	3	2	35	33	1	3	..	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	5,390	5,408	1,115	318	4,162	4,744	95	339	18	7	..	..
8	Mang-Garudi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	2,809	2,740	729	268	2,031	2,293	47	176	2	3	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	13	14	1	1	12	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	614	571	130	29	471	489	13	51	..	2	..	..
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	100	114	19	4	79	103	2	7	..	..	..	..
13	Turi	599	681	174	40	409	587	11	53	5	1	..	..
14	Unclassified	408	340	100	24	299	287	7	29	2	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	Baroda Division-*contd.*												
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	8	9	..	..	6	6	2	3	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda or Garo	2,187	2,325	17	2	1,836	1,030	327	1,290	7	3	..	..
8	Halsar,Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Holar or Valhar	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	169	170	2	..	139	73	27	97	1	..	..	..
12	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	30,505	31,236	220	58	25,290	14,352	4,820	16,703	175	123	..	..
13	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	64	53	..	1	57	25	7	27	..	..	..	..
14	Mang-Garudi	18	12	1	..	16	8	1	4	..	..	..	..
15	Meghval or Menghvar	991	1,022	13	1	841	483	136	537	1	1	..	..
16	Nadia or Hadi	669	600	3	..	542	325	120	274	4	1	..	..
17	Pasi	12	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,179	2,240	7	5	1,876	1,027	293	1,207	3	1	..	..
19	Tirgar or Tirbanda	161	200	1	1	133	81	24	118	3	..	..	..
20	Turi	639	659	5	1	531	314	103	341	..	3	..	..
21	Unclassified	1,207	1,160	14	8	991	551	196	580	6	21	..	..
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**5,943**	**6,168**	**44**	**14**	**5,039**	**2,830**	**842**	**3,316**	**18**	**8**	..	..
1	Bakad or Bant	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,779	1,947	9	12	1,516	824	249	1,108	5	3	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	911	905	3	..	797	496	109	408	2	1	..	..
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	314	360	4	..	262	143	48	216	..	1	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	12	12	..	..	11	4	1	8	..	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,698	1,670	11	2	1,413	764	267	901	7	3	..	..
8	Mang-Garudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	694	758	10	..	589	362	94	396	1	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	2	3	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	187	186	1	..	165	85	19	101	2	..	..	..
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	30	35	..	..	24	10	6	25	..	..	..	..
13	Turi	189	183	3	..	151	81	35	102	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	124	107	3	..	106	57	14	50	1	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	Baroda Division–*concld.*												
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda or Garo	1	9	..	6	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	32	39	20	22	9	8	3	9	..	..	..	..
13	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mang-Garudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Meghval or Menghvar	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	7	1	5	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
19	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Turi	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unclassified	4	2	3	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT–*concld.*												
	Total	**13**	**7**	**9**	**6**	**4**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, *Chamgar,Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa,* Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	4	4	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mang-Garudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Turi	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						SABARKANTHA DISTRICT								
	Total	**78,486**	**40,045**	**38,441**	**20,460**	**15,962**	**18,538**	**18,872**	**1,010**	**3,579**	**37**	**28**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	28,261	14,498	13,763	7,726	5,959	6,435	6,539	330	1,255	7	10	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5,926	3,003	2,923	1,657	1,308	1,272	1,371	71	242	3	2	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	3,485	1,754	1,731	819	625	845	881	86	222	4	3	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	102	15	87	15	11	..	72	..	4	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	31,645	16,192	15,453	7,876	6,111	7,882	7,822	415	1,512	19	8	..	..
6	Meghval or Menghvar	191	83	108	51	56	32	44	..	8	..	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	1,768	897	871	453	377	414	437	29	57	1	..	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	5,494	2,811	2,683	1,459	1,187	1,303	1,314	47	179	2	3	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	451	240	211	129	78	99	108	12	25	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	916	433	483	223	206	193	218	17	57	..	2	..	..
11	Unclassified	247	119	128	52	44	63	66	3	18	1	..	..	..
						MEHSANA DISTRICT								
	Total	**146,074**	**73,117**	**72,957**	**41,237**	**31,271**	**29,682**	**33,075**	**2,097**	**8,517**	**101**	**94**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	48,890	24,676	24,214	14,100	10,622	9,947	10,750	600	2,810	29	32	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	15,348	7,824	7,524	4,274	3,429	3,271	3,407	259	680	20	8	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	8,201	3,997	4,204	2,268	1,722	1,619	1,961	104	515	6	6	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	51,377	25,607	25,770	14,285	10,531	10,526	11,948	761	3,249	35	42	..	..
6	Meghval or Menghvar	79	31	48	17	28	14	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	2,517	1,298	1,219	747	559	483	541	62	118	6	1	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	14,662	7,300	7,362	4,195	3,253	2,865	3,245	237	861	3	3	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	129	67	62	34	25	33	29	..	8	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	3,161	1,550	1,611	872	664	633	778	44	168	1	1	..	..
11	Unclassified	1,709	766	943	445	438	290	396	30	108	1	1	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**17,581**	**16,131**	**17,147**	**15,238**	**428**	**886**	**6**	**7**	..	—	—	—
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	6,645	5,989	6,538	5,711	107	277	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,468	1,303	1,435	1,251	33	52	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	643	626	639	603	4	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	15	12	15	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	6,687	6,251	6,434	5,801	247	447	6	3	..	..	..	..
6	Meghval or Menghvar	48	50	43	50	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	386	378	376	362	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	1,345	1,198	1,329	1,145	16	53	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	117	79	116	73	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	179	195	176	191	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	48	50	46	40	2	7	..	3	..	..	..	..
						MEHSANA DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**34,039**	**30,384**	**33,816**	**29,509**	**160**	**872**	**62**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	11,614	10,304	11,557	10,073	55	230	1	1	1	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,592	3,380	3,552	3,251	38	129	2	..	..	..	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	1,872	1,687	1,869	1,634	3	53	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	11,666	10,248	11,615	9,908	37	339	14	1	..	..	..	..
6	Meghval or Menghvar	16	33	16	28	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	625	534	621	531	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	3,521	3,107	3,459	3,023	17	83	45	1	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	31	22	31	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Tur	713	650	713	631	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	389	419	383	408	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
		SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*											
	Total	**17,759**	**17,399**	**3,277**	**721**	**14,062**	**15,737**	**387**	**918**	**33**	**23**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	6,175	6,039	1,180	246	4,369	5,481	120	304	6	8	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,202	1,284	221	57	949	1,150	29	76	3	1	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	856	825	178	22	633	741	42	59	3	3	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	69	..	..	..	66	..	3	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	7,581	7,164	1,422	310	5,984	6,466	158	381	17	7	..	..
6	Meghval or Menghvar	28	43	8	6	20	36	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	396	383	75	15	312	357	8	11	1	..	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	1,160	1,213	130	42	1,022	1,112	6	56	2	3	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	94	99	12	5	73	90	9	4	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	207	219	45	14	150	187	12	17	..	1	..	..
11	Unclassified	60	61	6	4	50	51	3	6	1	..	..	..
		MEHSANA DISTRICT-*contd.*											
	Total	**28,763**	**30,823**	**7,352**	**1,740**	**20,859**	**26,902**	**468**	**2,105**	**84**	**76**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	9,804	10,207	2,522	540	7,114	8,906	145	736	23	25	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,246	3,147	712	173	2,408	2,792	107	175	19	7	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	1,501	1,743	394	87	1,082	1,549	20	102	5	5	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	10,016	11,029	2,648	618	7,217	9,587	121	789	30	35	..	..
6	Meghval or Menghvar	11	13	1	..	10	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	475	480	125	28	341	427	7	25	2	..	..	..
8	Sheava, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,790	3,095	729	228	2,012	2,650	46	214	3	3	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	27	24	3	3	24	19	..	2	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	623	705	159	33	454	633	9	39	1	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	269	380	59	30	196	326	13	23	1	1	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**4,703**	**4,910**	**34**	**2**	**4,048**	**2,249**	**617**	**2,654**	**4**	**5**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,678	1,734	8	1	1,459	781	210	950	1	2	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	333	336	1	..	290	169	42	166	..	1	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	255	280	2	..	208	117	44	163	1	..	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	6	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,922	2,038	18	..	1,651	909	251	1,128	2	1	..	..
6	Meghval or Menghvar	7	15	..	..	7	8	..	7	..	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	115	110	2	..	92	64	21	46	..	..	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	306	272	..	..	265	149	41	123	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	29	33	1	..	25	12	3	21	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	47	69	2	1	40	27	5	40	..	1	..	..
11	Unclassified	11	17	..	..	11	8	..	9	..	..	..	..
						MEHSANA DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**10,290**	**11,740**	**51**	**16**	**8,657**	**5,299**	**1,566**	**6,407**	**16**	**18**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	3,253	3,699	16	6	2,778	1,613	454	2,073	5	7	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	981	996	7	4	823	486	150	505	1	1	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	624	774	5	1	534	359	84	413	1	1	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	3,918	4,489	18	3	3,269	2,022	626	2,457	5	7	..	..
6	Meghval or Menghvar	4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	198	205	1	..	138	111	55	93	4	1	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	984	1,159	4	2	835	511	145	646	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	9	16	..	..	9	10	..	6	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	214	256	..	..	179	126	35	129	..	1	..	..
11	Unclassified	105	144	..	..	88	59	17	85	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar,	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi. Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Meghval or Menghvar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	MEHSANA DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**25**	**10**	**18**	**6**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	5	4	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli . .	5	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	7	4	4	2	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
6	Meghval or Menghvar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat .	5	1	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT													
	Total	**226,963**	**119,508**	**107,455**	**62,311**	**46,693**	**54,590**	**51,815**	**2,355**	**8,657**	**252**	**290**	..	..
1	Ager	19	9	10	2	6	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	8	6	2	5	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	56,440	29,887	26,553	15,511	11,517	13,737	12,917	579	2,074	60	45	..	..
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	29,085	15,104	13,981	8,078	6,392	6,678	6,450	305	1,089	43	50	..	..
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	95	47	48	29	20	16	25	2	3	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda or Garo	6,149	3,233	2,916	1,659	1,186	1,498	1,455	72	264	4	11	..	..
7	Holar or Valhar	12	9	3	5	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lingader	6	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	181	92	89	52	40	36	37	4	12	..	..	..	..
10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	117,067	61,775	55,292	32,087	23,691	28,334	26,839	1,220	4,593	134	169	..	..
11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	4	1	3	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Meghval or Menghvar	728	382	346	201	160	175	166	6	18	..	2	..	..
13	Nadia or Hadi	4,949	2,674	2,275	1,483	1,064	1,143	1,078	45	132	3	1	..	..
14	Pasi	98	81	17	6	9	74	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	8,719	4,492	4,227	2,343	1,889	2,062	2,005	83	326	4	7	..	..
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	718	358	360	176	149	179	180	2	30	1	1	..	..
17	Turi	817	419	398	182	171	222	184	12	39	3	4	..	..
18	Unclassified	1,868	935	933	490	396	422	461	23	76	..	..	..	..
	KAIRA DISTRICT													
	Total	**116,072**	**60,257**	**55,815**	**26,705**	**19,058**	**30,998**	**30,971**	**2,123**	**5,517**	**431**	**269**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	29,058	15,139	13,919	6,400	4,368	8,144	8,081	487	1,413	108	57	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	26,896	13,817	13,079	6,318	4,996	6,961	6,870	483	1,161	55	52	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**52,993**	**46,557**	**52,406**	**44,668**	**584**	**1,869**	**2**	**14**	**1**	**6**	..	..
1	Ager	2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	13,161	11,543	12,995	11,037	165	505	1	..	..	1	..	..
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	7,073	6,359	6,939	6,094	133	254	..	10	1	1	..	..
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	23	20	23	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda or Garo	1,388	1,214	1,376	1,152	12	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Holar or Valhar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lingader	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	35	40	35	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	27,164	23,581	26,917	22,640	246	936	1	2	..	3	..	..
11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Meghval or Menghvar	175	160	175	156	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nadia or Hadi	1,246	1,042	1,245	1,024	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi	3	9	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,016	1,867	2,001	1,801	15	65	..	..	..	1	..	..
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	157	158	154	146	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Turi	148	169	148	163	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	392	386	383	378	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
						KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**26,321**	**22,899**	**23,733**	**18,323**	**2,578**	**4,552**	**7**	**17**	**3**	**7**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	6,803	5,816	5,951	4,247	850	1,565	1	3	1	1	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	6,466	5,891	5,750	4,852	713	1,029	3	7	..	3	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**52,939**	**49,383**	**9,825**	**1,981**	**42,181**	**44,796**	**703**	**2,377**	**230**	**229**	..	..
1	Ager	5	4	..	..	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	1	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	13,238	12,133	2,497	472	10,535	11,092	154	533	52	36	..	..
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	6,566	6,259	1,122	288	5,294	5,577	109	349	41	45	..	..
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	17	20	6	1	11	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda or Garo	1,419	1,326	283	33	1,107	1,213	25	70	4	10	..	..
7	Holar or Valhar	4	1	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lingader	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	51	34	17	..	31	34	3	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	27,471	25,735	5,130	1,027	21,863	23,305	354	1,278	124	125	..	..
11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Meghval or Menghvar	175	165	26	4	146	153	3	6	..	2	..	..
13	Nadia or Hadi	1,136	1,020	238	40	881	943	14	36	3	1	..	..
14	Pasi	66	8	3	..	62	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	1,979	1,904	338	88	1,609	1,740	29	71	3	5	..	..
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	160	159	22	2	136	148	2	8	..	1	..	..
17	Turi	208	174	34	8	170	150	1	12	3	4	..	..
18	Unclassified	440	437	107	18	325	406	8	13	..	..	..	..
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**25,446**	**24,956**	**2,882**	**692**	**21,557**	**22,718**	**645**	**1,314**	**362**	**232**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	6,366	6,126	440	103	5,667	5,639	162	333	97	51	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5,613	5,608	550	133	4,860	5,099	157	328	46	48	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-contd.							
	Total	**13,561**	**11,493**	**67**	**27**	**11,824**	**5,145**	**1,649**	**6,266**	**21**	**55**	..	..
1	Ager	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	3,487	2,873	18	6	3,037	1,318	424	1,541	8	8	..	..
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,464	1,360	16	7	1,251	619	196	730	1	4	..	..
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	7	8	..	..	5	5	2	3	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda or Garo	426	376	..	1	379	180	47	194	..	1	..	..
7	Holar or Valhar	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	6	15	..	..	5	3	1	12	..	..	..	..
10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	7,129	5,961	31	12	6,224	2,595	864	3,313	10	41	..	..
11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Meghval or Menghvar	32	21	..	..	29	9	3	12	..	..	..	..
13	Nadia or Hadi	292	213	..	..	261	117	31	96	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi	12	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	495	456	2	..	438	200	54	255	1	1	..	..
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	41	43	..	1	40	20	..	22	1	..	..	..
17	Turi	63	55	..	..	52	30	11	25	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	103	110	..	..	88	47	15	63	..	..	..	..
						KAIRA DISTRICT-contd.							
	Total	**8,480**	**7,908**	**86**	**9**	**6,858**	**3,684**	**1,470**	**4,185**	**66**	**30**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,969	1,954	9	1	1,626	871	324	1,077	10	5	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,736	1,565	16	1	1,388	737	323	826	9	1	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**15**	**22**	**13**	**17**	**1**	**5**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
1	Ager	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1	4	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	11	15	9	12	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**10**	**52**	**4**	**34**	**5**	**17**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1	23	..	17	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2	15	2	10	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*													
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	12	6	6	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	2,875	1,477	1,398	658	421	730	788	78	183	11	6	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	49,903	26,071	23,832	11,748	7,934	13,141	13,295	939	2,470	243	133	..	..
6	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Meghval or Menghvar	109	52	57	16	30	36	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nadia or Hadi	48	29	19	12	6	13	12	4	1	..	..	..	..
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,527	1,319	1,208	599	433	675	675	41	100	4	..	..	..
10	Tirgar or Tirbanda	329	160	169	71	72	85	79	4	18	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	660	346	314	159	124	174	156	12	31	1	3	..	..
12	Unclassified	3,653	1,841	1,812	721	670	1,036	984	75	140	9	18	..	..
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT													
	Total	**51,846**	**26,811**	**25,035**	**13,132**	**10,177**	**12,612**	**12,591**	**909**	**2,202**	**158**	**65**	..	..
1	Bakad or Bant	194	104	90	43	34	55	45	4	10	2	1	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	9,114	4,644	4,470	2,309	1,819	2,180	2,271	137	372	18	8	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	15,169	7,990	7,179	4,051	3,100	3,654	3,572	232	484	53	23	..	..
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	774	393	381	195	162	181	185	15	34	2	..	..	..
6	Holar or Valhar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	59	32	27	13	11	18	14	1	2	..	..	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	22,208	11,426	10,782	5,403	4,097	5,517	5,517	435	1,140	71	28	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	670	328	342	134	159	192	168	2	15	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	437	255	182	116	94	108	77	28	11	3	..	..	..
11	Pasi	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	292	149	143	71	66	75	71	2	6	1	..	..	..
13	Tirgar or Tirbanda	577	281	296	147	109	114	150	18	37	2	..	..	..
14	Turi	382	186	196	106	93	74	86	5	14	1	3	..	..
15	Unclassified	1,964	1,018	946	541	432	442	435	30	77	5	2	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	595	466	563	399	32	67	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	10,903	9,137	10,065	7,510	833	1,618	3	6	2	3	..	..
6	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Meghval or Menghvar	14	30	14	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nadia or Hadi	10	6	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	602	525	563	427	39	98	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Tirgar or Tirbanda	71	75	60	71	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	130	131	121	122	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	724	818	633	655	91	162	..	1	..	..	..	..
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**11,401**	**10,470**	**11,097**	**9,825**	**299**	**641**	**2**	..	**3**	**4**	..	..
1	Bakad or Bant	34	34	34	33	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	2,035	1,903	1,994	1,776	40	127	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,588	3,260	3,462	3,001	123	257	1	..	2	2	..	..
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	172	161	169	156	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Holar or Valhar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	10	11	10	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	4,578	4,139	4,467	3,933	110	205	..	..	1	1	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	125	156	118	150	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	115	86	113	86	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Pasi	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	62	68	61	65	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Tirgar or Tirbanda	138	108	138	107	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Turi	91	92	91	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	448	451	437	415	11	35	..	..	..	1	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	600	668	93	16	477	608	20	38	10	6	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	11,239	11,018	1,625	422	9,148	9,918	269	553	197	125	..	..
6	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Meghval or Menghvar	33	26	2	..	31	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nadia or Hadi	12	12	2	..	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	533	539	36	3	484	510	9	26	4	..	..	..
10	Tirgar or Tirbanda	68	70	11	1	54	66	3	3	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	161	131	38	2	120	124	2	3	1	2	..	..
12	Unclassified	819	755	85	12	704	713	23	30	7	..	..	..
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**11,829**	**11,133**	**1,999**	**328**	**9,386**	**10,285**	**303**	**465**	**141**	**55**	..	..
1	Bakad or Bant	48	42	7	1	38	38	2	2	1	1	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,936	1,943	310	43	1,573	1,839	39	55	14	6	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,469	3,102	579	77	2,754	2,889	90	115	46	21	..	..
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	152	173	25	6	124	156	1	11	2	..	..	..
6	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	19	11	3	1	16	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	5,216	4,947	920	162	4,096	4,526	132	236	68	23	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	170	157	16	9	154	145	..	3	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	119	79	3	8	89	68	24	3	3	..	..	..
11	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	69	58	10	1	58	57	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Tirgar or Tirbanda	116	142	9	2	103	129	4	11	..	..	..	..
14	Turi	65	85	15	1	47	76	2	5	1	3	..	..
15	Unclassified	450	394	102	17	334	352	9	24	5	1	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	282	255	2	..	221	110	58	145	1	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	3,923	3,672	56	1	3,157	1,756	666	1,910	44	5	..	..
6	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Meghval or Menghvar	5	1	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nadia or Hadi	7	1	..	..	3	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	184	144	..	3	152	67	32	74	..	..	..	..
10	Tirgar or Tirbanda	21	24	..	..	20	9	1	15	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	55	52	..	..	45	23	10	28	..	1	..	..
12	Unclassified	297	239	3	3	240	109	52	109	2	18	..	..
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**3,579**	**3,431**	**35**	**24**	**2,926**	**1,664**	**604**	**1,737**	**14**	**6**	..	..
1	Bakad or Bant	22	14	2	..	17	6	2	8	1	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	673	624	5	..	567	305	97	317	4	2	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	932	816	10	22	776	425	141	369	5	..	..	..
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	69	47	1	..	54	24	14	23	..	..	..	..
6	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	3	5	..	..	2	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed,Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,631	1,696	15	2	1,311	786	303	904	2	4	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	33	29	..	..	31	17	2	12	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	21	17	..	..	17	9	4	8	..	..	..	..
11	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	18	17	..	..	16	11	2	6	..	..	..	..
13	Tirgar or Tirbanda	27	46	..	..	11	20	14	26	2	..	..	..
14	Turi	30	19	..	..	27	10	3	9	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	120	101	2	..	97	48	21	53	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*concld.*												
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	..	9	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	6	5	2	1	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
6	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BARODA DISTRICT													
	Total	**90,519**	**46,194**	**44,325**	**21,784**	**17,285**	**22,479**	**22,502**	**1,592**	**4,345**	**339**	**193**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	14,864	7,524	7,340	3,746	3,094	3,532	3,547	200	681	46	18	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	22,332	11,366	10,966	5,494	4,362	5,416	5,522	379	1,031	77	51	..	..
3	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	5	2	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	1,412	688	724	328	294	338	336	15	88	7	6	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	420	207	213	121	109	75	80	9	22	2	2	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	47,653	24,440	23,213	11,124	8,630	12,204	12,101	915	2,371	197	111	..	..
8	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	22	12	10	6	5	5	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	84	52	32	31	13	15	16	5	3	1	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	506	257	249	140	114	108	112	9	23	..	..	..	..
11	Pasi	23	20	3	1	..	19	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	78	45	33	19	11	25	21	..	1	1	..	..	..
13	Tirgar or Tirbanda	63	33	30	20	13	13	15	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Turi	172	86	86	40	29	41	47	4	10	1	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	2,884	1,461	1,423	712	609	687	697	55	112	7	5	..	..
	BROACH DISTRICT													
	Total	**44,759**	**22,921**	**21,838**	**11,610**	**8,791**	**10,276**	**10,659**	**804**	**2,256**	**231**	**132**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	8,566	4,295	4,271	2,196	1,848	1,914	1,963	151	433	34	27	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	8,712	4,535	4,177	2,373	1,701	1,958	2,024	156	430	48	22	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	484	221	263	113	110	96	123	9	28	3	2	..	..
4	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	8	..	8	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	251	119	132	58	59	60	64	1	8	..	1	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						BARODA DISTRICT—*contd.*							
	Total	**18,946**	**17,729**	**18,580**	**16,705**	**363**	**1,022**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	3,270	3,148	3,222	3,009	48	139	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	4,914	4,644	4,758	4,235	154	407	1	1	1	1	..	..
3	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	260	293	260	284	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	87	91	86	91	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	9,584	8,760	9,436	8,328	147	432	..	..	1	..	..	..
8	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	5	4	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	28	13	28	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	119	118	119	113	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	10	11	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Tirgar or Tirbanda	15	11	15	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Turi	35	32	35	29	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	617	602	604	576	13	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
						BROACH DISTRICT—*contd.*							
	Total	**9,531**	**8,710**	**9,483**	**8,397**	**48**	**313**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,872	1,823	1,860	1,776	12	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,992	1,717	1,976	1,643	16	74	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	91	105	91	102	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	54	60	53	58	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	BARODA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**20,433**	**19,928**	**3,163**	**558**	**16,507**	**18,245**	**468**	**949**	**295**	**176**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	3,127	3,071	509	82	2,525	2,843	53	131	40	15	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5,032	4,886	732	123	4,082	4,464	155	252	63	47	..	..
3	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	318	300	67	10	244	274	1	10	6	6	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	87	98	35	18	50	72	1	6	1	2	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	11,003	10,712	1,671	291	8,925	9,817	231	503	176	101	..	..
8	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	5	5	1	1	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	19	17	3	1	13	15	2	1	1	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	113	106	21	1	88	97	4	8	..	..	..	..
11	Pasi	20	3	1	..	19	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	31	17	9	..	21	17	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Tirgar or Tirbanda	14	17	5	2	9	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Turi	34	42	5	..	27	37	1	5	1	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	629	653	104	29	499	587	20	32	6	5	..	..
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**9,834**	**9,709**	**2,101**	**392**	**7,314**	**8,762**	**235**	**431**	**184**	**124**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,793	1,812	332	72	1,388	1,624	43	90	30	26	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,892	1,860	389	57	1,406	1,680	61	102	36	21	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	93	109	21	8	69	96	1	3	2	2	..	..
4	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar,	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	50	60	5	1	45	56	..	2	..	1	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						BARODA DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**6,812**	**6,663**	**41**	**19**	**5,606**	**3,234**	**1,123**	**3,394**	**42**	**16**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,126	1,121	15	3	958	565	147	550	6	3	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,419	1,436	4	4	1,179	651	223	778	13	3	..	..
3	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	110	131	1	..	94	53	14	78	1	..	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	33	24	..	..	24	8	8	16	1	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	3,852	3,736	17	8	3,131	1,851	684	1,867	20	10	..	..
8	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	2	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	5	2	..	..	2	..	3	2	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	25	25	..	..	20	10	5	15	..	..	..	..
11	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	4	5	..	..	4	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Tirgar or Tirbanda	4	2	..	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Turi	17	12	..	..	14	7	3	5	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	215	168	4	4	175	84	35	80	1	..	..	..
						BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**3,556**	**3,418**	**26**	**2**	**2,914**	**1,584**	**569**	**1,824**	**47**	**8**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	630	636	4	..	514	292	108	343	4	1	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	651	600	8	1	536	270	95	328	12	1	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	37	49	1	..	27	24	8	25	1	..	..	..
4	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	15	11	..	..	14	6	1	5	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	BARODA DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**3**	**5**	..	**3**	**3**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1	5	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Halsar, Haslar Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*													
6	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	26,023	13,417	12,606	6,706	4,916	6,088	6,284	481	1,328	142	78	..	..
7	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	7	4	3	2	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghval or Menghvar	121	63	58	27	25	35	29	1	4	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	8	6	2	5	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	55	29	26	15	10	13	14	1	1	..	1	..	..
11	Unclassified	524	232	292	115	119	109	149	4	23	4	1	..	..
	SURAT DISTRICT													
	Total	**84,375**	**38,454**	**45,921**	**22,146**	**19,482**	**14,582**	**20,918**	**1,430**	**5,099**	**296**	**422**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	12,772	6,240	6,532	3,321	2,799	2,652	3,094	228	587	39	52	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5,936	2,933	3,003	1,594	1,490	1,197	1,303	111	190	31	20	..	..
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	841	427	414	220	171	188	192	16	49	3	2	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lingader	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1,463	753	710	407	291	323	353	16	62	7	4	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	56,128	24,613	31,515	14,630	12,977	8,825	14,355	954	3,863	204	320	..	..
9	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	799	387	412	209	210	171	175	7	26	..	1	..	..
10	Mang-Garudi	152	76	76	39	34	36	36	1	6	..	..	..	..
11	Meghval or Menghvar	3,487	1,780	1,707	995	857	728	688	51	155	6	7	..	..
12	Nadia or Hadi	494	201	293	143	149	57	125	..	18	1	1	..	..
13	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	12	5	7	3	3	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Tirgar or Tirbanda	21	9	12	4	6	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	65	36	29	8	8	28	19	..	2	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	2,196	989	1,207	572	486	367	567	45	139	5	15	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
6	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	5,389	4,861	5,371	4,677	18	184	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghval or Menghvar	14	17	14	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	15	9	15	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	98	115	97	113	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**18,123**	**17,812**	**18,078**	**17,686**	**44**	**125**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	2,777	2,572	2,758	2,553	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,342	1,348	1,339	1,335	3	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	181	163	181	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	349	279	346	269	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	11,865	11,823	11,847	11,747	17	75	1	1	..	..	..	..
9	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	184	193	184	190	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mang-Garudi	35	30	35	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Meghval or Menghvar	797	805	796	805	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nadia or Hadi	126	149	126	145	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Tirgar or Tirbanda	3	6	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	3	8	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	457	432	456	431	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*							
6	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	5,848	5,676	1,322	238	4,283	5,142	129	224	114	72	..	..
7	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghval or Menghvar	45	37	13	9	32	26	..	2	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	7	14	..	1	7	12	..	..	..	1	..	..
11	Unclassified	102	135	18	6	81	120	1	8	2	1	..	..
						SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**13,998**	**20,259**	**4,011**	**1,725**	**9,527**	**17,128**	**237**	**1,040**	**223**	**366**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	2,437	2,972	558	240	1,812	2,557	35	126	32	49	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,214	1,379	254	128	911	1,161	25	73	24	17	..	..
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	175	198	38	8	131	172	5	16	1	2	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lingader	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	304	333	59	21	237	299	1	9	7	4	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	8,494	13,777	2,741	1,197	5,461	11,568	145	738	147	274	..	..
9	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	150	173	25	19	124	152	1	1	..	1	..	..
10	Mang-Garudi	23	34	3	4	20	28	..	2	..	..	..	..
11	Meghval or Menghvar	776	712	196	51	556	606	18	49	6	6	..	..
12	Nadia or Hadi	66	118	17	4	48	109	..	4	1	1	..	..
13	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Tirgar or Tirbanda	6	5	1	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	16	11	5	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	332	541	114	53	207	454	6	22	5	12	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
6	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	2,180	2,069	13	1	1,787	958	352	1,104	28	6	..	..
7	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghval or Menghvar	4	4	..	..	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	7	3	..	..	6	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	32	42	..	..	27	27	3	15	2	..	..	..
	SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**6,328**	**7,834**	**55**	**65**	**5,010**	**3,662**	**1,190**	**4,051**	**73**	**56**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,024	985	4	6	820	516	193	460	7	3	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	377	276	1	27	283	129	86	117	7	3	..	..
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	70	53	1	..	57	20	10	33	2	..	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	100	97	2	..	83	44	15	53	..	..	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	4,252	5,905	41	29	3,347	2,711	807	3,119	57	46	..	..
9	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	53	46	..	1	47	20	6	25	..	..	..	..
10	Mang-Garudi	18	12	1	..	16	8	1	4	..	..	..	..
11	Meghval or Menghvar	207	190	3	1	171	82	33	106	..	1	..	..
12	Nadia or Hadi	9	26	..	..	9	12	..	14	..	..	..	..
13	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	17	10	..	..	17	8	..	2	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	200	232	2	1	159	112	39	116	..	3	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	BROACH DISTRICT-*concld.*												
6	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SURAT DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**5**	**16**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**7**	..	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	2	3	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	2	10	1	4	..	1	1	5	..	..	..	..
9	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mang-Garudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						DANGS DISTRICT								
	Total	**261**	**140**	**121**	**76**	**68**	**64**	**44**	..	**8**	..	**1**	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	29	22	7	18	3	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli . .	98	54	44	33	30	21	13	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu .	20	8	12	..	7	8	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	7	3	4	..	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Mang, Matang or Minimadig . .	107	53	54	25	25	28	25	..	3	..	1	..	..

Age 0-14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						DANGS DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**69**	**67**	**69**	**67**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	16	3	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli . .	29	30	29	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu . .	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mang, Matang or Minimadig . .	24	24	24	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*concld.*

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	DANGS DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**57**	**47**	**7**	**1**	**50**	**40**	..	**5**	..	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	5	3	2	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli . .	21	14	4	..	17	13	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu . .	8	5	..	..	8	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	3	1	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Mang, Matang or Minimadig . .	20	24	1	1	19	21	..	1	..	1	..	..

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	DANGS DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**14**	**7**	..	..	**14**	**4**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli . .	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mang, Matang or Minimadig . .	9	6	..	..	9	4	..	2	..	..	..	..

Note :-Figures for 'Age not stated' are nil.

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					GUJARAT									
	Total	**2,754,446**	**1,398,478**	**1,355,968**	**766,292**	**664,879**	**584,362**	**601,394**	**37,696**	**82,519**	**10,127**	**7,174**	**1**	**2**
1	Barda	21	6	15	3	8	3	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	2,455	1,265	1,190	726	580	467	453	59	147	13	10	..	..
3	Bharwad	806	435	371	228	168	174	169	32	34	1	..	..	..
4	Bhil	791	421	370	234	172	169	154	17	44	1	..	..	..
5	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,123,491	570,874	552,617	317,131	273,004	236,873	245,679	13,509	32,173	3,361	1,760	..	1
6	Charan	1,319	709	610	409	283	249	253	51	74	..	..	..	..
7	Chaudhri	137,469	69,523	67,946	37,577	34,306	28,607	28,899	2,530	4,077	809	664	..	..
8	Chodhara	6,107	3,323	2,784	1,885	1,461	1,303	1,138	99	150	36	35	..	..
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	128,024	65,429	62,595	34,991	29,606	28,091	28,798	1,872	3,961	475	230	..	..
10	Dhodia	275,787	137,924	137,863	75,749	67,249	57,832	60,110	3,399	9,402	944	1,102	..	..
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	323,644	162,702	160,942	85,586	74,962	69,833	72,640	5,816	11,871	1,467	1,469	..	..
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	158,703	81,091	77,612	44,991	39,988	32,837	33,056	2,541	3,949	722	618	..	1
13	Gond or Rajgond	87	45	42	22	18	22	22	1	2	..	..	..	..
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2,358	1,183	1,175	649	583	516	535	12	53	6	4	..	..
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	110,054	56,151	53,903	30,612	26,500	23,716	23,870	1,298	3,208	524	325	1	..
16	Koli	22,879	11,940	10,939	7,044	5,562	4,595	4,639	289	721	12	17	..	..
17	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	14,539	7,429	7,110	4,087	3,538	3,119	3,088	176	440	47	44	..	..
18	Kunbi	24,004	12,350	11,654	6,779	5,831	5,212	5,238	217	493	142	92	..	..
19	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	108,024	54,745	53,279	28,709	24,640	24,040	24,805	1,528	3,512	468	322	..	..
20	Padhar	3,125	1,612	1,513	903	687	667	745	39	80	3	1	..	..
21	Paradhi	2,846	1,439	1,407	858	701	555	576	22	125	4	5	..	..
22	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	456	258	198	145	101	104	83	8	14	1	..	..	..
23	Patelia	38,993	20,410	18,583	10,979	9,077	8,502	8,343	780	1,140	149	23	..	..
24	Pomla	319	157	162	80	70	69	80	7	12	1	..	..	..
25	Rabari	5,093	2,577	2,516	1,460	1,285	960	1,000	148	230	9	1	..	..
26	Rathawa	135,730	69,375	66,355	39,804	35,268	27,331	27,848	1,811	3,063	429	176	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0-14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						GUJARAT-*contd.*							
	Total	**628,090**	**612,052**	**626,241**	**608,001**	**1,794**	**3,974**	**18**	**18**	**37**	**59**	..	..
1	Barda	1	10	1	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	536	497	536	496	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bharwad	167	156	166	155	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhil	167	153	167	151	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava or Vasave	261,172	254,644	260,282	252,845	868	1,776	6	3	16	20	..	..
6	Charan	274	253	273	252	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chaudhri	29,947	30,214	29,794	30,180	153	33	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Chodhara	1,380	1,303	1,379	1,302	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	28,494	27,937	28,419	27,540	72	395	1	1	2	1	..	..
10	Dhodia	61,274	60,203	61,182	59,986	88	211	2	1	2	5	..	..
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	70,870	69,278	70,803	69,073	65	201	1	1	1	3	..	..
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	35,783	34,877	35,749	34,833	32	40	1	..	1	4	..	..
13	Gond or Rajgond	15	15	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	563	550	561	545	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	25,414	24,679	25,299	24,328	110	346	2	1	3	4	..	..
16	Koli	5,724	5,251	5,709	5,226	15	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3,332	3,214	3,320	3,190	11	24	..	..	1	..	..	..
18	Kunbi	5,983	5,667	5,960	5,555	21	103	..	2	2	7	..	..
19	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	23,757	22,773	23,658	22,591	92	180	2	1	5	1	..	..
20	Padhar	776	661	776	654	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Paradhi	709	673	709	669	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	113	94	112	92	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Patelia	9,052	8,679	9,018	8,556	33	123	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Pomla	64	66	64	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Rabari	1,065	1,079	1,059	1,070	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Rathawa	32,478	31,799	32,396	31,659	80	133	1	2	1	5	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
		GUJARAT-*contd.*											
	Total	**573,825**	**567,602**	**137,939**	**55,983**	**416,920**	**490,046**	**10,463**	**15,334**	**8,503**	**6,239**	..	..
1	Barda	5	5	2	..	3	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	533	515	184	84	325	386	13	39	11	6	..	..
3	Bharwad	200	169	61	13	128	148	10	8	1	..	..	..
4	Bhil	197	156	67	19	122	122	8	15	..	..	..	..
5	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	235,872	231,000	56,135	19,944	172,585	203,228	4,272	6,274	2,880	1,554	..	..
6	Charan	345	278	135	31	179	225	31	22	..	..	..	..
7	Chaudhri	27,611	27,637	7,590	4,057	18,922	22,415	481	583	618	582	..	..
8	Chodhara	1,547	1,172	501	159	977	950	38	35	31	28	..	..
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	27,794	26,574	6,483	2,026	20,294	23,616	596	740	421	192	..	..
10	Dhodia	56,464	57,441	14,381	7,068	40,512	47,770	808	1,636	763	967	..	..
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	66,591	69,154	14,617	5,832	49,217	59,561	1,498	2,521	1,259	1,240	..	..
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	32,927	32,757	9,045	4,993	22,701	26,547	613	676	568	541	..	..
13	Gond or Rajgond	25	22	7	3	18	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	454	477	87	38	357	426	4	9	6	4	..	..
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	22,684	22,080	5,166	2,131	16,778	19,166	312	497	428	286	..	..
16	Koli	4,820	4,546	1,321	329	3,405	4,015	85	188	9	14	..	..
17	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3,114	3,033	756	346	2,270	2,557	46	89	42	41	..	..
18	Kunbi	4,881	4,767	808	274	3,899	4,352	47	69	127	72	..	..
19	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	22,813	23,134	4,983	2,024	17,030	20,120	402	696	398	294	..	..
20	Padhar	642	630	126	33	503	584	10	12	3	1	..	..
21	Paradhi	571	563	139	31	421	490	8	37	3	5	..	..
22	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	121	79	33	7	84	71	3	1	1	..	..	..
23	Patelia	8,541	7,540	1,922	515	6,267	6,816	220	187	132	22	..	..
24	Pomla	70	76	15	3	51	72	3	1	1	..	..	..
25	Rabari	1,180	1,102	399	215	722	840	50	47	9	..	..	..
26	Rathawa	27,753	26,534	7,270	3,576	19,612	22,399	498	400	373	159	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
		GUJARAT–*contd.*											
	Total	**196,181**	**175,973**	**1,875**	**678**	**165,515**	**107,270**	**27,208**	**67,149**	**1,583**	**876**	..	..
1	Barda	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	196	178	6	..	142	66	46	108	2	4	..	..
3	Bharwad	68	46	1	..	45	20	22	26	..	..	..	..
4	Bhil	56	61	..	2	46	30	9	29	1	..	..	..
5	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	73,736	66,890	655	160	63,385	40,651	9,231	25,893	465	186	..	..
6	Charan	90	79	1	..	69	27	20	52	..	..	..	..
7	Chaudhri	11,925	10,054	169	50	9,518	6,433	2,047	3,489	191	82	..	..
8	Chodhara	396	308	5	..	325	186	61	115	5	7	..	..
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	9,114	8,063	73	30	7,716	4,778	1,273	3,218	52	37	..	..
10	Dhodia	20,116	20,146	140	136	17,211	12,116	2,589	7,764	176	130	..	..
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	25,211	22,500	148	54	20,540	12,871	4,316	9,349	207	226	..	..
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	12,330	9,929	163	136	10,089	6,450	1,926	3,270	152	73	..	..
13	Gond or Rajgond	5	5	..	..	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	166	148	1	..	157	104	8	44	..	..	..	..
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	8,027	7,115	132	21	6,818	4,352	984	2,707	93	35	..	..
16	Koli	1,390	1,141	10	7	1,173	599	204	532	3	3	..	..
17	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	981	863	10	2	837	507	130	351	4	3	..	..
18	Kunbi	1,486	1,219	11	1	1,292	783	170	422	13	13	..	..
19	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	8,161	7,360	59	15	6,913	4,503	1,124	2,815	65	27	..	..
20	Padhar	194	222	1	..	164	154	29	68	..	..	..	..
21	Paradhi	159	171	10	1	134	82	14	88	1	..	..	..
22	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	24	25	..	2	19	10	5	13	..	..	..	..
23	Patelia	2,816	2,359	39	2	2,201	1,403	560	953	16	1	..	..
24	Pomla	23	20	1	1	18	8	4	11	..	..	..	..
25	Rabari	332	335	2	..	232	151	98	183	..	1	..	..
26	Rathawa	9,144	8,019	138	32	7,639	5,314	1,312	2,661	55	12	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						GUJARAT-*contd.*							
	Total	**382**	**341**	**237**	**217**	**133**	**104**	**7**	**18**	**4**	..	**1**	**2**
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bharwad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhil	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	94	83	59	55	35	24	..	3	..	..	..	1
6	Charan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chaudhri	40	41	24	19	14	18	2	4	..	..	..	..
8	Chodhara	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	27	21	16	10	9	9	2	2	..	..	..	..
10	Dhodia	70	73	46	59	21	13	..	1	3	..	..	..
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	30	10	18	3	11	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	51	49	34	26	5	19	1	3	1	..	..	1
13	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	26	29	15	20	10	6	..	3	..	..	1	..
16	Koli	6	1	4	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
17	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kunbi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	14	12	9	10	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Padhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Paradhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Patelia	1	5	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Rabari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Rathawa	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-11 PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	GUJARAT-*contd.*													
27	Siddi	3,645	1,818	1,827	1,015	799	716	790	81	221	6	17	..	..
28	Vaghri	4,327	2,258	2,069	1,311	1,047	862	882	75	135	10	5	..	..
29	Varli	97,710	49,683	48,027	26,399	22,553	21,937	22,675	940	2,587	407	212	..	..
30	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	8,838	4,560	4,278	2,444	2,123	1,985	1,977	107	159	24	19	..	..
31	Unclassified	12,802	6,786	6,016	3,482	2,709	3,016	2,843	232	441	56	23	..	..
	Rajkot Division													
	Total	**46,487**	**24,086**	**22,401**	**13,947**	**11,088**	**9,292**	**9,500**	**799**	**1,767**	**48**	**46**	..	..
1	Bharwad	806	435	371	228	168	174	169	32	34	1	..	..	..
2	Bhil	791	421	370	234	172	169	154	17	44	1	..	..	..
3	Charan	1,319	709	610	409	283	249	253	51	74	..	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	22	10	12	7	6	3	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Koli	22,879	11,940	10,939	7,044	5,562	4,595	4,639	289	721	12	17	..	..
6	Padhar	3,125	1,612	1,513	903	687	667	745	39	80	3	1	..	..
7	Paradhi	2,846	1,439	1,407	858	701	555	576	22	125	4	5	..	..
8	Rabari	5,093	2,577	2,516	1,460	1,285	960	1,000	148	230	9	1	..	..
9	Siddi	3,645	1,818	1,827	1,015	799	716	790	81	221	6	17	..	..
10	Vaghri	4,327	2,258	2,069	1,311	1,047	862	882	75	135	10	5	..	..
11	Unclassified	1,634	867	767	478	378	342	288	45	101	2	..	..	..
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT													
	Total	**3,410**	**1,681**	**1,729**	**966**	**863**	**617**	**705**	**93**	**158**	**5**	**3**	..	..
1	Bharwad	212	95	117	37	56	47	48	11	13	..	..	..	..
2	Charan	222	116	106	71	51	40	46	5	9	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	2,406	1,220	1,186	695	606	459	479	61	101	5	..	..	..
4	Siddi	570	250	320	163	150	71	132	16	35	..	3	..	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT													
	Total	**388**	**191**	**197**	**114**	**91**	**74**	**79**	**3**	**26**	..	**1**	..	..
1	Siddi	380	186	194	113	90	70	77	3	26	..	1	..	..
2	Unclassified	8	5	3	1	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT													
	Total	**3,153**	**1,623**	**1,530**	**907**	**695**	**672**	**753**	**41**	**81**	**3**	**1**	..	..
1	Padhar	3,125	1,612	1,513	903	687	667	745	39	80	3	1	..	..
2	Siddi	27	10	17	4	8	5	8	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0-14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	GUJARAT–*contd.*												
27	Siddi	778	711	776	711	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Vaghri	1,077	967	1,075	959	2	7	..	..	..	1	..	..
29	Varli	22,238	21,065	22,148	20,772	87	281	2	4	1	8	..	..
30	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	2,018	1,994	2,012	1,984	5	10	..	..	1	..	..	..
31	Unclassified	2,869	2,590	2,823	2,538	46	51	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Rajkot Division–*contd.*												
	Total	**11,129**	**10,263**	**11,102**	**10,203**	**27**	**59**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..
1	Bharwad	167	156	166	155	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil	167	153	167	151	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Charan	274	253	273	252	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	6	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli	5,724	5,251	5,709	5,226	15	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Padhar	776	661	776	654	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Paradhi	709	673	709	669	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Rabari	1,065	1,079	1,059	1,070	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Siddi	778	711	776	711	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Vaghri	1,077	967	1,075	959	2	7	..	..	..	1	..	..
11	Unclassified	386	353	386	350	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT–*contd.*												
	Total	**759**	**746**	**758**	**741**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bharwad	28	51	28	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Charan	60	43	60	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	532	528	531	523	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Siddi	139	124	139	124	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT–*contd.*												
	Total	**83**	**83**	**83**	**83**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	82	82	82	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Unclassified	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT–*contd.*												
	Total	**778**	**669**	**778**	**662**	..	**7**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Padhar	776	661	776	654	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Siddi	2	8	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	GUJARAT-*contd.*												
27	Siddi	815	844	231	88	537	685	41	63	6	8	..	..
28	Vaghri	915	905	233	88	645	773	27	40	10	4	..	..
29	Varli	19,469	19,956	4,174	1,751	14,714	17,712	250	313	331	180	..	..
30	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1,885	1,798	428	137	1,410	1,608	27	34	20	19	..	..
31	Unclassified	2,986	2,658	640	168	2,232	2,369	62	101	52	20	..	..
	Rajkot Division-*contd.*												
	Total	**10,044**	**9,493**	**2,803**	**874**	**6,916**	**8,132**	**283**	**455**	**42**	**32**	..	..
1	Bharwad	200	169	61	13	128	148	10	8	1	..	..	..
2	Bhil	197	156	67	19	122	122	8	15	..	..	..	..
3	Charan	345	278	135	31	179	225	31	22	..	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	4	4	1	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli	4,820	4,546	1,321	329	3,405	4,015	85	188	9	14	..	..
6	Padhar	642	630	126	33	503	584	10	12	3	1	..	..
7	Paradhi	571	563	139	31	421	490	8	37	3	5	..	..
8	Rabari	1,180	1,102	399	215	722	840	50	47	9	..	..	..
9	Siddi	815	844	231	88	537	685	41	63	6	8	..	..
10	Vaghri	915	905	233	88	645	773	27	40	10	4	..	..
11	Unclassified	355	296	90	27	251	246	13	23	1	..	..	..
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**711**	**745**	**207**	**122**	**459**	**591**	**40**	**31**	**5**	**1**	..	..
1	Bharwad	49	49	9	5	37	41	3	3	..	..	..	..
2	Charan	42	50	11	8	30	41	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	542	493	163	83	351	398	23	12	5	..	..	..
4	Siddi	78	153	24	26	41	111	13	15	..	1	..	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**90**	**85**	**30**	**8**	**58**	**70**	**2**	**7**	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	87	83	30	8	55	68	2	7	..	..	..	..
2	Unclassified	3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**648**	**637**	**128**	**33**	**507**	**591**	**10**	**12**	**3**	**1**	..	..
1	Padhar	642	630	126	33	503	584	10	12	3	1	..	..
2	Siddi	6	7	2	..	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	GUJARAT-*contd.*												
27	Siddi	224	272	8	..	176	105	40	158	..	9	..	..
28	Vaghri	263	196	2	..	214	101	47	95	..	..	..	..
29	Varli	7,967	6,997	72	23	7,132	4,681	688	2,269	75	24	..	..
30	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	656	484	3	..	570	359	80	125	3	..	..	..
31	Unclassified	925	768	15	3	736	423	170	339	4	3	..	..
	Rajkot Division-*contd.*												
	Total	**2,899**	**2,643**	**36**	**11**	**2,342**	**1,308**	**515**	**1,311**	**6**	**13**	..	..
1	Bharwad	68	46	1	..	45	20	22	26	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil	56	61	..	2	46	30	9	29	1	..	..	..
3	Charan	90	79	1	..	69	27	20	52	..	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Koli	1,390	1,141	10	7	1,173	599	204	532	3	3	..	..
6	Padhar	194	222	1	..	164	154	29	68	..	..	..	..
7	Paradhi	159	171	10	1	134	82	14	88	1	..	..	..
8	Rabari	332	335	2	..	232	151	98	183	..	1	..	..
9	Siddi	224	272	8	..	176	105	40	158	..	9	..	..
10	Vaghri	263	196	2	..	214	101	47	95	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	123	118	1	1	89	39	32	78	1	..	..	..
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**210**	**238**	**1**	..	**156**	**109**	**53**	**127**	..	**2**	..	..
1	Bharwad	18	17	..	..	10	7	8	10	..	..	..	..
2	Charan	14	13	..	..	10	5	4	8	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	146	165	1	..	107	76	38	89	..	..	..	..
4	Siddi	32	43	..	..	29	21	3	20	..	2	..	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**18**	**29**	**1**	..	**16**	**9**	**1**	**19**	..	**1**	..	..
1	Siddi	17	29	1	..	15	9	1	19	..	1	..	..
2	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**197**	**224**	**1**	..	**165**	**155**	**31**	**69**	..	..	..	..
1	Padhar	194	222	1	..	164	154	29	68	..	..	..	..
2	Siddi	2	2	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	GUJARAT-*concld.*												
27	Siddi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Vaghri	3	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
29	Varli	9	9	5	7	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	
30	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Unclassified	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rajkot Division-*concld.*												
	Total	**14**	**2**	**6**	..	**7**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Bharwad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Charan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli	6	1	4	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Padhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Paradhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Rabari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Siddi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Vaghri	3	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bharwad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Charan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Siddi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	RAJKOT DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Padhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Siddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT													
	Total	**75**	**42**	**33**	**21**	**16**	**19**	**12**	**2**	**4**	..	**1**	..	..
1	Siddi	75	42	33	21	16	19	12	2	4	..	1	..	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT													
	Total	**187**	**94**	**93**	**59**	**49**	**33**	**33**	**2**	**9**	..	**2**	..	..
1	Siddi	187	94	93	59	49	33	33	2	9	..	2	..	..
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT													
	Total	**6,803**	**3,535**	**3,268**	**1,951**	**1,514**	**1,361**	**1,380**	**212**	**363**	**11**	**11**	..	..
1	Bharwad	594	340	254	191	112	127	121	21	21	1	..	..	..
2	Charan	1,097	593	504	338	232	209	207	46	65	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	2,687	1,357	1,330	765	679	501	521	87	129	4	1	..	..
4	Siddi	2,406	1,236	1,170	655	486	518	528	57	146	6	10	..	..
5	Unclassified	19	9	10	2	5	6	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT													
	Total	**32,471**	**16,920**	**15,551**	**9,929**	**7,860**	**6,516**	**6,538**	**446**	**1,126**	**29**	**27**	..	..
1	Bhil	791	421	370	234	172	169	154	17	44	1	..	..	..
2	Dhodia	22	10	12	7	6	3	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
3	Koli	22,879	11,940	10,939	7,044	5,562	4,595	4,639	289	721	12	17	..	..
4	Paradhi	2,846	1,439	1,407	858	701	555	576	22	125	4	5	..	..
5	Vaghri	4,327	2,258	2,069	1,311	1,047	862	882	75	135	10	5	..	..
6	Unclassified	1,606	852	754	475	372	332	283	43	99	2	..	..	..
	Baroda Division													
	Total	**2,707,959**	**1,374,392**	**1,333,567**	**752,345**	**653,791**	**575,070**	**591,894**	**36,897**	**80,752**	**10,079**	**7,128**	**1**	**2**
1	Barda	21	6	15	3	8	3	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	2,455	1,265	1,190	726	580	467	453	59	147	13	10	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,123,491	570,874	552,617	317,131	273,004	236,873	245,679	13,509	32,173	3,361	1,760	..	1
4	Chaudhri	137,469	69,523	67,946	37,577	34,306	28,607	28,899	2,530	4,077	809	664	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**15**	**14**	**15**	**14**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	15	14	15	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**42**	**39**	**42**	**39**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	42	39	42	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**1,386**	**1,315**	**1,377**	**1,309**	**9**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bharwad	139	105	138	104	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Charan	214	210	213	209	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	533	551	528	547	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Siddi	498	444	496	444	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unclassified	2	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**8,066**	**7,397**	**8,049**	**7,355**	**17**	**41**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..
1	Bhil	167	153	167	151	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Dhodia	6	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Koli	5,724	5,251	5,709	5,226	15	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Paradhi	709	673	709	669	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Vaghri	1,077	967	1,075	959	2	7	..	..	..	1	..	..
6	Unclassified	383	347	383	344	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Baroda Division-*contd.*												
	Total	**616,961**	**601,789**	**615,139**	**597,798**	**1,767**	**3,915**	**18**	**18**	**37**	**58**	..	..
1	Barda	1	10	1	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	536	497	536	496	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	261,172	254,644	260,282	252,845	868	1,776	6	3	16	29	..	..
4	Chaudhri	29,947	30,214	29,794	30,180	153	33	..	1	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												181 3
	Total	**22**	**13**	**6**	**2**	**15**	**9**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..
1	Siddi	22	13	6	2	15	9	1	1	..	1	..	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**34**	**38**	**15**	**10**	**18**	**26**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..
1	Siddi	34	38	15	10	18	26	1	1	..	1	..	..
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**1,684**	**1,511**	**566**	**205**	**1,018**	**1,200**	**89**	**101**	**11**	**5**	..	..
1	Bharwad	151	120	52	8	91	107	7	5	1	..	..	..
2	Charan	303	228	124	23	149	184	30	21	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	638	609	236	132	371	442	27	35	4	..	..	..
4	Siddi	588	550	154	42	404	464	24	39	6	5	..	..
5	Unclassified	4	4	..	..	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**6,855**	**6,464**	**1,851**	**494**	**4,841**	**5,645**	**140**	**302**	**23**	**23**	..	..
1	Bhil	197	156	67	19	122	122	8	15	..	..	..	..
2	Dhodia	4	4	1	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Koli	4,820	4,546	1,321	329	3,405	4,015	85	188	9	14	..	..
4	Paradhi	571	563	139	31	421	490	8	37	3	5	..	..
5	Vaghri	915	905	233	88	645	773	27	40	10	4	..	..
6	Unclassified	348	290	90	27	245	241	12	22	1	..	..	..
	Baroda Division-*contd.*												
	Total	**563,781**	**558,109**	**135,136**	**55,109**	**410,004**	**481,914**	**10,180**	**14,879**	**8,461**	**6,207**	..	..
1	Barda	5	5	2	..	3	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	533	515	184	84	325	386	13	39	11	6	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	235,872	231,000	56,135	19,944	172,585	203,228	4,272	6,274	2,880	1,554	..	..
4	Chaudhri	27,611	27,637	7,590	4,057	18,922	22,415	481	583	618	582	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**5**	**6**	..	..	**4**	**3**	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	5	6	..	..	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**18**	**16**	**2**	..	**15**	**7**	**1**	**8**	..	**1**	..	..
1	Siddi	18	16	2	..	15	7	1	8	..	1	..	..
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**465**	**442**	**8**	..	**334**	**174**	**123**	**262**	..	**6**	..	..
1	Bharwad	50	29	1	..	35	13	14	16	..	..	..	..
2	Charan	76	66	1	..	59	22	16	44	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	186	170	1	..	125	75	60	94	..	1	..	..
4	Siddi	150	176	5	..	112	64	33	107	..	5	..	..
5	Unclassified	3	1	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**1,986**	**1,688**	**23**	**11**	**1,652**	**851**	**305**	**823**	**6**	**3**	..	..
1	Bhil	56	61	..	2	46	30	9	29	1	..	..	..
2	Dhodia	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
3	Koli	1,390	1,141	10	7	1,173	599	204	532	3	3	..	..
4	Paradhi	159	171	10	1	134	82	14	88	1	..	..	..
5	Vaghri	263	196	2	..	214	101	47	95	..	..	..	..
6	Unclassified	118	117	1	1	85	39	31	77	1	..	..	..
	Baroda Division-*contd.*												
	Total	**193,282**	**173,330**	**1,839**	**667**	**163,173**	**105,962**	**26,693**	**65,838**	**1,577**	**863**	..	..
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	196	178	6	..	142	66	46	108	2	4	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	73,736	66,890	655	160	63,385	40,651	9,231	25,893	465	186	..	..
4	Chaudhri	11,925	10,054	169	50	9,518	6,433	2,047	3,489	191	82	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT–*concld.*												
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	AMRELI DISTRICT–*concld.*												
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Siddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT–*concld.*												
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bharwad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Charan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Siddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KUTCH DISTRICT–*concld.*												
	Total	**13**	**2**	**6**	..	**6**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Bhil	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Koli	6	1	4	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Paradhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Vaghri	3	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Unclassified	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Baroda Division–*contd.*												
	Total	**368**	**339**	**231**	**217**	**126**	**103**	**6**	**17**	**4**	..	**1**	**2**
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	94	83	59	55	35	24	..	3	..	..	..	1
4	Chaudhri	40	41	24	19	14	18	2	4	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Baroda Division-*contd.*													
5	Chodhara	6,107	3,323	2,784	1,885	1,461	1,303	1,138	99	150	36	35	..	..
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	128,024	65,429	62,595	34,991	29,606	28,091	28,798	1,872	3,961	475	230	..	..
7	Dhodia	275,765	137,914	137,851	75,742	67,243	57,829	60,106	3,399	9,400	944	1,102	..	..
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	323,644	162,702	160,942	85,586	74,962	69,833	72,640	5,816	11,871	1,467	1,469	..	..
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	158,703	81,091	77,612	44,991	39,988	32,837	33,056	2,541	3,949	722	618	..	1
10	Gond or Rajgond	87	45	42	22	18	22	22	1	2	..	..	..	..
11	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2,358	1,183	1,175	649	583	516	535	12	53	6	4	..	..
12	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	110,054	56,151	53,903	30,612	26,500	23,716	23,870	1,298	3,208	524	325	1	..
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	14,539	7,429	7,110	4,087	3,538	3,119	3,088	176	440	47	44	..	..
14	Kunbi	24,004	12,350	11,654	6,779	5,831	5,212	5,238	217	493	142	92	..	..
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	108,024	54,745	53,279	28,709	24,640	24,040	24,805	1,528	3,512	468	322	..	..
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	456	258	198	145	101	104	83	8	14	1	..	..	..
17	Patelia	38,993	20,410	18,583	10,979	9,077	8,502	8,343	780	1,140	149	23	..	..
18	Pomla	319	157	162	80	70	69	80	7	12	1	..	..	..
19	Rathawa	135,730	69,375	66,355	39,804	35,268	27,331	27,848	1,811	3,063	429	176	..	..
20	Varli	97,710	49,683	48,027	26,399	22,553	21,937	22,675	940	2,587	407	212	..	..
21	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	8,838	4,560	4,278	2,444	2,123	1,985	1,977	107	159	24	19	..	..
22	Unclassified	11,168	5,919	5,249	3,004	2,331	2,674	2,555	187	340	54	23	..	..
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT													
	Total	**52,685**	**27,275**	**25,410**	**15,320**	**11,989**	**11,399**	**11,885**	**476**	**1,498**	**80**	**38**	..	..
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	52,370	27,107	25,263	15,227	11,904	11,333	11,828	470	1,493	77	38	..	..
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	34	20	14	7	8	12	5	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	27	18	9	12	7	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						Baroda Division-*contd.*							
5	Chodhara	1,380	1,303	1,379	1,302	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	28,494	27,937	28,419	27,540	72	395	1	1	2	1	..	..
7	Dhodia	61,268	60,197	61,176	59,980	88	211	2	1	2	5	..	..
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	70,870	69,278	70,803	69,073	65	201	1	1	1	3	..	..
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	35,783	34,877	35,749	34,833	32	40	1	..	1	4	..	..
10	Gond or Rajgond	15	15	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	563	550	561	545	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	25,414	24,679	25,299	24,328	110	346	2	1	3	4	..	..
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3,332	3,214	3,320	3,190	11	24	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	Kunbi	5,983	5,667	5,960	5,555	21	103	..	2	2	7	..	..
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	23,757	22,773	23,658	22,591	92	180	2	1	5	1	..	..
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	113	94	112	92	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Patelia	9,052	8,679	9,018	8,556	33	123	..	..	1	..	..	..
18	Pomla	64	66	64	66	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Rathawa	32,478	31,799	32,396	31,659	80	133	1	2	1	5	..	..
20	Varli	22,238	21,065	22,148	20,772	87	281	2	4	1	8	..	..
21	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	2,018	1,994	2,012	1,984	5	10	..	..	1	..	..	..
22	Unclassified	2,483	2,237	2,437	2,188	46	48	..	1	..	..	..	..
						BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**12,400**	**11,305**	**12,322**	**11,133**	**76**	**172**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	12,323	11,222	12,247	11,054	74	168	2	..	..	..	..	..
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	3	7	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	10	7	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Baroda Division-*contd.*												
5	Chodhara	1,547	1,172	501	159	977	950	38	35	31	28	..	..
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	27,794	26,574	6,483	2,026	20,294	23,616	596	740	421	192	..	..
7	Dhodia	56,460	57,437	14,380	7,068	40,509	47,766	808	1,636	763	967	..	..
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	66,591	69,154	14,617	5,832	49,217	59,561	1,498	2,521	1,259	1,240	..	..
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	32,927	32,757	9,045	4,993	22,701	26,547	613	676	568	541	..	..
10	Gond or Rajgond	25	22	7	3	18	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	454	477	87	38	357	426	4	9	6	4	..	..
12	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	22,684	22,080	5,166	2,131	16,778	19,166	312	497	428	286	..	..
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3,114	3,033	756	346	2,270	2,557	46	89	42	41	..	..
14	Kunbi	4,881	4,767	808	274	3,899	4,352	47	69	127	72	..	..
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	22,813	23,134	4,983	2,024	17,030	20,120	402	696	398	294	..	..
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	121	79	33	7	84	71	3	1	1	..	..	..
17	Patelia	8,541	7,540	1,922	515	6,267	6,816	220	187	132	22	..	..
18	Pomla	70	76	15	3	51	72	3	1	1	..	..	..
19	Rathawa	27,753	26,534	7,270	3,576	19,612	22,399	498	400	373	159	..	..
20	Varli	19,469	19,956	4,174	1,751	14,714	17,712	250	313	331	180	..	..
21	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1,885	1,798	428	137	1,410	1,608	27	34	20	19	..	..
22	Unclassified	2,631	2,362	550	141	1,981	2,123	49	78	51	20	..	..
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**11,581**	**11,171**	**2,950**	**832**	**8,415**	**9,922**	**154**	**383**	**62**	**34**	..	..
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	11,504	11,115	2,932	826	8,362	9,873	151	382	59	34	..	..
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	14	6	4	1	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	7	2	2	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	Baroda Division-*contd.*												
5	Chodhara	396	308	5	..	325	186	61	115	5	7	..	..
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	9,114	8,063	73	30	7,716	4,778	1,273	3,218	52	37	..	..
7	Dhodia	20,116	20,144	140	136	17 211	12,116	2,589	7,762	176	130	..	..
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	25,211	22,500	148	54	20,540	12,871	4,316	9,349	207	226	..	..
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	12,330	9,929	163	136	10,089	6,450	1,926	3,270	152	73	..	..
10	Gond or Rajgond	5	5	..	..	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
11	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	166	148	1	..	157	104	8	44	..	..	..	..
12	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	8,027	7,115	132	21	6,818	4,352	984	2,707	93	35	..	..
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	981	863	10	2	837	507	130	351	4	3	..	..
14	Kunbi	1,486	1,219	11	1	1,292	783	170	422	13	13	..	..
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	8,161	7,360	59	15	6,913	4,503	1,124	2,815	65	27	..	..
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	24	25	..	2	19	10	5	13	..	..	..	..
17	Patelia	2,816	2,359	39	2	2,201	1,403	560	953	16	1	..	..
18	Pomla	23	20	1	1	18	8	4	11	..	..	..	..
19	Rathawa	9,144	8,019	138	32	7,639	5,314	1,312	2,661	55	12	..	..
20	Varli	7,967	6,997	72	23	7,132	4,681	688	2,269	75	24	..	..
21	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	656	484	3	..	570	359	80	125	3	..	..	..
22	Unclassified	802	650	14	2	647	384	138	261	3	3	..	..
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**3,277**	**2,913**	**34**	**4**	**2,905**	**1,790**	**320**	**1,115**	**18**	**4**	..	..
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3,263	2,905	34	4	2,894	1,786	317	1,111	18	4	..	..
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	3	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	Baroda Division-*concld.*												
5	Chodhara	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	27	21	16	10	9	9	2	2	..	..	..	..
7	Dhodia	70	73	46	59	21	13	..	1	3	..	..	..
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	30	10	18	3	11	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	51	49	34	26	15	19	1	3	1	..	..	1
10	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or *Son Katkari*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	26	29	15	20	10	6	..	3	..	..	1	..
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kunbi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	14	12	9	10	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Patelia	1	5	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Rathawa	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Varli	9	9	5	7	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
21	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Unclassified	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**17**	**21**	**14**	**20**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	17	21	14	20	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT–*contd.*													
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	38	29	9	17	3	8	5	1	1	3	..	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Pomla	31	20	11	12	3	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	179	80	99	45	61	31	35	4	3	..	..	..	..
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT													
	Total	**128,085**	**64,375**	**63,710**	**37,627**	**33,495**	**25,696**	**27,652**	**847**	**2,453**	**205**	**110**	..	..
1	Barda	11	3	8	..	5	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	23	8	15	3	5	2	9	3	..	..	1	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	123,062	61,641	61,421	36,245	32,380	24,389	26,562	806	2,371	201	108	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	442	239	203	112	102	124	99	3	1	..	1	..	..
5	Dhodia	4	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	254	137	117	72	57	60	60	5	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	24	17	7	8	4	7	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	199	95	104	56	59	38	38	..	7	1	..	..	..
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	141	82	59	44	25	35	34	3	..	..	..	..	..
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2,515	1,351	1,164	711	550	622	583	16	31	2	..	..	..
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	140	78	62	45	35	32	23	1	4	..	..	..	..
12	Patelia	305	208	97	101	37	105	40	2	20	..	..	..	..
13	Pomla	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rathawa	150	89	61	46	26	43	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	805	419	386	176	209	236	160	6	17	1	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	16	3	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Pomla	7	3	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	41	60	39	56	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**32,030**	**30,985**	**31,904**	**30,823**	**125**	**160**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..
1	Barda	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	30,	29,928	30,800	29,777	93	150	..	..	..	1	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	84	98	84	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhodia	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	68	49	68	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	54	60	54	59	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	32	23	32	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	589	529	583	521	5	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	37	35	37	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Patelia	79	23	79	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pomla	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rathawa	32	25	32	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	149	200	122	198	27	1	..	1	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*	*Males*	*Females*
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT–*contd.*												
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	12	4	1	..	7	4	1	..	3	..	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Pomla	12	8	5	..	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	32	34	6	5	24	28	2	1	..	..	..	..
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT–*contd.*												
	Total	**25,189**	**26,017**	**5,691**	**2,650**	**19,090**	**22,885**	**233**	**389**	**175**	**93**	..	..
1	Barda	3	3	..	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	2	9	..	..	2	8	..	..	..	1	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	23,843	24,963	5,415	2,581	18,038	21,915	218	375	172	92	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	137	99	27	4	108	95	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhodia	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	51	56	4	8	46	48	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	13	3	6	..	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	35	35	2	..	32	33	..	2	1	..	..	..
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	41	34	12	2	28	32	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	643	566	127	29	507	530	8	7	1	..	..	..
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	36	22	8	..	27	22	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Patelia	108	46	22	14	85	31	1	1	..	..	..	..
13	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rathawa	50	36	14	1	36	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	227	141	54	11	171	127	1	3	1	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Famales	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Pomla	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	7	5	..	..	5	3	2	2	..	..	..	..
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**7,147**	**6,707**	**26**	**22**	**6,478**	**4,607**	**613**	**2,062**	**30**	**16**	..	..
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	3	1	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	6,896	6,529	24	22	6,255	4,497	588	1,995	29	15	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	18	6	1	..	16	4	1	1	..	1	..	..
5	Dhodia	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	18	12	..	..	14	12	4	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	6	9	..	..	6	4	..	5	..	..	..	..
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	9	2	..	..	7	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	119	69	1	..	110	45	7	24	1	..	..	..
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	5	5	..	..	5	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
12	Patelia	21	28	..	..	20	9	1	19	..	..	..	..
13	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rathawa	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	43	45	..	..	38	32	5	13	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*concld.*												
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**9**	**1**	**6**	..	**3**	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	9	1	6	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	MEHSANA DISTRICT													
	Total	**4,125**	**2,079**	**2,046**	**1,102**	**805**	**901**	**1,019**	**70**	**220**	**6**	**2**	..	..
1	Barda	4	1	3	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	275	135	140	79	65	48	55	8	20	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3,559	1,806	1,753	940	682	801	881	59	188	6	2	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	36	18	18	10	10	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	155	59	96	25	27	32	63	2	6	..	..	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	42	30	12	19	7	10	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	52	30	22	28	10	2	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT													
	Total	**12,215**	**6,606**	**5,609**	**3,416**	**2,503**	**2,959**	**2,524**	**205**	**568**	**26**	**14**	..	..
1	Barda	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	1,019	520	499	292	242	201	192	20	65	7	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	8,589	4,599	3,990	2,446	1,743	2,004	1,792	137	443	12	12	..	..
4	Chodhara	23	16	7	13	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	52	23	29	7	12	16	14	..	3	..	..	..	..
6	Dhodia	76	56	20	10	11	46	8	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	207	124	83	57	40	66	42	1	1	..	..	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	92	51	41	28	23	23	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	191	144	47	40	17	99	23	4	7	1	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						MEHSANA DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**905**	**765**	**896**	**752**	**8**	**13**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
1	Barda	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	53	55	53	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	776	654	769	642	6	12	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	8	10	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	22	25	21	24	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	18	7	17	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	27	10	27	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**2,597**	**2,343**	**2,586**	**2,311**	**11**	**31**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	213	195	213	194	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,794	1,639	1,793	1,617	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chodhara	10	2	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	6	12	6	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhodia	2	8	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	44	39	44	38	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	25	22	25	21	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	32	17	31	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						MEHSANA DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**873**	**985**	**192**	**53**	**647**	**867**	**29**	**63**	**5**	**2**	..	..
1	Barda	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	44	62	21	10	22	47	1	5	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	779	841	162	40	585	745	27	54	5	2	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	7	6	2	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	31	62	4	3	26	57	1	2	..	..	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	10	5	2	..	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	2	8	1	..	1	6	..	2	..	..	..	..
						AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**3,220**	**2,577**	**821**	**191**	**2,295**	**2,231**	**82**	**142**	**22**	**13**	..	..
1	Barda	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	239	229	78	48	148	164	7	17	6	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,272	1,845	646	126	1,553	1,595	64	113	9	11	..	..
4	Chodhara	6	5	3	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	13	13	1	..	12	11	..	2	..	..	..	..
6	Dhodia	50	9	8	3	42	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	70	36	13	2	57	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	22	17	3	2	19	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	92	20	9	..	79	18	3	2	1	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	MEHSANA DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**301**	**296**	**14**	..	**246**	**139**	**40**	**157**	**1**	..	..	..
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	38	23	5	..	26	8	7	15	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	251	258	9	..	210	124	31	134	1	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6	9	..	..	5	5	1	4	..	..	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**787**	**689**	**9**	**1**	**651**	**262**	**123**	**425**	**4**	**1**	..	..
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	68	75	1	..	53	27	13	48	1	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	533	506	7	..	450	175	73	330	3	1	..	..
4	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	4	4	..	..	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Dhodia	4	3	..	..	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	10	8	..	..	9	7	1	1	..	..	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	20	10	..	..	19	5	1	5	..	..	..	..

Note : In Mehsana district figures for 'Age not stated' are nil.

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*													
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,363	722	641	362	297	334	305	21	39	5	..	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	65	40	25	26	13	13	11	1	1	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	275	140	135	59	58	72	70	8	6	1	1	..	..
15	Pomla	58	21	37	9	18	12	17	..	2	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		39	21	18	10	8	11	9	..	..	..	1	..	..
17	Varli													
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	13	8	5	2	2	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified	146	114	32	52	17	49	15	13	..	..	..	..	..
	KAIRA DISTRICT													
	Total	**17,480**	**9,210**	**8,270**	**4,613**	**3,795**	**4,323**	**4,065**	**240**	**395**	**34**	**15**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	141	75	66	47	37	24	19	4	9	..	1	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	12,184	6,432	5,752	3,175	2,636	3,053	2,820	177	285	27	11	..	..
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1,713	913	800	445	354	442	429	23	17	3	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	4	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	718	382	336	192	157	181	162	8	16	1	1	..	..
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	7	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	68	32	36	17	22	14	12	1	1	..	1	..	..
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,339	656	683	326	326	313	329	16	28	1	..	..	..
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	22	6	16	1	9	5	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Patelia	326	129	197	94	90	33	91	2	15	..	1	..	..
12	Pomla	63	21	42	7	19	14	18	..	5	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	893	553	340	299	144	243	178	9	18	2	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*												
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	335	295	330	289	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	24	12	24	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	53	58	49	57	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	7	17	7	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Varli	6	8	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified	44	17	44	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**3,766**	**3,615**	**3,715**	**3,549**	**51**	**65**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	35	29	35	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,568	2,505	2,543	2,467	25	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	372	332	367	330	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	162	148	162	144	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	13	25	13	22	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	298	318	284	309	14	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Patelia	77	91	75	86	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Pomla	6	18	6	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	233	140	228	135	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*												
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka .	298	291	32	8	254	276	7	7	5	..	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	14	12	2	1	11	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	69	61	10	1	58	58	..	1	1	1	..	..
15	Pomla	7	15	2	..	5	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Varli	13	8	4	..	9	7	..	..	..	1	..	..
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia . .	6	3	1	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified	45	13	7	..	38	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**4,245**	**3,852**	**878**	**232**	**3,242**	**3,498**	**93**	**108**	**32**	**14**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	32	28	12	8	18	16	2	3	..	1	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3,030	2,697	619	165	2,317	2,439	68	82	26	11	..	..
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	435	404	77	15	343	385	12	4	3	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	140	151	30	12	107	134	2	5	1	..	..	..
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	15	10	4	..	11	9	..	..	..	1	..	..
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka .	273	295	42	17	224	271	6	7	1	..	..	..
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	6	6	1	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Patelia	42	81	19	4	23	75	..	1	..	1	..	..
12	Pomla	13	19	1	1	12	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	250	159	65	9	181	145	3	5	1	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*concld.*												
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	87	55	..	..	73	24	14	31	..	..	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	18	16	..	..	10	11	8	5	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	7	5	..	1	7	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Varli	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified	25	2	1	..	11	2	13	..	..	..	..	..
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**1,197**	**803**	**18**	**14**	**1,030**	**502**	**147**	**287**	**2**	..	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	8	9	..	..	6	3	2	6	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	832	550	11	4	711	343	109	203	1	..	..	..
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	106	64	1	9	94	42	11	13	..	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	80	37	..	1	74	25	6	11	..	..	..	..
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	4	1	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	85	70	..	..	75	49	10	21	..	..	..	..
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Patelia	10	25	..	..	8	11	2	14	..	..	..	..
12	Pomla	2	5	..	..	2	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	70	41	6	..	57	28	6	13	1	..	..	..

Note : (1) In Ahmedabad district there are only 2 married males under 'Age not stated' against the Scheduled Tribe of Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.

(2) In Kaira district there are only 2 never married males under 'Age not stated' against the Scheduled Tribe of Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT													
	Total	**503,214**	**256,698**	**246,516**	**143,316**	**122,656**	**105,797**	**109,294**	**6,250**	**14,179**	**1,335**	**386**	..	**1**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	110	71	39	39	18	26	18	4	3	2	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	402,992	204,581	198,411	115,256	99,237	83,743	87,112	4,631	11,763	951	298	..	1
3	Chodhara	5	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2,836	1,447	1,389	745	629	653	676	41	83	8	1	..	..
5	Dhodia	8	8	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	341	178	163	101	81	71	74	6	8	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	12	9	3	4	..	5	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	11	8	3	6	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	18	10	8	5	2	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	365	190	175	101	83	81	80	8	12	..	..	..	..
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	26,762	13,854	12,908	6,872	5,607	6,481	6,582	365	680	136	39	..	..
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	12	7	5	4	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Patelia	37,691	19,736	17,955	10,601	8,801	8,222	8,046	765	1,088	148	20	..	..
14	Rathawa	29,276	15,161	14,115	8,821	7,611	5,860	6,012	395	467	85	25	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	44	38	6	37	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	2,731	1,395	1,336	718	584	637	676	35	73	5	3	..	..
	BARODA DISTRICT													
	Total	**327,992**	**168,451**	**159,541**	**89,665**	**76,275**	**72,468**	**72,943**	**4,948**	**9,766**	**1,370**	**557**	..	..
1	Barda	4	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	883	454	429	264	212	166	159	20	50	4	8	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	118,836	61,189	57,647	31,640	26,183	27,186	27,412	1,836	3,844	527	208	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Age 0–14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT–*contd.*							
	Total	**117,555**	**114,918**	**117,032**	**113,855**	**504**	**1,054**	**2**	**1**	**17**	**8**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	27	17	27	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	94,317	92,782	93,898	92,016	406	758	..	1	13	7	..	..
3	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	605	595	605	588	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	83	82	83	81	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	6	3	5	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	'Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	82	80	80	79	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Naikda or Nayaka,including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	5,817	5,415	5,778	5,307	35	107	1	..	3	1	..	..
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Patelia	8,749	8,427	8,721	8,310	27	117	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	Rathawa	7,227	6,948	7,200	6,907	26	41	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	38	..	37	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	594	566	588	545	6	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
						BARODA DISTRICT–*contd.*							
	Total	**73,198**	**70,875**	**73,034**	**70,401**	**157**	**463**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**7**	..	..
1	Barda	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	203	195	203	195	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	25,629	24,512	25,578	24,347	50	163	1	1	..	1	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**106,774**	**101,094**	**25,950**	**8,733**	**77,624**	**89,691**	**2,077**	**2,336**	**1,123**	**334**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	31	18	12	1	17	17	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	85,339	81,303	21,109	7,165	61,803	71,929	1,628	1,951	799	258	..	..
3	Chodhara	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	631	605	139	41	479	552	6	11	7	1	..	..
5	Dhodia	7	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	73	65	18	..	55	63	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	5	3	2	..	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	4	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	3	5	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	78	67	21	4	55	63	2	..	..	..	..	..
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	5,985	5,763	1,081	298	4,684	5,301	107	132	113	32	..	..
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	3	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Patelia	8,234	7,247	1,844	485	6,040	6,562	219	181	131	19	..	..
14	Rathawa	5,768	5,407	1,588	700	4,010	4,638	103	46	67	23	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	608	601	128	39	464	550	12	11	4	1	..	..
	BARODA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**71,571**	**68,094**	**16,378**	**5,801**	**52,518**	**60,010**	**1,445**	**1,799**	**1,230**	**484**	..	..
1	Barda	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	185	168	61	17	118	133	3	14	3	4	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	26,487	25,340	5,975	1,807	19,504	22,561	534	780	474	192	..	..

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**32,343**	**30,467**	**325**	**48**	**27,652**	**18,535**	**4,171**	**11,840**	**195**	**44**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	13	4	..	..	9	1	4	3	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	24,901	24,294	241	40	21,518	14,412	3,003	9,809	139	33	..	..
3	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	211	189	1	..	174	117	35	72	1	..	..	..
5	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	22	16	..	..	16	10	6	6	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	30	28	..	..	24	16	6	12	..	..	..	..
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2,051	1,730	12	2	1,762	1,174	257	548	20	6	..	..
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Patelia	2,752	2,276	36	2	2,154	1,366	546	907	16	1	..	..
14	Rathawa	2,166	1,760	33	4	1,824	1,333	291	421	18	2	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	193	169	2	..	167	105	23	62	1	2	..	..
	BARODA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**23,664**	**20,559**	**244**	**69**	**19,785**	**12,462**	**3,500**	**7,962**	**135**	**66**	..	..
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	66	66	..	..	48	26	17	36	1	4	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	9,068	7,795	84	29	7,630	4,688	1,301	3,063	53	15	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*concld.*							
	Total	**26**	**37**	**9**	**20**	**17**	**14**	..	**2**	..	..	..	**1**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	24	32	8	16	16	13	..	2	..	..	..	1
3	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Patelia	1	5	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						BARODA DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**18**	**13**	**9**	**4**	**8**	**8**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	-

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BARODA DISTRICT-*contd.*													
4	Chodhara	31	22	9	13	4	9	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	64,258	33,100	31,158	16,950	14,107	14,765	14,781	1,073	2,158	312	112	..	..
6	Dhodia	168	95	73	50	41	45	31	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	20,861	10,672	10,189	5,342	4,551	4,893	4,958	342	638	95	42	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	47	28	19	15	12	13	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	12	7	5	5	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	38	25	13	7	2	18	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	145	89	56	36	25	47	28	4	2	2	1	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	10,711	5,578	5,133	2,835	2,390	2,551	2,447	146	279	46	17	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	41	16	25	8	9	7	13	1	3	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	47	30	17	19	6	9	10	2	1	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	106,302	54,123	52,179	30,936	27,631	21,427	21,801	1,416	2,596	344	151	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	42	31	11	21	3	6	7	4	1	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	5,565	2,991	2,574	1,524	1,095	1,324	1,270	103	191	40	18	..	..
	BROACH DISTRICT													
	Total	**370,971**	**188,224**	**182,747**	**103,090**	**89,443**	**78,294**	**80,906**	**5,393**	**11,458**	**1,447**	**940**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	282,424	143,004	139,420	78,484	68,591	59,281	61,354	4,094	8,710	1,145	765	..	..
3	Chodhara	1,865	964	901	568	491	359	351	23	51	14	8	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	44,041	22,544	21,497	12,623	10,629	9,197	9,513	589	1,262	135	93	..	..
5	Dhodia	88	52	36	22	20	29	16	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	33,716	17,329	16,387	8,982	7,423	7,622	7,739	602	1,169	123	56	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	6,038	3,061	2,977	1,757	1,518	1,235	1,277	52	166	17	16	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	9	4	5	2	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	314	171	143	104	75	62	59	2	8	3	1	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	BARODA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
4	Chodhara	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	13,833	13,475	13,798	13,381	32	92	1	1	2	1	..	..
6	Dhodia	36	36	36	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	4,522	4,456	4,511	4,381	10	75	..	..	1	..	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	9	11	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	18	18	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2,419	2,267	2,413	2,246	5	21	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	5	8	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	17	6	17	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	25,219	24,826	25,164	24,727	54	92	..	2	1	5	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	13	4	13	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	1,263	1,050	1,257	1,033	6	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**84,700**	**83,749**	**84,467**	**83,299**	**230**	**445**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**4**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	64,686	64,218	64,513	63,879	170	334	2	1	1	4	..	..
3	Chodhara	441	419	441	419	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	10,219	9,981	10,186	9,912	33	69	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhodia	15	14	15	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	7,387	7,057	7,377	7,022	10	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1,401	1,349	1,400	1,347	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	91	69	90	68	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	BARODA DISTRICT-*contd.*												
4	Chodhara	15	5	7	1	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	14,474	13,460	3,120	713	10,740	12,243	339	411	275	93	..	..
6	Dhodia	44	30	13	5	31	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	4,622	4,477	826	170	3,602	4,144	104	139	90	24	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	17	8	6	1	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	4	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	20	11	3	..	17	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	63	36	17	7	42	27	2	1	2	1	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2,361	2,244	409	144	1,873	2,035	38	49	41	16	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	8	12	2	1	6	10	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	11	9	2	..	7	9	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	21,933	21,091	5,667	2,875	15,565	17,726	395	354	306	136	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	11	6	8	..	2	5	1	1	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	1,315	1,195	259	60	990	1,068	27	49	39	18	..	..
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**77,200**	**76,524**	**18,387**	**6,074**	**55,946**	**67,149**	**1,620**	**2,476**	**1,247**	**825**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	58,241	58,085	13,808	4,676	42,265	50,793	1,184	1,939	984	677	..	..
3	Chodhara	424	384	125	72	276	297	9	8	14	7	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	9,327	8,887	2,394	701	6,617	7,881	197	228	119	77	..	..
5	Dhodia	32	22	7	6	25	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	7,371	7,223	1,580	385	5,480	6,533	209	256	102	49	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1,273	1,286	356	171	887	1,077	13	25	17	13	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	2	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	58	59	14	7	40	51	1	..	3	1	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						BARODA DISTRICT–*contd.*							
4	Chodhara	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	4,784	4,213	29	10	3,988	2,440	732	1,745	35	18	..	..
6	Dhodia	15	7	1	..	14	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	1,528	1,256	5	..	1,281	739	238	499	4	18	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	8	2	1	..	5	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	797	622	13	..	672	391	108	230	4	1	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	3	5	1	..	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	2	2	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	6,971	6,259	105	28	5,808	3,981	1,021	2,240	37	10	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	7	1	..	..	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	410	329	5	2	328	185	76	142	1	..	..	..
						BROACH DISTRICT–*contd.*							
	Total	**26,284**	**22,448**	**206**	**53**	**22,109**	**13,304**	**3,770**	**8,980**	**199**	**111**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	20,055	17,103	147	26	16,840	10,223	2,908	6,770	160	84	..	..
3	Chodhara	99	98	2	..	83	54	14	43	..	1	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2,981	2,618	30	9	2,544	1,560	391	1,033	16	16	..	..
5	Dhodia,	5	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	2,571	2,107	25	16	2,132	1,171	393	913	21	7	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	386	341	..	..	347	197	39	141	..	3	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	22	15	..	..	21	7	1	8	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	BARODA DISTRICT-*concld.*												
4	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	9	10	3	3	5	6	1	1	..	..	..	..
6	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Tota	**40**	**26**	**30**	**17**	**9**	**8**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	22	14	16	10	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	17	11	13	7	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
5	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Tadvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BROACH DISTRICT–*contd.*													
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	66	33	33	17	17	14	12	1	4	1	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	262	148	114	78	41	64	54	5	19	1	..	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	758	267	491	120	291	135	172	7	28	5	..	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	60	34	26	21	14	10	11	3	1	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	32	16	16	13	8	3	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	60	29	31	11	12	15	15	2	4	1	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1,115	539	576	278	272	251	279	8	24	2	1	..	..
18	Unclassified	120	26	94	7	37	15	46	4	11	..	..	..	..
	SURAT DISTRICT													
	Total	**1,224,959**	**617,112**	**607,847**	**335,441**	**297,034**	**258,558**	**267,039**	**17,919**	**38,960**	**5,190**	**4,813**	**1**	**1**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	95,774	48,307	47,467	27,091	23,997	19,806	20,575	1,131	2,664	279	231	..	..
3	Chaudhri	137,469	69,523	67,946	37,577	34,306	28,607	28,899	2,530	4,077	809	664	..	..
4	Chodhara	4,038	2,208	1,830	1,241	947	870	759	75	97	22	27	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	14,646	7,143	7,503	4,102	3,763	2,882	3,281	142	436	17	23	..	..
6	Dhodia	274,832	137,311	137,521	75,479	67,065	57,496	59,963	3,394	9,394	942	1,099	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	267,413	133,797	133,516	70,797	62,632	56,903	59,581	4,849	10,033	1,248	1,370	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	149,809	76,469	73,340	42,387	37,817	30,951	31,196	2,447	3,738	684	588	..	1
9	Gond or Rajgond	52	24	28	8	10	16	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1,542	767	775	412	378	346	363	8	31	1	3	..	..
11	Kokna. Kokni, Kukna	105,374	53,701	51,673	29,239	25,399	22,683	22,844	1,266	3,118	512	312	1	..
12	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	13,284	6,696	6,588	3,743	3,305	2,759	2,843	151	398	43	42	..	..
13	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	64,266	32,165	32,101	17,411	15,124	13,534	14,294	953	2,417	267	266	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0–14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
				BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*									
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	14	16	14	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	54	39	54	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	103	265	91	264	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	12	9	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	10	7	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	9	10	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	252	261	249	258	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	2	32	2	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*									
	Total	**273,539**	**267,915**	**272,983**	**266,637**	**538**	**1,250**	**8**	**8**	**10**	**20**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	22,404	21,669	22,396	21,643	8	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chaudhri	29,947	30,214	29,794	30,180	153	33	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Chodhara	898	864	897	863	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	3,372	3,435	3,370	3,210	2	225	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhodia	61,125	60,054	61,033	59,837	88	211	2	1	2	5	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	58,573	57,429	58,527	57,340	45	86	1	1	..	2	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	33,666	32,921	33,634	32,882	30	35	1	..	1	4	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	7	8	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	346	348	346	348	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	24,241	23,585	24,130	23,261	106	320	2	1	3	3	..	..
12	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3,078	2,992	3,069	2,972	8	20	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	14,134	13,632	14,118	13,604	15	28	..	..	1	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	12	10	3	1	8	8	1	1	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	73	53	24	2	47	48	1	3	1	..	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	125	178	29	27	90	145	2	6	4	..	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advchincher and Phanse Pardhi	14	10	9	3	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	4	7	2	1	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	12	14	1	2	10	12	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	215	257	29	14	181	235	3	7	2	1	..	..
18	Unclassified	16	47	5	5	11	39	..	3	..	..	..	..
	SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**249,197**	**254,635**	**61,365**	**29,790**	**179,306**	**213,654**	**4,302**	**6,985**	**4,224**	**4,206**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	19,441	20,051	4,594	2,312	14,263	17,013	347	520	237	206	..	..
3	Chaudhri	27,611	27,637	7,590	4,057	18,922	22,415	481	583	618	582	..	..
4	Chodhara	1,019	758	341	84	633	627	28	26	17	21	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2,763	3,100	721	551	1,985	2,444	40	84	17	21	..	..
6	Dhodia	56,052	57,268	14,261	7,034	40,224	47,636	806	1,634	761	964	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	54,217	57,122	12,134	5,252	39,837	48,584	1,180	2,119	1,066	1,167	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	30,964	30,890	8,558	4,773	21,287	24,961	585	640	534	516	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	14	17	1	2	13	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	307	321	65	30	238	282	3	6	1	3	..	..
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	21,707	21,200	4,964	2,097	16,020	18,340	305	487	418	276	..	..
12	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	2,731	2,800	664	331	1,992	2,348	37	82	38	39	..	..
13	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	13,051	13,707	3,252	1,497	9,340	11,478	232	486	227	246	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*												
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	7	7	..	..	6	4	..	3	1	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	21	22	..	..	17	6	4	16	..	..	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	39	48	..	..	33	26	5	22	1	..	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	8	7	..	2	5	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	8	7	1	..	5	3	2	4	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	72	58	..	..	67	41	5	17	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	8	15	..	..	4	7	4	8	..	..	..	..
	SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**94,124**	**85,057**	**935**	**452**	**78,632**	**52,063**	**13,605**	**31,955**	**952**	**587**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	6,447	5,732	91	33	5,530	3,530	784	2,144	42	25	..	..
3	Chaudhri	11,925	10,054	169	50	9,518	6,433	2,047	3,489	191	82	..	..
4	Chodhara	291	207	3	..	236	130	47	71	5	6	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1,007	968	11	2	894	612	102	352	..	2	..	..
6	Dhodia	20,064	20,126	139	135	17,163	12,103	2,586	7,758	176	130	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	20,977	19,055	118	37	17,010	10,904	3,667	7,913	182	201	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	11,789	9,481	162	136	9,619	6,182	1,860	3,095	148	68	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	3	3	..	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	114	106	1	..	108	81	5	25	..	..	..	..
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	7,727	6,859	130	21	6,547	4,178	959	2,627	91	33	..	..
12	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	885	796	9	2	758	475	114	316	4	3	..	..
13	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	4,970	4,750	33	13	4,177	2,786	721	1,931	39	20	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	BROACH DISTRICT-*concld.*												
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**252**	**240**	**161**	**155**	**82**	**72**	**4**	**12**	**4**	..	**1**	**1**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	15	15	10	9	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chaudhri	40	41	24	19	14	18	2	4	..	..	..	..
4	Chodhara	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhodia	70	73	46	59	21	13	..	1	3	..	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	30	10	18	3	11	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	50	48	33	26	15	18	1	3	1	..	..	1
9	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	26	29	15	20	10	6	..	3	..	..	1	..
12	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	10	12	8	10	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*								
14	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	92	54	38	29	16	22	17	2	5	1	..	..	..
15	Patelia	322	164	158	102	74	60	76	2	7	..	1	..	..
16	Pomla	52	28	24	14	12	11	12	3	..	..	..	..	..
17	Varli	88,007	44,661	43,346	23,624	20,232	19,838	20,555	862	2,391	337	168	..	..
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	7,308	3,783	3,525	2,033	1,782	1,637	1,594	91	132	22	17	..	..
19	Unclassified	677	311	366	155	174	137	169	13	21	6	2	..	..
						DANGS DISTRICT								
	Total	**66,233**	**34,362**	**31,871**	**18,752**	**15,796**	**14,675**	**14,567**	**549**	**1,255**	**386**	**253**	..	..
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	23,701	12,208	11,493	6,627	5,651	5,277	5,343	168	412	136	87	..	..
2	Chodhara	145	108	37	49	17	58	19	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	583	389	194	174	104	209	84	4	3	2	3	..	..
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	134	83	51	43	21	37	24	3	6	..	..	..	..
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2,674	1,449	1,225	786	614	602	554	40	43	21	14	..	..
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	285	140	145	72	69	65	69	2	7	1	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	4,572	2,388	2,184	1,347	1,082	999	1,003	31	86	11	13	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	20	12	8	6	3	6	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	117	64	53	30	25	30	25	1	3	3	..	..	..
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	19	8	11	..	2	8	7	..	2	..	..	..	..
11	Patelia	1	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..
12	Varli	9,664	5,001	4,663	2,765	2,313	2,088	2,111	78	196	70	43	..	..
13	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	314	161	153	73	64	84	86	4	2	..	1	..	..
14	Kunbi	24,004	12,350	11,654	6,779	5,831	5,212	5,238	217	493	142	92	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0-14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*							
14	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	18	15	18	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Patelia	79	65	79	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pomla	10	12	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Varli	19,862	18,846	19,778	18,577	81	259	2	4	1	6	..	..
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1,649	1,663	1,647	1,658	1	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
19	Unclassified	130	162	130	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						DANGS DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**16,271**	**15,319**	**16,200**	**15,038**	**67**	**262**	..	**2**	**4**	**17**	..	..
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	5,782	5,515	5,745	5,403	35	105	..	..	2	7	..	..
2	Chodhara	25	15	25	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	88	84	88	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	31	18	31	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	678	570	677	568	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	66	70	66	68	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1,154	1,076	1,150	1,049	4	26	..	..	..	1	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor; Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	24	24	24	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Varli	2,370	2,211	2,364	2,187	6	22	..	..	..	2	..	..
13	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	65	64	65	63	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kunbi	5,983	5,667	5,960	5,555	21	103	..	2	2	7	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15–44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*							
14	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	31	15	11	2	18	12	1	1	1	..	..	..
15	Patelia	75	86	22	9	53	74	..	2	..	1	..	..
16	Pomla	15	11	4	..	10	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Varli	17,481	18,038	3,776	1,625	13,211	15,981	229	286	265	146	..	..
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1,582	1,449	382	122	1,159	1,285	23	25	18	17	..	..
19	Unclassified	136	164	25	12	101	147	4	4	6	1	..	..
						DANGS DISTRICT-*contd.*							
	Total	**13,931**	**13,160**	**2,524**	**753**	**10,921**	**12,007**	**145**	**198**	**341**	**202**	..	..
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	4,936	4,760	875	246	3,895	4,365	51	78	115	71	..	..
2	Chodhara	78	20	24	2	53	17	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	274	103	86	19	184	79	2	2	2	3	..	..
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	47	24	12	3	33	21	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	626	550	108	46	486	483	15	9	17	12	..	..
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi, or Son Katkari	51	57	6	1	44	55	..	1	1	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	944	859	195	33	733	807	6	9	10	10	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	7	5	1	..	6	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	34	24	6	1	25	23	..	..	3	..	..	..
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	6	6	..	1	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Patelia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Varli	1,975	1,910	394	126	1,494	1,724	21	27	66	33	..	..
13	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	71	75	8	1	63	72	..	1	..	1	..	..
14	Kunbi	4,881	4,767	808	274	3,899	4,352	47	69	127	72	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	SURAT DISTRICT-*cont*												
14	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	5	8	..	..	4	4	1	4	..	..	..	..
15	Patelia	10	7	1	..	7	2	2	5	..	..	..	..
16	Pomla	3	1	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
17	Varli	7,311	6,453	65	23	6,544	4,314	631	2,100	71	16	..	..
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	551	411	3	..	477	304	68	107	3	..	..	..
19	Unclassified	45	40	..	..	36	22	9	17	..	1	..	..
	DANGS DISTRICT-*contd.*												
	Total	**4,158**	**3,391**	**28**	**4**	**3,685**	**2,298**	**404**	**1,055**	**41**	**34**	..	..
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,490	1,218	7	2	1,347	873	117	334	19	9	..	..
2	Chodhara	5	2	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	27	7	..	1	25	5	2	1	..	..	..	..
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	5	9	..	..	4	3	1	6	..	..	..	..
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	145	105	1	..	115	69	25	34	4	2	..	..
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	23	18	..	..	21	12	2	6	..	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	290	249	2	..	262	170	25	77	1	2	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6	5	..	..	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	2	3	..	..	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
11	Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Varli	654	542	7	..	586	365	57	169	4	8	..	..
13	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	25	14	..	..	21	13	4	1	..	..	..	..
14	Kunbi	1,486	1,219	11	1	1,292	783	170	422	13	13	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	SURAT DISTRICT-*concld.*												
14	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pomla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Varli	7	9	5	7	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	DANGS DISTRICT-*concld.*												
	Total	**2**	**1**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bhil including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dubla, including Talavia and Halpati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Patelia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Varli	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kunbi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III

EDUCATION

The table is presented down to district for urban and rural areas separately. It is prepared in 4 parts as under :-

Part A (i)-Education in *urban areas only* for Scheduled Castes

Part A (ii)-Education in *urban areas only* for Scheduled Tribes

Part B (i)-Education in *rural areas only* for Scheduled Castes

Part B (ii)-Education in *rural areas only* for Scheduled Tribes

The table gives the literacy and educational levels for each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe. In the case of urban areas, data are given for educational levels, viz., (i) Primary or Junior Basic, (ii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary, (iii) Technical diploma not equal to degree, (iv) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree, (v) University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree and (vi) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree. In case of rural areas data are restricted to (i) Primary or Junior Basic and (ii) Matriculation and above. This table will show level of education in these communities and help formulating schemes for the spread of education.

SCT-III PART-A(i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									GUJARAT
	Total	**175,780**	**158,402**	**96,882**	**134,274**	**28,143**	**8,921**	**48,045**	**15,021**
1	Ager	9	10	5	3	3	6	1	1
2	Bakad or Bant	15	4	9	4	6	..	..	..
3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	453	409	262	365	66	11	121	33
4	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	29,100	24,424	15,147	20,527	5,504	1,489	8,009	2,388
5	Bhangi	593	538	412	513	119	18	62	7
6	Bhangi or Rukhi	10,219	10,341	6,907	9,795	1,090	214	2,212	331
7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	22,729	21,069	13,543	18,778	3,181	840	5,844	1,444
8	Chamadia	87	62	63	58	8	3	16	1
9	Chamar	9	3	9	3	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	6,083	5,933	4,363	5,760	638	60	1,048	113
11	Dangashia	90	59	67	58	6	..	17	1
12	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	10	9	2	6	..	..	8	3
13	Garmatang	55	56	36	56	9	..	7	..
14	Garoda	764	734	359	687	130	17	263	30
15	Garoda or Garo	3,949	3,398	1,394	2,377	844	391	1,605	624
16	Hadi	749	766	605	731	34	13	108	22
17	Holar or Valhar	11	3	11	3	..	..	..	..
18	Lingader	4	2	2	2	..	..	2	..
19	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	465	468	237	389	121	47	101	30
20	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	64,496	56,162	30,207	42,540	11,776	4,805	20,841	8,673
21	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	56	74	44	70	5	2	7	2
22	Meghval or Menghvar	2,356	2,175	1,389	2,032	246	34	698	109
23	Meghwal	8,880	9,242	6,434	8,666	1,262	457	1,155	118
24	Nadia or Hadi	2,952	2,598	1,809	2,368	467	67	652	161
25	Pasi	101	20	84	20	14	..	3	..
26	Senva	71	50	45	48	1	..	25	2
27	Shemalia	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
28	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,252	1,975	1,379	1,741	291	106	562	128
29	Thori	15	20	15	20	..	..	..	..
30	Tirgar or Tirbanda	346	336	223	305	59	9	62	22
31	Turi	972	868	424	728	190	70	349	70
32	Turi-Barot	31	33	15	32	11	1	5	..
33	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	203	223	132	216	29	..	41	7
34	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	15,276	14,139	9,706	13,356	1,548	190	3,883	591
35	Unclassified	2,379	2,198	1,543	2,016	485	71	338	110

AREAS ONLY **FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**–*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Caste	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
STATE											
2,448	**175**	**15**	..	**1**	..	**224**	**9**	**22**	**2**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Ager
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Bakad or Bant
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
400	19	1	..	..	..	35	1	4	..	4	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Bhangi
9	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	Bhangi or Rukhi
114	7	2	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	7	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Chamadia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Chamar
31	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	10	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Dangashia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Garmatang
11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	Garoda
103	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	15	Garoda or Garo
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Hadi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Holar or Valhar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Lingader
6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
1,527	134	9	..	1	..	120	8	15	2	20	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Mang, Matang or Minimadig
21	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	22	Meghval or Menghvar
27	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	Meghwal
23	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	24	Nadia or Hadi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	Pasi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	Senva
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	Shemalia
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	Thori
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	Tirgar or Tirbanda
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	Turi-Barot
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
123	2	2	..	..	..	12	..	2	..	34	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj
12	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	35	Unclassified

SCT-III PART-A(i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									Rajkot
	Total	**45,120**	**44,182**	**30,482**	**41,847**	**5,257**	**1,025**	**9,137**	**1,306**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	453	409	262	365	66	11	121	33
2	Bhangi	593	538	412	513	119	18	62	7
3	Bhangi or Rukhi	10,219	10,341	6,907	9,795	1,090	214	2,212	331
4	Chamadia	87	62	63	58	8	3	16	1
5	Chamar	9	3	9	3	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	6,083	5,933	4,363	5,760	638	60	1,048	113
7	Dangashia	90	59	67	58	6	..	17	1
8	Garmatang	55	56	36	56	9	..	7	..
9	Garoda	764	734	359	687	130	17	263	30
10	Hadi	749	766	605	731	34	13	108	22
11	Meghwal	8,880	9,242	6,434	8,666	1,262	457	1,155	118
12	Senva	71	50	45	48	1	..	25	2
13	Shemalia	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Thori	15	20	15	20	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	33	31	25	30	3	..	4	1
16	Turi-Barot	31	33	15	32	11	1	5	..
17	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	203	223	132	216	29	..	41	7
18	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	15,276	14,139	9,706	13,356	1,548	190	3,883	591
19	Unclassified	1,509	1,542	1,027	1,452	303	41	170	49
									JAMNAGAR
	Total	**7,425**	**7,699**	**5,258**	**7,455**	**1,064**	**102**	**1,069**	**139**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	82	106	38	100	25	3	19	3
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1,348	1,521	956	1,466	210	24	182	31
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	1,172	1,111	848	1,093	144	8	170	10
4	Dangashia	25	10	20	9	1	..	4	1
5	Garmatang	55	56	36	56	9	..	7	..
6	Garoda	158	135	83	126	48	5	27	4
7	Meghwal	3,167	3,391	2,441	3,349	400	21	321	20
8	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
9	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	1,321	1,226	790	1,141	221	35	294	48
10	Unclassified	96	141	45	113	6	6	45	22
									RAJKOT
	Total	**8,756**	**8,197**	**5,967**	**7,856**	**359**	**65**	**2,364**	**275**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	190	140	130	117	5	1	53	22
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2,479	2,415	1,682	2,299	115	41	677	74
3	Chamadia	35	32	22	28	2	3	11	1
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	1,249	1,172	911	1,151	50	2	278	19
5	Dangashia	42	27	26	27	3	..	13	..
6	Garoda	161	166	74	157	7	..	72	9
7	Meghwal	779	770	548	737	47	9	180	24
8	Senva	70	50	45	48	1	..	24	2
9	Shemalia	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Thori	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
11	Turi	13	9	10	8	..	..	3	1
12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	69	84	50	79	2	..	17	5
13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	3,482	3,136	2,358	3,024	117	7	972	105
14	Unclassified	187	190	111	175	10	2	64	13

TABLE SCT-III PART-A(i)

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree			Name of Scheduled Caste
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
Division											
221	**4**	**3**	..	..	..	**17**	..	**3**	..		**Total**
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Bhangi
9	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	Bhangi or Rukhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Chamadia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Chamar
31	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dangashia
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Garmatang
11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	Garoda
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Hadi
27	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	Meghwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Senva
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Shemalia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Thori
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Turi-Barot
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
123	2	2	..	..	..	12	..	2	..	18	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Unclassified
DISTRICT											
30	**3**	..	..	..	..	**4**	..	..	..		**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Bhangi or Rukhi
8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Dangashia
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Garmatang
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Garoda
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Meghwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
14	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Unclassified
DISTRICT											
58	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	**5**	..	**1**	..		**Total**
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Bhangi or Rukhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Chamadia
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dangashia
7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	Garoda
3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	Meghwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Senva
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Shemalia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Thori
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
29	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	13	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Unclassified

SCT-III PART-A(i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									SURENDRANAGAR
	Total	**6,324**	**6,101**	**4,085**	**5,901**	**696**	**40**	**1,510**	**160**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	81	87	36	80	21	3	24	4
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1,054	1,052	701	996	136	16	217	40
3	Chamadia	48	24	39	24	6	..	3	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	1,780	1,803	1,292	1,777	199	8	284	18
5	Dangashia	23	22	21	22	2	..	..	..
6	Garoda	211	199	99	193	20	1	88	5
7	Hadi	42	61	13	58	9	..	19	3
8	Meghwal	189	183	132	183	26	..	31	..
9	Thori	9	15	9	15	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	8	10	6	10	2	..	..	..
11	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	110	125	70	123	22	..	17	2
12	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	2,761	2,519	1,661	2,419	252	12	826	88
13	Unclassified	8	1	6	1	1	..	1	..
									BHAVNAGAR
	Total	**7,310**	**7,177**	**4,488**	**6,741**	**1,155**	**166**	**1,611**	**270**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	35	24	20	21	5	2	9	1
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	1,856	1,940	1,297	1,869	225	31	332	40
3	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	1,211	1,143	865	1,092	165	16	179	35
4	Garoda	110	122	49	111	38	8	23	3
5	Meghwal	300	302	143	285	60	5	96	12
6	Senva	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Turi	5	8	2	8	1	..	1	..
8	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	3,577	3,405	2,002	3,149	595	82	936	174
10	Unclassified	215	232	110	205	66	22	34	5
									AMRELI
	Total	**3,356**	**3,140**	**2,039**	**2,846**	**387**	**112**	**912**	**182**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	13	16	7	14	3	..	3	2
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	980	992	593	918	135	38	251	36
3	Chamadia	3	6	2	6	..	..	1	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	345	340	210	306	44	21	86	13
5	Garoda	56	40	21	34	5	1	30	5
6	Hadi	113	104	65	78	7	9	40	17
7	Meghwal	237	228	174	217	12	5	50	6
8	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	16	9	5	9	5	..	6	..
9	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	1,591	1,402	962	1,264	175	38	444	100
10	Unclassified	2	3	..	..	1	..	1	3
									JUNAGADH
	Total	**6,879**	**6,707**	**5,048**	**6,390**	**568**	**91**	**1,242**	**226**
1	Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	52	36	31	33	7	2	13	1
2	Bhangi or Rukhi	2,502	2,421	1,678	2,247	269	64	553	110
3	Chamadia	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	326	364	237	341	36	5	51	18
5	Garoda	47	52	22	48	9	..	16	4

AREAS ONLY **FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**–*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Caste
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
DISTRICT										
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhangi or Rukhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chamadia
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chamar Nalia or Rohit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dangashia
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Garoda
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Hadi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Meghwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Thori
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Turi
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
53	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	**1**	..	**Total**
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhangi or Rukhi
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Garoda
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Meghwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Senva
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
41	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	9 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
14	..	..	..	..	..	**3**	..	**1**	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2 Bhangi or Rukhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chamadia
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Garoda
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Hadi
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Meghwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
18	..	..	..	..	..	**3**	..	..	..	**Total**
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhangi or Rukhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chamadia
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Garoda

SCT-III PART-A(i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									JUNAGADH
6	Hadi	594	601	527	595	18	4	49	2
7	Meghwal	780	760	590	751	40	..	146	9
8	Thori	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
9	Turi	7	4	7	4	..	..	..	..
10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	7	2	6	2	..	..	1	..
11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	2,544	2,451	1,933	2,359	188	16	411	76
12	Unclassified	13	16	11	10	1	..	1	6
									KUTCH
	Total	**5,070**	**5,161**	**3,597**	**4,658**	**1,028**	**449**	**429**	**54**
1	Bhangi	593	538	412	513	119	18	62	7
2	Chamar	9	3	9	3	..	..	..	..
3	Garoda	21	20	11	18	3	2	7	..
4	Meghwal	3,428	3,608	2,406	3,144	677	417	331	47
5	Turi-Barot	31	33	15	32	11	1	5	..
6	Unclassified	988	959	744	948	218	11	24	..
									Baroda
	Total	**130,660**	**114,220**	**66,400**	**92,427**	**22,886**	**7,896**	**38,908**	**13,715**
1	Ager	9	10	5	3	3	6	1	1
2	Bakad or Bant	15	4	9	4	6	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	29,100	24,424	15,147	20,527	5,504	1,489	8,009	2,388
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	22,729	21,069	13,543	18,778	3,181	840	5,844	1,444
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	10	9	2	6	..	..	8	3
6	Garoda or Garo	3,949	3,398	1,394	2,377	844	391	1,605	624
7	Holar or Valhar	11	3	11	3	..	..	..	..
8	Lingader	4	2	2	2	..	..	2	..
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	465	468	237	389	121	47	101	30
10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	64,496	56,162	30,207	42,540	11,776	4,805	20,841	8,673
11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	56	74	44	70	5	2	7	2
12	Meghval or Menghvar	2,356	2,175	1,389	2,032	246	34	698	109
13	Nadia or Hadi	2,952	2,598	1,809	2,368	467	67	652	161
14	Pasi	101	20	84	20	14	..	3	..
15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,252	1,975	1,379	1,741	291	106	562	128
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	346	336	223	305	59	9	62	22
17	Turi	939	837	399	698	187	70	345	69
18	*Unclassified*	870	656	516	564	182	30	168	61

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Caste	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
DISTRICT-*contd.*											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Hadi
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Meghwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Thori
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	11	Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Unclassified
DISTRICT											
15	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Bhangi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Chamar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Garoda
13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Meghwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Turi-Barot
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Unclassified
Division											
2,227	**171**	**12**	..	**1**	..	**207**	**9**	**19**	**2**		**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Ager
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Bakad or Bant
400	19	1	..	..	..	35	1	4	..	3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
114	7	2	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
103	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	Garoda or Garo
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Holar or Valhar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Lingader
6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
1,527	134	9	..	1	..	120	8	15	2	10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig
21	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	Meghval or Menghvar
23	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	Nadia or Hadi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Pasi
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Tirgar or Tirbanda
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Turi
3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18	Unclassified

SCT-III PART-A(i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	BANASKANTHA								
	Total	**3,402**	**2,229**	**2,126**	**2,160**	**681**	**50**	**556**	**18**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,243	719	760	704	269	14	199	1
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	541	511	397	501	100	10	43	..
3	Garoda or Garo	353	147	209	140	85	7	55	..
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	1,012	716	579	679	191	19	223	17
5	Meghval or Menghvar	78	61	68	61	9	..	1	..
6	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	9	..	1	..	1	..	7	..
7	Turi	109	74	75	74	26	..	8	..
8	Unclassified	57	1	37	1	..	..	20	..
	SABARKANTHA								
	Total	**1,372**	**1,164**	**729**	**1,051**	**292**	**49**	**334**	**64**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	752	656	405	608	128	9	213	39
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	270	254	151	224	57	19	62	11
3	Garoda or Garo	93	69	29	50	41	12	23	7
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	196	134	101	122	51	5	33	7
5	Nadia or Hadi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	6	5	2	5	4	..	..	..
7	Turi	21	23	10	22	8	1	3	..
8	Unclassified	34	22	31	19	3	3	..	..
	MEHSANA								
	Total	**12,995**	**11,994**	**5,893**	**9,289**	**2,118**	**1,072**	**4,755**	**1,622**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	2,928	2,657	1,240	2,077	575	254	1,081	324

AREAS ONLY **FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**-*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Caste
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
DISTRICT										
37	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	**1**	..	..	**Total**
										1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Garoda or Garo
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
17	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	**1**	..	..	5 Meghval or Menghvar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
15	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	**Total**
										1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Garoda or Garo
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
9	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	5 Nadia or Hadi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
213	**11**	..	..	..	..	**13**	..	**3**	..	**Total**
										1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
31	**2**	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	

SCT-III PART-A(i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									MEHSANA
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegl, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,956	1,927	1,230	1,814	337	57	380	56
3	Garoda or Garo	795	828	286	595	133	110	368	123
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	6,494	5,819	2,683	4,161	974	599	2,664	1,050
6	Nadia or Hadi	29	30	13	30	..	..	15	..
7	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	477	418	334	392	29	8	114	18
8	Tirgar or Tirbanda	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
9	Turi	314	294	107	217	70	42	131	35
10	Unclassified	..	21	..	3	..	2	..	16
									AHMEDABAD
	Total	**73,810**	**63,083**	**38,581**	**51,274**	**15,019**	**4,813**	**18,713**	**6,880**
1	Ager	9	10	5	3	3	6	1	1
2	Bakad or Bant	6	2	5	2	1	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	18,215	14,986	9,720	12,420	3,878	1,035	4,313	1,517
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	9,181	8,376	5,920	7,686	1,220	250	1,996	438
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	8	6	..	3	..	..	8	3
6	Garoda or Garo	1,761	1,422	571	978	491	200	636	240
7	Holar or Valhar	9	3	9	3	..	..	..	..
8	Lingader	4	2	2	2	..	..	2	..
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	92	89	52	79	32	8	6	2
10	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	39,417	33,845	19,251	26,191	8,472	3,168	10,659	4,392
11	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1	3	..	3	..	..	1	..
12	Meghval or Menghvar	347	305	221	289	66	11	60	5
13	Nadia or Hadi	2,217	1,866	1,361	1,692	430	49	405	123
14	Pasi	81	17	78	17	3	..	..	..
15	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	1,654	1,438	966	1,288	239	46	429	104
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	199	190	105	159	58	9	34	22
17	Turi	195	202	87	171	30	16	77	15
18	Unclassified	414	321	228	288	96	15	86	18
									KAIRA
	Total	**10,171**	**9,060**	**4,784**	**7,174**	**1,199**	**517**	**4,031**	**1,363**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	2,891	2,533	1,491	2,304	354	82	1,018	146

AREAS ONLY **FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**-*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Caste
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
DISTRICT-*contd.*										
										2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Garoda or Garo
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
										5 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
159	9	..	..	..	..	11	..	3	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Nadia or Hadi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Tirgar or Tirbanda
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
1,380	**109**	**1**	..	..	..	**106**	**6**	**10**	**1**	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Ager
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bakad or Bant
										3 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
277	13	..	..	..	..	25	1	2	..	
										4 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
44	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
62	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6 Garoda or Garo
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Holar or Valhar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Lingader
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
										10 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
948	88	1	..	..	..	78	5	8	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Mang, Matang or Minimadig
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Meghval or Menghvar
21	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Nadia or Hadi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Pasi
										15 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Tirgar or Tirbanda
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Turi
3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
147	**6**	..	..	..	..	**9**	..	**1**	..	**Total**
										1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
24	**1**	..	..	..	..	**3**	..	**1**	..	

SCT-III PART-A(i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									KAIRA
2	Bhangi,Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2,651	2,490	1,370	2,026	245	87	1,020	376
3	Garoda or Garo	410	389	100	252	54	37	238	100
4	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	3,882	3,391	1,632	2,413	478	253	1,677	721
5	Meghval or Menghvar	7	6	6	6	..	..	1	..
6	Nadia or Hadi	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
7	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	94	107	67	50	16	52	11	5
8	Turi	114	89	58	73	6	3	50	13
9	Unclassified	119	55	59	50	46	3	14	2
									PANCHMAHALS
	Total	**3,604**	**3,045**	**1,942**	**2,534**	**306**	**77**	**1,302**	**428**
1	Bakad or Bant	9	2	4	2	5	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali,Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	305	279	144	239	14	5	143	35
3	Bhangi,Mehtar, Olgana,Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,648	1,437	974	1,305	171	45	492	87
4	Garoda or Garo	235	242	103	170	12	7	112	65
5	Holar or Valhar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	22	8	6	5	2	..	10	3
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	647	530	269	294	36	16	318	214
8	Meghval or Menghvar	148	105	102	105	19	..	26	..
9	Nadia or Hadi	255	182	128	168	12	1	113	13
10	Pasi	4	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
11	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	146	146	118	146	1	..	27	..
13	Turi	85	52	23	49	24	2	38	1
14	Unclassified	96	62	68	51	8	1	20	10
									BARODA
	Total	**9,800**	**8,936**	**5,169**	**7,242**	**2,057**	**867**	**2,352**	**809**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa,Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,043	947	638	836	185	50	203	60
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana,Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,238	3,029	1,857	2,596	797	307	524	126
3	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..
4	Garoda or Garo	132	131	53	73	19	11	58	45
5	Holar or Valhar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

AREAS ONLY **FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**-*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Caste
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
DISTRICT-*contd.*										
										2 Bhangi, Mehtar,Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3 Garoda or Garo
										4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
91	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Meghval or Menghvar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Nadia or Hadi
										7 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
47	**5**	**1**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**3**	**1**	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bakad or Bant
										2 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali,Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
										3 Bhangi, Mehtar,Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Garoda or Garo
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Holar or Valhar
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
										7 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
20	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Meghval or Menghvar
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9 Nadia or Hadi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Pasi
										11 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Tirgar or Tirbanda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
151	**16**	**8**	..	..	..	**62**	**2**	**1**	..	**Total**
										1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya,Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
15	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
										2 Bhangi, Mehtar,Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
16	..	1	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Garoda or Garo
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Holar or Valhar

SCT-III PART-A(i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									BARODA
6	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	207	213	72	155	75	35	60	21
7	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar . . .	4,782	4,230	2,247	3,216	925	452	1,470	550
8	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	12	10	9	10	1	..	2	..
9	Meghval or Menghvar . .	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
10	Nadia or Hadi . . .	256	240	218	231	16	5	22	4
11	Pasi	16	3	6	3	9	..	1	..
12	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	6	4	4	3	2	..	..	1
13	Turi	56	64	35	56	16	6	4	2
14	Unclassified	45	62	27	60	10	1	8	..
									BROACH
	Total	**3,729**	**2,942**	**1,665**	**2,417**	**185**	**65**	**1,832**	**459**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya,Harali,Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	462	427	213	362	31	18	214	47
2	Bhangi,Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,243	969	652	849	65	16	522	104
3	Garoda or Garo . . .	68	69	20	45	..	3	47	21
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	13	6	7	3	..	1	6	2
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar . . .	1,904	1,434	765	1,129	71	23	1,030	281
6	Turi	9	10	4	7	..	..	5	3
7	Unclassified	30	27	4	22	18	4	8	1
									SURAT
	Total	**11,777**	**11,767**	**5,511**	**9,286**	**1,029**	**386**	**5,033**	**2,072**
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya,Harali, Khalpa,Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,261	1,220	536	977	70	22	625	219
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana,Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2,001	2,076	992	1,777	189	49	805	246
3	Garoda or Garo . . .	102	101	23	74	9	4	68	23
4	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	130	152	100	147	12	3	18	2
5	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar . . .	6,162	6,063	2,680	4,335	578	270	2,767	1,441
6	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	43	61	35	57	4	2	4	2
7	Meghval or Menghvar . .	1,772	1,698	992	1,571	150	23	610	104
8	Nadia or Hadi . . .	192	279	88	246	9	12	95	21
9	Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..
10	Turi	36	29	..	29	7	..	29	..
11	Unclassified	75	85	62	70	1	1	12	14

AREAS ONLY **FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**–*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Caste
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
DISTRICT–*contd.*										
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
116	10	6	..	..	..	17	2	1	..	7 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Mang, Matang or Minimadig
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9 Meghval or Menghvar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Nadia or Hadi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Pasi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Turi
..	1	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
45	**1**	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	**Total**
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Garoda or Garo
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
36	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
192	**23**	**2**	..	**1**	..	**9**	..	..	..	**Total**
25	2	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Garoda or Garo
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
131	17	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	5 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Mang, Matang or Minimadig
19	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7 Meghval or Menghvar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Nadia or Hadi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Turi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Unclassified

SCT-III PART-A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									GUJARAT
	Total	**72,739**	**65,211**	**51,890**	**60,125**	**5,897**	**1,380**	**14,644**	**3,681**
1	Barda	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	1,196	1,109	840	994	145	43	207	69
3	Bhil	138	122	75	113	27	8	36	1
4	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	20,447	17,893	15,161	16,880	1,858	323	3,323	685
5	Chodhara	1,685	1,312	1,065	1,150	75	22	528	137
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2,769	2,498	1,893	2,278	273	84	588	136
7	Dhodia	11,319	10,321	6,660	8,890	1,085	369	3,482	1,057
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	18,387	17,111	13,657	15,991	1,323	285	3,384	835
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2,244	2,053	1,642	1,838	86	37	505	172
10	Gond or Rajgond	8	5	4	5	4	..	..	..
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2,765	2,436	2,054	2,271	166	32	538	133
12	Koli	587	533	505	519	59	10	22	4
13	Koli,Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	742	571	408	474	82	17	244	80
14	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6,542	5,852	4,992	5,552	450	82	1,089	218
15	Padhar	106	110	106	108	..	2	..	..
16	Paradhi	234	179	213	172	5	3	16	4
17	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	58	31	49	30	4	..	5	1
18	Patelia	879	659	520	554	55	22	298	82
19	Pomla	102	126	71	125	11	1	20	..
20	Rathawa	13	4	9	4	1	..	3	..
21	Siddi	652	692	450	643	66	14	134	33
22	Vaghri	933	895	876	885	41	8	15	2
23	Varli	327	217	244	215	22	1	61	1
24	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	255	224	135	196	24	11	92	17
25	Unclassified	348	255	261	236	33	6	53	13
									Rajkot
	Total	**2,849**	**2,692**	**2,401**	**2,594**	**213**	**46**	**231**	**50**
1	Bhil	138	122	75	113	27	8	36	1
2	Dhodia	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
3	Koli	587	533	505	519	59	10	22	4
4	Padhar	106	110	106	108	..	2	..	..
5	Paradhi	234	179	213	172	5	3	16	4
6	Siddi	652	692	450	643	66	14	134	33
7	Vaghri	933	895	876	885	41	8	15	2
8	Unclassified	197	161	174	154	15	1	8	6

TABLE SCT-III PART-A(ii)

AREAS ONLY **FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribe
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
STATE										
285	**25**	**4**	..	**2**	..	**17**	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Barda
4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bavacha or Bamcha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bhil
96	5	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	4 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, DholiBhil,Dungri Bhil,Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
17	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Chodhara
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
87	5	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	7 Dhodia
22	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	8 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
9	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Gond or Rajgond
5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	11 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Koli
6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	13 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli,Kolcha or Kolgha
9	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Padhar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Paradhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Patelia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Pomla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Rathawa
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Siddi
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Vaghri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Varli
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 Unclassified
Division										
4	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bhil
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Dhodia
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Koli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Padhar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Paradhi
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*6 Siddi*
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Vaghri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Unclassified

SCT-III PART-A(ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									JAMNAGAR
	Total	**172**	**239**	**111**	**223**	**30**	**9**	**31**	**7**
1	Siddi	172	239	111	223	30	9	31	7
									RAJKOT
	Total	**167**	**160**	**100**	**142**	**10**	..	**57**	**18**
1	Siddi	163	157	96	139	10	..	57	18
2	Unclassified	4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..
									SURENDRANAGAR
	Total	**111**	**121**	**109**	**117**	**2**	**3**	..	**1**
1	Padhar	106	110	106	108	..	2	..	..
2	Siddi	5	11	3	9	2	1	..	1
									BHAVNAGAR
	Total	**38**	**33**	**13**	**28**	**9**	**4**	**16**	**1**
1	Siddi	38	33	13	28	9	4	16	1
									AMRELI
	Total	6	3	3	3	..	..	3	..
1	Siddi	6	3	3	3	..	..	3	..
									JUNAGADH
	Total	**270**	**253**	**224**	**244**	**17**	..	**27**	**7**
1	Siddi	268	249	224	241	15	..	27	6
2	Unclassified	2	4	..	3	2	..	..	1
									KUTCH
	Total	**2,085**	**1,883**	**1,841**	**1,837**	**145**	**30**	**97**	**16**
1	Bhil	138	122	75	113	27	8	36	1
2	Dhodia	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
3	Koli	587	533	505	519	59	10	22	4
4	Paradhi	234	179	213	172	5	3	16	4
5	Vaghri	933	895	876	885	41	8	15	2
6	Unclassified	191	154	170	148	13	1	8	5

TABLE SCT-III PART-A(ii)

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribe
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
DISTRICT										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Siddi
DISTRICT										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Siddi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Padhar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Siddi
DISTRICT										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Siddi
DISTRICT										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Siddi
DISTRICT										
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Siddi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bhil
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Dhodia
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Koli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Paradhi
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Vaghri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Unclassified

SCT-III PART-A(ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									Baroda
	Total	**69,890**	**62,519**	**49,489**	**57,531**	**5,684**	**1,334**	**14,413**	**3,631**
1	Barda	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	1,196	1,109	840	994	145	43	207	69
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	20,447	17,893	15,161	16,880	1,858	323	3,323	685
4	Chodhara	1,685	1,312	1,065	1,150	75	22	528	137
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2,769	2,498	1,893	2,278	273	84	588	136
6	Dhodia	18,387	17,111	13,657	15,991	1,323	285	3,384	835
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	11,317	10,321	6,658	8,890	1,085	369	3,482	1,057
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2,244	2,053	1,642	1,838	86	37	505	172
9	Gond or Rajgond	8	5	4	5	4	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2,765	2,436	2,054	2,271	166	32	538	133
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	742	571	408	474	82	17	244	80
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6,542	5,852	4,992	5,552	450	82	1,089	218
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	58	31	49	30	4	..	5	1
14	Patelia	879	659	520	554	55	22	298	82
15	Pomla	102	126	71	125	11	1	20	..
16	Rathawa	13	4	9	4	1	..	3	..
17	Varli	327	217	244	215	22	1	61	1
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	255	224	135	196	24	11	92	17
19	Unclassified	151	94	87	82	18	5	45	7
									BANASKANTHA
	Total	**959**	**779**	**758**	**755**	**150**	**10**	**43**	**14**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungril Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	958	779	758	755	150	10	42	14
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
									SABARKANTHA
	Total	**355**	**114**	**229**	**111**	**98**	**1**	**22**	**1**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	287	92	173	89	90	1	19	1
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..

AREAS ONLY **FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**-*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribe
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
Division										
281	**23**	**4**	..	**2**	..	**17**	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Barda
4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bavacha or Bamcha
96	5	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
17	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chodhara
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
22	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dhodia
87	5	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	7 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
9	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	8 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Gond or Rajgond
5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	11 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
9	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Patelia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Pomla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Rathawa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Varli
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	**Total**
7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
DISTRICT										
5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bavacha or Bamcha
4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi

SCT-III PART-A(ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Male	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									SABARKANTHA
4	Dhodia	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..
6	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	28	13	28	13	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	36	3	24	3	8	..	3	..
									MEHSANA
	Total	**1,653**	**1,581**	**1,228**	**1,494**	**184**	**35**	**237**	**52**
1	Barda	1	3	..	2	..	..	1	1
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	135	140	108	130	15	6	12	4
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,475	1,412	1,078	1,336	169	29	224	47
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	18	18	18	18	..	..	..	..
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	22	5	22	5	..	..	..	..
									AHMEDABAD
	Total	**3,868**	**3,156**	**2,348**	**2,854**	**735**	**106**	**758**	**190**
1	Barda	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	473	445	308	383	38	10	126	49
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,919	2,471	1,747	2,253	587	86	562	130
4	Chodhara	16	7	11	5	..	..	5	2
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	5	4	3	3	1	..	1	1
6	Dhodia	56	20	10	13	35	4	10	2
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	72	43	48	41	22	2	2	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	129	36	81	32	27	..	20	4
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	76	50	62	49	6	1	7	..

TABLE SCT-III PART-A(ii)

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribe
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
DISTRICT–*contd.*										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dhodia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli,Kolcha or Kolgha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Barda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bavacha or Bamcha
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
24	**6**	**1**	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Barda
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bavacha or Bamcha
22	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia,Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chodhara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6 Dhodia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Gond or Rajgond
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka

SCT-III PART-A(ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									AHMEDABAD
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	27	14	21	14	4	..	2	..
13	Patelia	33	17	22	14	5	1	6	2
14	Pomla	21	37	6	36	7	1	8	..
15	Varli	9	1	8	1	..	..	1	..
16	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	8	5	6	5	..	..	2	..
17	Unclassified	15	6	8	5	1	1	6	..
									KAIRA
	Total	**1,673**	**1,422**	**1,420**	**1,350**	**67**	**34**	**181**	**38**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	75	66	65	64	3	..	7	2
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,391	1,183	1,198	1,121	53	34	136	28
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	35	16	26	13	3	..	6	3
4	Dhodia	2	2	..	2	..	..	1	..
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	6	5	6	5	..	..	..	..
6	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	31	35	19	32	2	..	10	3
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	76	51	69	51	1	..	6	..
8	Patelia	1	3	..	1	..	..	1	2
9	Pomla	21	42	19	42	..	..	2	..
10	Unclassified	35	19	18	19	5	..	12	..
									PANCHMAHALS
	Total	**5,218**	**4,263**	**4,038**	**4,005**	**241**	**47**	**897**	**210**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	71	39	48	39	12	..	11	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,708	2,167	2,126	2,031	125	19	425	116
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	11	..	5	..	1	..	5	..
4	Dhodia	5	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
6	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	183	172	110	153	2	2	67	17
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,380	1,241	1,256	1,235	47	3	77	3
8	Patelia	777	590	466	502	46	20	260	68
9	Rathawa	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
10	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	38	6	5	6	6	..	27	..
11	Unclassified	39	47	14	38	2	3	23	6

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribe
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
DISTRICT–*contd.*										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Patelia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Pomla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Varli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bavacha or Bamcha
										2 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil,Dungri Bhil,Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dhodia
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Patelia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Pomla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
36	**1**	..	..	..	..	**6**	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bavacha or Bamcha
										2 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil,Dungri Bhil,Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
28	**1**	..	..	..	..	**4**	..	..	..	3 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dhodia
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
2	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	7 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Patelia
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Rathawa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Unclassified

SCT-III PART-A(ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									BARODA
	Total	**6,327**	**5,401**	**4,539**	**4,980**	**771**	**232**	**987**	**189**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	440	417	311	376	77	27	49	14
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,734	2,212	1,979	2,055	343	98	403	59
3	Chodhara	19	9	13	9	1	..	5	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2,418	2,183	1,691	2,002	252	79	461	102
5	Dhodia	46	43	29	31	5	8	11	4
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	377	340	300	326	52	10	25	4
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	27	19	10	12	12	5	3	2
8	Gond or Rajgond	7	5	3	5	4	..	..	..
9	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	22	13	21	13	..	..	1	..
10	Koli,Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	50	31	38	29	6	1	6	1
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	141	104	108	97	14	4	18	3
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13	Patelia	11	5	8	5	2	..	1	..
14	Pomla	23	16	21	16	2	..	..	..
15	Rathawa	9	4	5	4	1	..	3	..
16	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
									BROACH
	Total	**8,568**	**8,179**	**6,520**	**7,752**	**356**	**51**	**1,667**	**375**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	7,587	7,282	5,833	6,955	312	43	1,422	283
3	Chodhara	1	16	..	..	..	..	1	16
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	289	258	158	223	16	5	114	30
5	Dhodia	32	31	24	19	..	2	7	10
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	551	513	445	494	19	..	85	19
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	4	8	1	2	..	..	3	6
8	Koli, Dhor,Tokre Koli,Kolcha or Kolgha	66	32	29	24	7	..	29	8

AREAS ONLY **FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**-*contd.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribe
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
DISTRICT										
29	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bavacha or Bamcha
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chodhara
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dhodia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Gond or Rajgond
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Koli, Dhor,Tokre Koli,Kolcha or Kolgha
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Patelia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Pomla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Rathawa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
DISTRICT										
23	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bavacha or Bamcha
18	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chodhara
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dhodia
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha

SCT-III PART-A(ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									BROACH
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	21	11	21	10	..	..	..	1
10	Pomla	11	12	9	12	..	..	2	..
11	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia .	1	3	..	2	..	..	1	1
12	Unclassified	3	13	..	11	2	1	1	1
									SURAT
	Total	**41,269**	**37,624**	**28,409**	**34,230**	**3,082**	**818**	**9,621**	**2,562**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	388	295	269	285	29	3	90	7
3	Chodhara	1,649	1,280	1,041	1,136	74	22	517	119
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . .	11	33	10	33	..	..	1	..
5	Dhodia	11,176	10,224	6,593	8,824	1,045	355	3,451	1,041
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	17,381	16,210	12,858	15,125	1,230	273	3,272	812
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	2,205	2,025	1,623	1,823	74	32	499	164
8	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	2,743	2,423	2,033	2,258	166	32	537	133
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	261	245	109	184	38	14	112	47
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	4,845	4,394	3,474	4,109	382	74	980	211
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . .	2	4	..	3	..	..	2	1
12	Patelia	57	44	24	32	2	1	30	10
13	Pomla	26	19	16	19	2	..	8	..
14	Varli	318	216	236	214	22	1	60	1
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	206	210	122	183	18	11	62	16
16	Unclassified	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..

AREAS ONLY **FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**–*concld.*

levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribe
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
DISTRICT–*contd.*										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Pomla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Unclassified
DISTRICT										
148	**14**	**2**	..	**1**	..	**6**	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bavacha or Bamcha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri,Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
17	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chodhara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
83	4	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5 Dhodia
20	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
8	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli,Kolcha or Kolgha
8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Patelia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Pomla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Varli
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Unclassified

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GUJARAT						
Total	**517,656**	**515,417**	**361,672**	**467,293**	**69,145**	**21,507**	**85,488**	**26,570**	**1,351**	**47**
1 Bakad or Bant	116	92	106	92	2	..	8	..	..	..
2 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	1,192	1,133	698	1,068	244	33	249	32	1	..
3 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	92,897	91,037	61,251	81,629	14,838	4,733	16,517	4,665	291	10
4 Bhangi	284	267	233	256	33	7	18	4	..	..
5 Bhangi or Rukhi	10,682	10,367	9,149	10,151	704	85	827	130	2	1
6 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	51,433	49,053	38,486	45,975	5,880	1,376	7,034	1,702	33	..
7 Chalvadi or Channayya	8	8	7	6	..	..	1	2	..	..
8 Chamadia	548	538	472	531	43	2	33	5	..	..
9 Chamar	898	931	806	926	57	3	35	2	..	..
10 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	26,963	26,978	22,449	26,629	1,938	157	2,566	192	10	..
11 Dangashia	760	764	577	764	137	..	44	..	2	..
12 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	46	50	41	49	1	1	4	..	..	..
13 Garmatang	328	291	241	289	59	2	28	..	..	..
14 Garoda	2,051	2,136	1,073	1,998	448	67	526	71	4	..
15 Garoda or Garo	10,705	11,032	4,163	8,643	2,934	1,198	3,517	1,190	91	1
16 Hadi	2,506	2,500	2,108	2,414	113	15	284	71	1	..
17 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Holar or Valhar	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
19 Lingader	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
20 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	857	878	605	833	95	20	155	25	2	..
21 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	151,822	154,432	87,461	127,659	26,279	11,281	37,267	15,460	815	32
22 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	401	410	331	390	9	3	61	17	..	..
23 Mang-Garudi	77	76	67	76	5	..	5	..	..	..
24 Meghval or Menghvar	6,998	6,830	6,465	6,785	322	18	210	27	1	..
25 Meghwal	56,460	56,838	48,153	56,194	4,482	342	3,812	302	13	..
26 Nadia or Hadi	2,685	2,537	2,048	2,379	490	123	147	35	..	..
27 Pasi	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
28 Senva	908	963	843	961	38	2	27	..	..	..
29 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	15,264	15,043	12,098	14,081	1,924	637	1,237	325	5	..
30 Thori	17	21	17	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Tirgar or Tirbanda	1,086	1,060	800	995	132	22	154	42	..	1
32 Turi	3,864	4,071	2,054	3,544	1,016	318	785	208	9	1
33 Turi-Barot	78	84	58	82	11	1	9	1	..	..
34 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	593	542	366	521	106	14	119	7	2	..
35 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	63,400	62,384	49,757	60,410	5,293	570	8,303	1,404	47	..
36 Unclassified	11,722	12,061	8,688	10,933	1,512	477	1,501	650	21	1

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rajkot Division										
Total	**172,165**	**171,214**	**140,693**	**167,544**	**14,091**	**1,341**	**17,296**	**2,327**	**85**	**2**
1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	1,192	1,133	698	1,068	244	33	249	32	1	..
2 Bhangi	284	267	233	256	33	7	18	4	..	..
3 Bhangi or Rukhi	10,682	10,367	9,149	10,151	704	85	827	130	2	1
4 Chamadia	548	538	472	531	43	2	33	5	..	..
5 Chamar	898	931	806	926	57	3	35	2	..	..
6 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	26,963	26,978	22,449	26,629	1,938	157	2,566	192	10	..
7 Dangashia	760	764	577	764	137	..	44	..	2	..
8 Garmatang	328	291	241	289	59	2	28	..	..	..
9 Garoda	2,051	2,136	1,073	1,998	448	67	526	71	4	..
10 Hadi	2,506	2,500	2,108	2,414	113	15	284	71	1	..
11 Meghwal	56,460	56,838	48,153	56,194	4,482	342	3,812	302	13	..
12 Senva	908	963	843	961	38	2	27	..	..	..
13 Thori	17	21	17	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Turi	226	231	153	229	39	1	34	1	..	..
15 Turi-Barot	78	84	58	82	11	1	9	1	..	..
16 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	593	542	366	521	106	14	119	7	2	..
17 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	63,400	62,384	49,757	60,410	5,293	570	8,303	1,404	47	..
18 Unclassified	4,271	4,246	3,540	4,100	346	40	382	105	3	1
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT										
Total	**17,632**	**17,539**	**14,666**	**17,320**	**1,813**	**132**	**1,148**	**87**	**5**	**..**
1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	129	128	78	121	21	5	29	2	1	..
2 Bhangi or Rukhi	384	365	314	349	37	9	33	7	..	..
3 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	3,090	3,029	2,623	2,998	277	19	190	12	..	..
4 Garmatang	224	205	168	203	47	2	9	..	..	..
5 Garoda	299	304	169	289	80	10	50	5	..	..
6 Meghwal	9,485	9,546	8,029	9,467	947	45	509	34	..	..
7 Senva	49	54	38	52	8	2	3	..	..	..
8 Turi	4	12	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	61	35	35	33	18	2	8	..	..	..
10 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	3,555	3,546	2,914	3,489	331	31	306	26	4	..
11 Unclassified	352	315	294	307	47	7	11	1	..	..
RAJKOT DISTRICT										
Total	**27,021**	**26,800**	**21,666**	**26,436**	**1,715**	**114**	**3,623**	**250**	**17**	**..**
1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	245	238	145	226	35	4	65	8	..	..
2 Bhangi or Rukhi	1,937	1,896	1,605	1,859	107	9	225	28	..	..
3 Chamadia	110	115	77	112	12	..	21	3	..	..
4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	5,717	5,758	4,594	5,697	290	22	832	39	1	..
5 Dangashia	22	19	13	19	2	..	7	..	..	..
6 Garmatang	23	21	19	21	4	..	..	..	..	..
7 Garoda	258	282	127	264	46	6	85	12	..	..
8 Meghwal	8,019	7,866	6,671	7,772	503	23	837	71	8	..
9 Senva	49	62	40	62	2	..	7	..	..	..
10 Thori	17	21	17	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Turi	32	32	16	32	3	..	13	..	..	..
12 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	131	130	81	125	24	2	24	3	2	..
13 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	10,000	9,882	7,889	9,760	666	46	1,439	76	6	..
14 Unclassified	461	478	372	466	21	2	68	10	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT										
Total	**27,326**	**26,693**	**22,057**	**26,431**	**2,861**	**151**	**2,392**	**111**	**16**	..
1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	242	239	145	227	54	6	43	6	..	..
2 Bhangi or Rukhi	2,527	2,451	2,268	2,441	165	9	94	1	..	..
3 Chamadia	363	335	332	333	23	2	8	..	..	..
4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	6,258	6,119	5,347	6,059	532	29	375	31	4	..
5 Dangashia	724	728	556	728	130	..	37	..	1	..
6 Garoda	498	490	225	461	155	20	117	9	1	..
7 Meghwal	1,142	1,143	1,001	1,139	71	2	70	2	..	..
8 Senva	810	847	765	847	28	..	17	..	..	..
9 Turi	53	62	32	61	6	..	15	1	..	..
10 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	210	193	132	186	40	5	38	2	..	..
11 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	13,852	13,412	10,719	13,278	1,585	77	1,539	57	9	..
12 Unclassified	647	674	535	671	72	1	39	2	1	..
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT										
Total	**18,032**	**18,015**	**14,203**	**17,634**	**1,659**	**156**	**2,156**	**224**	**14**	**1**
1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	233	188	127	172	63	9	43	7	..	..
2 Bhangi or Rukhi	3,009	3,027	2,645	2,991	201	15	163	21	..	..
3 Chamadia	20	28	18	28	1	..	1	..	..	..
4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	4,755	4,891	3,871	4,830	414	34	469	27	1	..
5 Dangashia	14	17	8	17	5	..	..	..	1	..
6 Garmatang	64	52	43	52	8	..	13	..	..	..
7 Garoda	212	231	114	214	31	5	66	12	1	..
8 Hadi	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Meghwal	2,064	2,055	1,712	2,025	140	13	212	17	..	..
10 Turi	7	7	4	7	2	..	1	..	..	..
11 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	84	85	60	83	5	1	19	1	..	..
12 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	6,440	6,329	4,644	6,119	714	74	1,072	136	10	..
13 Unclassified	1,128	1,104	955	1,095	75	5	97	3	1	1
AMRELI DISTRICT										
Total	**19,619**	**19,930**	**14,851**	**18,149**	**1,402**	**416**	**3,359**	**1,365**	**7**	..
1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	86	95	56	86	12	4	18	5	..	..
2 Bhangi or Rukhi	1,469	1,401	1,194	1,320	98	28	177	53	..	..
3 Chamadia	36	41	27	39	6	..	3	2	..	..
4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	2,733	2,770	2,208	2,657	219	43	305	70	1	..
5 Garmatang	2	5	..	5	..	..	2	..	..	..
6 Garoda	208	213	95	185	31	12	80	16	2	..
7 Hadi	296	329	199	269	8	5	89	55	..	..
8 Meghwal	3,671	3,737	3,166	3,619	187	26	318	92	..	..
9 Turi	31	34	21	34	6	..	4	..	..	..
10 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	7	18	2	17	1	1	4	..	..	..
11 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	10,553	10,776	7,483	9,504	812	283	2,254	989	4	..
12 Unclassified	527	511	400	414	22	14	105	83	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
JUNAGADH DISTRICT										
Total	**36,401**	**35,501**	**30,828**	**35,143**	**2,218**	**132**	**3,334**	**225**	**21**	**1**
1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	257	245	147	236	59	5	51	4	..	..
2 Bhangi or Rukhi	1,356	1,227	1,123	1,191	96	15	135	20	2	1
3 Chamadia	19	19	18	19	1	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	4,410	4,411	3,806	4,388	206	10	395	13	3	..
5 Garmatang	15	8	11	8	..	..	4	..	..	..
6 Garoda	288	286	142	263	47	8	99	15	..	..
7 Hadi	2,208	2,170	1,907	2,144	105	10	195	16	1	..
8 Meghwal	8,348	8,241	7,165	8,189	480	21	702	31	1	..
9 Turi	4	10	3	9	1	1	..	..	..	..
10 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot	100	81	56	77	18	3	26	1	..	..
11 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	19,000	18,439	16,108	18,260	1,185	59	1,693	120	14	..
12 Unclassified	396	364	342	359	20	..	34	5	..	..
KUTCH DISTRICT										
Total	**26,134**	**26,736**	**22,422**	**26,431**	**2,423**	**240**	**1,284**	**65**	**5**	..
1 Bhangi	284	267	233	256	33	7	18	4	..	..
2 Chamar	898	931	806	926	57	3	35	2	..	..
3 Garoda	288	330	201	322	58	6	29	2	..	..
4 Meghwal	23,731	24,250	20,409	23,983	2,154	212	1,164	55	4	..
5 Turi	95	74	73	74	21	..	1	..	..	..
6 Turi-Barot	78	84	58	82	11	1	9	1	..	..
7 Unclassified	760	800	642	788	89	11	28	1	1	..
Baroda Division										
Total	**345,491**	**344,203**	**220,979**	**299,749**	**55,054**	**20,166**	**68,192**	**24,243**	**1,266**	**45**
1 Bakad or Bant	116	92	106	92	2	..	8	..	..	..
2 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	92,897	91,037	61,251	81,629	14,838	4,733	16,517	4,665	291	10
3 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	51,433	49,053	38,486	45,975	5,880	1,376	7,034	1,702	33	..
4 Chalvadi or Channayya	8	8	7	6	..	..	1	2	..	..
5 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	46	50	41	49	1	1	4	..	..	..
6 Garoda or Garo	10,705	11,032	4,163	8,643	2,934	1,198	3,517	1,190	91	1
7 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Holar or Valhar	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
9 Lingader	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Baroda Division–*contd.*										
10 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	857	878	605	833	95	20	155	25	2	..
11 Mahyavanshi,Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	151,822	154,432	87,461	127,659	26,279	11,281	37,267	15,460	815	32
12 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	401	410	331	390	9	3	61	17	..	..
13 Mang-Garudi	77	76	67	76	5	..	5	..	..	..
14 Meghval or Menghvar	6,998	6,830	6,465	6,785	322	18	210	27	1	..
15 Nadia or Hadi	2,685	2,537	2,048	2,379	490	123	147	35	..	..
16 Pasi	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
17 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	15,264	15,043	12,098	14,081	1,924	637	1,237	325	5	..
18 Tirgar or Tirbanda	1,086	1,060	800	995	132	22	154	42	..	1
19 Turi	3,638	3,840	1,901	3,315	977	317	751	207	9	1
20 Unclassified	7,451	7,815	5,148	6,833	1,166	437	1,119	545	18	..
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT										
Total	**45,302**	**44,286**	**38,624**	**43,605**	**4,509**	**494**	**2,109**	**187**	**60**	..
1 Bakad or Bant	21	4	21	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi,Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	13,829	13,673	12,054	13,563	1,141	76	627	34	7	..
3 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	6,995	6,735	6,407	6,697	412	27	175	11	1	..
4 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	7	7	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Garoda or Garo	2,111	2,252	1,223	2,122	614	79	259	51	15	..
6 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	95	76	65	73	22	3	8	..	..	..
7 Mahyavanshi, Dhed,Vankar or Maru Vankar	11,762	11,411	9,597	11,134	1,424	209	704	68	37	..
8 Mang-Garudi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Meghval or Menghvar	6,505	6,246	6,097	6,233	275	6	133	7	..	..
10 Nadia or Hadi	26	27	25	26	1	1	..	..	..	..
11 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	1,386	1,355	1,254	1,345	123	9	9	1	..	..
12 Tirgar or Tirbanda	278	254	234	253	36	1	8	..	..	..
13 Turi	1,383	1,460	857	1,368	384	79	142	13	..	..
14 Unclassified	903	786	782	780	77	4	44	2	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT										
Total	**38,673**	**37,277**	**27,826**	**35,921**	**5,410**	**782**	**5,355**	**572**	**82**	**2**
1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	13,746	13,107	10,037	12,629	1,929	229	1,757	249	23	..
2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2,733	2,669	2,099	2,579	398	64	235	26	1	..
3 Garoda or Garo	1,661	1,662	558	1,498	471	95	626	69	6	..
4 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	15	87	12	87	..	..	3	..	..	..
5 Mahyavanshi,Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	15,996	15,319	11,459	14,869	2,167	293	2,323	157	47	..
6 Meghval or Menghvar	83	108	57	99	8	1	18	8	..	..
7 Nadia or Hadi	897	870	721	835	157	32	19	3	..	..
8 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,805	2,678	2,464	2,633	104	14	236	31	1	..
9 Tirgar or Tirbanda	240	211	188	200	26	2	26	8	..	1
10 Turi	412	460	185	395	118	43	106	21	3	1
11 Unclassified	85	106	46	97	32	9	6	..	1	..
MEHSANA DISTRICT										
Total	**60,122**	**60,963**	**36,068**	**49,542**	**12,504**	**6,991**	**11,223**	**4,423**	**327**	**7**
1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	21,748	21,557	13,595	18,137	4,337	2,165	3,737	1,254	79	1
2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5,868	5,597	4,569	5,306	761	194	536	97	2	..
3 Garoda or Garo	3,202	3,376	1,210	2,320	819	577	1,133	478	40	1
4 Mahyavanshi,Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	19,113	19,951	9,684	14,589	4,679	3,212	4,553	2,145	197	5
5 Meghval or Menghvar	31	48	27	48	3	..	1	..	..	..
6 Nadia or Hadi	1,269	1,189	954	1,094	210	64	105	31	..	..
7 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	6,823	6,944	4,905	6,226	1,237	504	680	214	1	..
8 Tirgar or Tirbanda	66	62	47	59	8	3	11	..	..	.
9 Turi	1,236	1,317	571	998	278	163	381	156	6	..
10 Unclassified	766	922	506	765	172	109	86	48	2	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT										
Total	**45,698**	**44,372**	**29,470**	**40,513**	**10,424**	**2,591**	**5,591**	**1,266**	**213**	**2**
1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	11,672	11,567	7,391	10,582	2,932	743	1,293	241	56	1
2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5,923	5,605	4,650	5,347	832	167	437	91	4	..
3 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	39	42	34	41	1	1	4	..	..	..
4 Garoda or Garo	1,472	1,494	533	1,208	567	191	361	95	11	..
5 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	22,358	21,447	13,515	19,322	5,368	1,337	3,338	787	137	1
6 Meghval or Menghvar	35	41	28	38	6	2	1	1	..	..
7 Nadia or Hadi	457	409	328	383	120	26	9	..	..	..
8 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	2,838	2,789	2,464	2,712	309	63	63	14	2	..
9 Tirgar or Tirbanda	159	170	85	144	31	14	43	12	..	..
10 Turi	224	196	108	184	111	12	5	..	..	..
11 Unclassified	521	612	334	552	147	35	37	25	3	..
KAIRA DISTRICT										
Total	**50,086**	**46,755**	**28,563**	**39,756**	**8,127**	**2,937**	**13,178**	**4,056**	**218**	**6**
1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	12,248	11,386	6,450	9,844	2,011	636	3,736	906	51	..
2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	11,166	10,589	7,583	9,611	1,384	392	2,191	586	8	..
3 Chalvadi or Channayya	6	6	5	4	..	..	1	2	..	..
4 Garoda or Garo	1,067	1,009	299	669	250	114	511	226	7	..
5 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	22,189	20,441	11,919	16,603	3,991	1,642	6,133	2,190	146	6
6 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Meghval or Menghvar	45	51	44	51	..	..	1	..	..	..
8 Nadia or Hadi	26	19	10	18	2	..	14	1	..	..
9 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	1,225	1,101	879	1,008	134	38	211	55	1	..
10 Tirgar or Tirbanda	160	169	111	159	19	2	30	8	..	..
11 Turi	232	225	101	197	57	15	74	13	..	..
12 Unclassified	1,722	1,757	1,162	1,590	279	98	276	69	5	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation an above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PANCHAMHALS DISTRICT										
Total	**23,207**	**21,990**	**16,957**	**21,070**	**1,694**	**243**	**4,531**	**677**	**25**	..
1 Bakad or Bant	95	88	85	88	2	..	8	..	..	..
2 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	4,339	4,191	3,204	4,038	347	34	786	119	2	..
3 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	6,342	5,742	5,115	5,570	392	48	829	124	6	..
4 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Garoda or Garo	158	139	34	105	34	12	89	22	1	..
6 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	10	19	9	19	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	10,779	10,252	7,348	9,749	799	137	2,617	366	15	..
8 Meghval or Menghvar	180	237	127	224	8	4	45	9	..	..
9 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	146	143	107	136	9	..	30	7	..	..
10 Tirgar or Tirbanda	135	150	98	138	4	..	33	12	..	..
11 Turi	101	144	64	141	13	1	24	2	..	..
12 Unclassified	922	884	766	861	85	7	70	16	1	..
BARODA DISTRICT										
Total	**36,394**	**35,389**	**20,826**	**29,996**	**8,106**	**3,229**	**7,380**	**2,163**	**82**	**1**
1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	6,481	6,393	3,787	5,545	1,409	517	1,276	331	9	..
2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	8,128	7,937	5,563	7,273	1,340	375	1,221	289	4	..
3 Garoda or Garo	556	593	171	407	135	93	245	93	5	..
4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	19,658	18,983	10,195	15,466	4,900	2,112	4,500	1,404	63	1
5 Meghval or Menghvar	48	32	34	28	9	4	5	..	..	..
6 Nadia or Hadi	1	9	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Pasi	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
8 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat	39	29	23	17	8	9	8	3	..	..
9 Tirgar or Tirbanda	33	30	26	29	7	..	..	1	..	..
10 Turi	30	22	9	17	14	4	7	1	..	..
11 Unclassified	1,416	1,361	1,016	1,205	284	115	115	41	1	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BROACH DISTRICT										
Total	**19,192**	**18,896**	**10,207**	**16,022**	**1,737**	**526**	**7,190**	**2,346**	**58**	**2**
1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar . . .	3,833	3,844	2,184	3,301	286	88	1,355	454	8	1
2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli .	3,292	3,208	1,997	2,799	276	72	1,019	337	..	..
3 Garoda or Garo . .	153	194	55	127	12	11	85	56	1	..
4 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar . . .	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	106	126	68	111	12	7	25	8	1	..
6 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar .	11,513	11,172	5,730	9,370	1,130	347	4,605	1,454	48	1
7 Mang, Matang or Minimadig . . .	4	3	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Meghval or Menghvar .	63	58	47	57	13	..	3	1	..	..
9 Tirgar or Tirbanda .	6	2	2	1	1	..	3	1	..	..
10 Turi	20	16	6	15	2	..	12	1	..	..
11 Unclassified . . .	202	265	115	230	4	1	83	34	..	..
SURAT DISTRICT										
Total	**26,677**	**34,154**	**12,338**	**23,220**	**2,540**	**2,372**	**11,599**	**8,537**	**200**	**25**
1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar . . .	4,979	5,312	2,537	3,985	445	245	1,941	1,075	56	7
2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli .	932	927	464	758	84	37	377	132	7	..
3 Chalvadi or Channayya	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Garoda or Garo . .	325	313	80	187	32	26	208	100	5	..
5 Holar or Valhar . .	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
6 Lingader . . .	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
7 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	623	558	449	534	60	10	114	14	..	..
8 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar .	18,451	25,452	8,013	16,555	1,821	1,991	8,492	6,888	125	18
9 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	344	351	282	332	7	3	55	16	..	..
10 Mang-Garudi . .	76	76	66	76	5	..	5	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*										
11 Meghval or Menghvar .	8	9	4	7	..	1	3	1	1	..
12 Nadia or Hadi . .	9	14	9	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat . . .	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Tirgar or Tirbanda .	9	12	9	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Unclassified . . .	914	1,122	421	753	86	59	402	310	5	..
DANGS DISTRICT*										
Total	**140**	**121**	**100**	**104**	**3**	**1**	**36**	**16**	**1**	..
1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar . . .	22	7	12	5	1	..	9	2	..	..
2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli .	54	44	39	35	1	..	14	9	..	..
3 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	8	12	2	9	..	..	5	3	1	..
4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar .	3	4	1	2	..	1	2	1	..	..
5 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	53	54	46	53	1	..	6	1	..	..

* Entirely Rural

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GUJARAT										
Total	**1,325,739**	**1,290,757**	**1,080,038**	**1,240,371**	**87,414**	**15,954**	**157,562**	**34,376**	**725**	**56**
1 Barda	3	12	2	12	..	..	1	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	69	81	61	80	5	1	3	..	..	..
3 Bharwad	435	371	416	371	13	..	6	..	..	..
4 Bhil	283	248	275	248	5	..	3	..	..	..
5 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	550,427	534,724	460,884	520,401	39,367	6,079	50,022	8,241	154	3
6 Charan	709	610	696	608	9	2	4	..	..	..
7 Chaudhri	69,523	67,946	51,208	62,313	3,342	1,054	14,863	4,558	110	21
8 Chodhara	1,638	1,472	1,191	1,360	62	13	380	99	5	..
9 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	62,660	60,097	46,679	56,913	7,997	1,846	7,975	1,338	9	..
10 Dhodia	126,605	127,542	80,202	114,009	10,389	2,742	35,720	10,779	294	12
11 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	144,315	143,831	117,904	138,501	8,408	1,715	17,963	3,615	40	..
12 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	78,847	75,559	64,596	71,731	4,057	986	10,157	2,826	37	16
13 Gond or Rajgond	37	37	36	36	1	1	..	..	..	..
14 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1,183	1,175	1,144	1,166	13	3	26	6	..	..
15 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	53,386	51,467	45,627	50,385	2,523	266	5,216	814	20	2
16 Koli	11,353	10,406	10,832	10,387	365	13	155	6	1	..
17 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6,687	6,539	6,422	6,495	109	9	152	35	4	..
18 Kunbi	12,350	11,654	10,753	11,357	415	89	1,176	208	6	..
19 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	48,203	47,427	40,421	45,833	2,472	417	5,289	1,177	21	..
20 Padhar	1,506	1,403	1,408	1,400	47	1	51	2	..	..
21 Paradhi	1,205	1,228	1,115	1,202	56	19	33	7	1	..
22 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	200	167	160	16	21	2	19	3	..	..
23 Patelia	19,531	17,924	15,411	17,568	2,342	196	1,764	159	14	1
24 Pomla	55	36	52	35	1	..	2	1	..	..
25 Rabari	2,577	2,516	2,487	2,510	50	3	40	3	..	..
26 Rathawa	69,362	66,351	63,290	65,899	2,642	203	3,429	249	1	..
27 Siddi	1,166	1,135	1,070	1,126	38	1	58	8	..	..
28 Vaghri	1,325	1,174	1,267	1,171	28	1	30	2	..	..
29 Varli	49,356	47,810	45,330	47,565	1,429	85	2,594	160	3	..
30 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4,305	4,054	4,151	4,009	35	19	119	26	..	..
31 Unclassified	6,438	5,761	4,948	5,519	1,173	187	312	54	5	1

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rajkot Division										
Total	**21,237**	**19,709**	**20,185**	**19,630**	**657**	**50**	**393**	**29**	**2**	..
1 Bharwad	435	371	416	371	13	..	6	..	..	..
2 Bhil	283	248	275	248	5	..	3	..	..	..
3 Charan	709	610	696	608	9	2	4	..	..	..
4 Dhodia	8	12	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Koli	11,353	10,406	10,832	10,387	365	13	155	6	1	..
6 Padhar	1,506	1,403	1,408	1,400	47	1	51	2	..	..
7 Paradhi	1,205	1,228	1,115	1,202	56	19	33	7	1	..
8 Rabari	2,577	2,516	2,487	2,510	50	3	40	3	..	..
9 Siddi	1,166	1,135	1,070	1,126	38	1	58	8	..	..
10 Vaghri	1,325	1,174	1,267	1,171	28	1	30	2	..	..
11 Unclassified	670	606	611	595	46	10	13	1	..	..
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT										
Total	**1,509**	**1,490**	**1,440**	**1,488**	**51**	**1**	**18**	**1**	..	..
1 Bharwad	95	117	89	117	2	..	4	..	..	..
2 Charan	116	106	114	106	2	..	..	..	..	..
3 Rabari	1,220	1,186	1,180	1,185	34	1	6	..	..	..
4 Siddi	78	81	57	80	13	..	8	1	..	..
RAJKOT DISTRICT										
Total	**24**	**37**	**11**	**32**	**2**	..	**11**	**5**	..	..
1 Siddi	23	37	11	32	2	..	10	5	..	..
2 Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT										
Total	**1,512**	**1,409**	**1,411**	**1,406**	**49**	**1**	**52**	**2**	..	..
1 Padhar	1,506	1,403	1,408	1,400	47	1	51	2	..	..
2 Siddi	5	6	2	6	2	..	1	..	..	..
3 Unclassified	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT										
Total	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	..	..	..
1 Siddi	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
AMRELI DISTRICT										
Total	**88**	**90**	**70**	**87**	**4**	**1**	**14**	**2**	..	..
1 Siddi	88	90	70	87	4	1	14	2	..	..
JUNAGADH DISTRICT										
Total	**3,265**	**3,015**	**3,153**	**3,008**	**51**	**4**	**61**	**3**	..	..
1 Bharwad	340	254	327	254	11	..	2	..	..	..
2 Charan	593	504	582	502	7	2	4	..	..	..
3 Rabari	1,357	1,330	1,307	1,325	16	2	34	3	..	..
4 Siddi	968	921	930	921	17	..	21	..	..	..
5 Unclassified	7	6	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KUTCH DISTRICT										
Total	**14,835**	**13,668**	**14,100**	**13,609**	**500**	**43**	**233**	**16**	**2**	..
1 Bhil	283	248	275	248	5	..	3	..	..	..
2 Dhodia	8	12	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Koli	11,353	10,406	10,832	10,387	365	13	155	6	1	..
4 Paradhi	1,205	1,228	1,115	1,202	56	19	33	7	1	..
5 Vaghri	1,325	1,174	1,267	1,171	28	1	30	2	..	..
6 Unclassified	661	600	603	589	46	10	12	1	..	..
Baroda Division										
Total	**1,304,502**	**1,271,048**	**1,059,853**	**1,220,741**	**86,757**	**15,904**	**157,169**	**34,347**	**723**	**56**
1 Barda	3	12	2	12	..	..	1	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	69	81	61	80	5	1	3	..	..	..
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	550,427	534,724	460,884	520,401	39,367	6,079	50,022	8,241	154	3
4 Chaudhri	69,523	67,946	51,208	62,313	3,342	1,054	14,863	4,558	110	21
5 Chodhara	1,638	1,472	1,191	1,360	62	13	380	99	5	..
6 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	62,660	60,097	46,679	56,913	7,997	1,846	7,975	1,338	9	..
7 Dhodia	126,597	127,530	80,194	113,997	10,389	2,742	35,720	10,779	294	12
8 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	144,315	143,831	117,904	138,501	8,408	1,715	17,963	3,615	40	..
9 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit,including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	78,847	75,559	64,596	71,731	4,057	986	10,157	2,826	37	16
10 Gond or Rajgond	37	37	36	36	1	1	..	..	..	..
11 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1,183	1,175	1,144	1,166	13	3	26	6	..	..
12 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	53,386	51,467	45,627	50,385	2,523	266	5,216	814	20	2
13 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6,687	6,539	6,422	6,495	109	9	152	35	4	..
14 Kunbi	12,350	11,654	10,753	11,357	415	89	1,176	208	6	..
15 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	48,203	47,427	40,421	45,833	2,472	417	5,289	1,177	21	..
16 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	200	167	160	161	21	3	19	3	..	..
17 Patelia	19,531	17,924	15,411	17,568	2,342	196	1,764	159	14	1
18 Pomla	55	36	52	35	1	..	2	1	..	..
19 Rathawa	69,362	66,351	63,290	65,899	2,642	203	3,429	249	1	..
20 Varli	49,356	47,810	45,330	47,565	1,429	85	2,594	160	3	..
21 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4,305	4,054	4,151	4,009	35	19	119	26	..	..
22 Unclassified	5,768	5,155	4,337	4,924	1,127	177	299	53	1	5

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT										
Total	**26,316**	**24,631**	**25,080**	**24,558**	**945**	**60**	**286**	**13**	**5**	..
1 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	26,149	24,484	24,926	24,412	938	59	280	13	5	..
2 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	20	14	19	14	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dhodia	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Gond or Rajgond	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	18	9	17	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
6 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	28	9	22	9	4	..	2	..	..	..
7 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Pomla	20	11	20	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Unclassified	80	99	75	99	1	..	4	..	..	..
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT										
Total	**64,020**	**63,596**	**52,047**	**62,169**	**6,036**	**708**	**5,909**	**719**	**28**	..
1 Barda	3	8	2	8	..	..	1	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	8	14	6	14	1	..	1	..	..	..
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	61,354	61,329	49,589	59,917	5,937	696	5,801	716	27	..
4 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	239	201	215	200	11	..	13	1	..	..
5 Dhodia	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	137	117	125	116	9	..	2	1	..	..
7 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	17	7	16	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	95	104	95	104	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	78	57	76	57	2	..	..	..	..	..
10 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,351	1,164	1,288	1,162	28	2	34	..	1	..
11 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	50	49	46	48	3	1	1	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*										
12 Patelia	208	97	158	96	17	1	33	..	..	..
13 Pomla	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Rathawa	89	61	88	61	1	..	..	..	..	..
15 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
16 Unclassified	383	383	334	375	25	7	23	1	..	..
MEHSANA DISTRICT										
Total	**426**	**465**	**334**	**421**	**71**	**30**	**20**	**14**	**1**	..
1 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	331	341	283	311	35	..	12	..	1	..
2 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	57	95	29	52	23	29	5	14	..	..
3 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	30	12	15	11	12	1	3	..	..	..
4 Unclassified	8	17	7	17	1	..	..	..	..	..
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT										
Total	**2,738**	**2,453**	**2,106**	**2,352**	**437**	**50**	**192**	**51**	**3**	..
1 Bavacha or Bamcha	47	54	45	54	..	..	1	..	..	..
2 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,680	1,519	1,261	1,447	279	38	140	34	..	..
3 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	18	25	13	25	5	..	..	..	..	..
4 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	52	40	45	40	5	..	2	..	..	..
5 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	45	41	40	41	5	..	..	..	..	..
6 Gond or Rajgond	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	15	11	11	11	4	..	..	..	..	..
9 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	646	591	516	572	97	7	30	12	3	..
10 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	13	11	11	11	2	..	..	..	..	..
11 Patelia	107	118	80	111	9	4	18	3	..	..
12 Rathawa	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Varli	12	17	12	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Unclassified	99	26	67	23	31	1	1	2	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KAIRA DISTRICT										
Total	**7,537**	**6,848**	**6,235**	**6,607**	**510**	**84**	**787**	**157**	**5**	..
1 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	5,041	4,569	4,206	4,406	280	40	551	123	4	..
2 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	878	784	732	766	92	12	54	6	..	..
3 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	376	331	325	325	5	..	46	6	..	..
4 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
5 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
6 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	580	632	494	616	34	4	52	12	..	..
8 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	6	16	5	15	..	1	1	..	..	..
9 Patelia	128	194	82	179	11	13	34	2	1	..
10 Unclassified	518	321	391	299	85	14	42	8	..	..
PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT										
Total	**251,480**	**242,253**	**221,902**	**239,703**	**15,410**	**1,203**	**14,113**	**1,343**	**55**	**4**
1 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	201,873	196,244	178,847	194,182	12,122	964	10,866	1,096	38	2
2 Chodhara	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
3 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1,436	1,389	1,185	1,340	99	19	152	30	..	..
4 Dhodia	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
5 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	178	163	164	162	3	1	11	..	..	..
6 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	7	2	2	2	2	..	3	..	..	..
7 Gond or Rajgond	8	3	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	10	8	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	7	3	6	3	..	..	1	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Name of ed Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*contd.*										
10 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	12,474	11,667	11,388	11,595	406	22	680	50	..	..
11 Pardhi,inlcuding, Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	7	5	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
12 Patelia	18,959	17,365	14,985	17,051	2,298	173	1,663	140	13	1
13 Rathawa	15,157	14,115	14,204	14,072	344	18	609	25	..	..
14 Unclassified	1,356	1,289	1,097	1,280	135	6	120	2	4	1
14										
BARODA DISTRICT										
Total	**162,124**	**154,140**	**132,622**	**147,970**	**18,066**	**4,352**	**11,415**	**1,818**	**21**	..
1 Barda	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	14	12	9	11	4	1	1	..	..	..
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala,Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	58,455	55,435	44,697	52,170	8,819	2,357	4,923	908	16	..
4 Chodhara	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
5 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	30,682	28,975	23,077	27,050	4,829	1,390	2,772	535	4	..
6 Dhodia	49	30	21	27	13	3	15	..	..	..
7 Dubla,including Talavia, or Halpati	10,295	9,849	8,532	9,497	1,115	235	648	117	..	..
8 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit,including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
10 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	39	25	30	24	5	..	4	1	..	..
11 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	5,437	5,029	5,109	4,978	190	38	138	13	..	..
12 Patelia	5	20	4	17	..	2	1	1	..	..
13 Pomla	7	1	6	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
14 Rathawa	54,114	52,175	48,997	51,766	2,297	185	2,820	224	..	..
15 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	29	11	8	5	6	4	15	2	..	..
16 Unclassified	2,991	2,574	2,130	2,420	788	137	72	17	1	..
BROACH DISTRICT										
Total	**179,656**	**174,568**	**138,449**	**166,866**	**11,669**	**1,999**	**29,478**	**5,702**	**60**	**1**
1 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala,Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	135,417	132,138	104,791	126,093	8,551	1,545	22,022	4,499	53	1
2 Chodhara	963	885	725	830	41	10	196	45	1	..
3 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	22,255	21,239	16,082	20,325	1,780	253	4,389	661	4	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*										
4 Dhodia	20	5	..	5	1	..	19	..	..	..
5 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	16,778	15,874	13,620	15,440	1,018	134	2,140	300	..	..
6 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	3,057	2,969	2,165	2,757	255	53	636	159	1	..
7 Gond or Rajgond	4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	171	143	170	143	..	..	1	..	..	..
9 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	33	33	31	33	..	..	2	..	..	..
10 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	82	82	66	78	2	..	14	4	..	..
11 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	246	480	207	460	9	1	30	19	..	..
12 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	34 16	26 16	33 8	26 9	1 3	.. 3	.. 5	.. 4	..	..
13 Patelia										
14 Pomla	18	19	16	18	1	..	1	1	..	..
15 Rathawa	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
16 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	538	573	517	570	6	..	15	3	..	..
17 Unclassified	23	81	14	74	1	..	8	7	..	..
SURAT DISTRICT										
Total	**575,843**	**570,223**	**450,427**	**538,892**	**32,607**	**7,209**	**92,281**	**24,071**	**528**	**51**
1 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	47,919	47,172	40,753	46,039	2,152	339	5,005	794	9	..
3 Chaudhri	69,523	67,946	51,208	62,313	3,342	1,054	14,863	4,558	110	21
4 Chodhara	559	550	415	508	16	3	126	39	2	..
5 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	7,132	7,470	5,356	7,193	1,180	172	595	105	1	..
6 Dhodia	126,135	127,297	80,011	113,830	10,346	2,736	35,489	10,719	289	12
7 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	116,416	117,406	95,035	112,874	6,249	1,345	15,093	3,187	39	..
8 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	74,264	71,315	61,119	67,745	3,750	914	9,360	2,640	35	16
9 Gond or Rajgond	24	28	23	28	1	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	767	775	746	774	11	1	10	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*										
11 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna .	50,958	49,250	43,569	48,213	2,466	251	4,903	784	20	2
12 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha .	6,435	6,343	6,206	6,305	94	9	132	29	3	..
13 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka .	27,320	27,707	21,326	26,343	1,674	314	4,303	1,050	17	..
14 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	52	34	36	31	2	..	14	3	..	..
15 Patelia	107	114	94	105	4	..	9	9	..	..
16 Pomla	2	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Varli	44,343	43,130	40,841	42,968	1,238	45	2,261	117	3	..
18 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia . . .	3,577	3,315	3,465	3,280	23	14	89	21	..	..
19 Unclassified . . .	310	365	222	337	59	12	29	16	..	..
DANGS DISTRICT										
Total	**34,362**	**31,871**	**30,651**	**31,203**	**1,006**	**209**	**2,688**	**459**	**17**	..
1 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave .	12,208	11,493	11,531	11,394	254	41	422	58	1	..
2 Chodhara . . .	108	37	50	22	5	..	51	15	2	..
3 Dhodia	389	194	161	131	29	3	194	60	5	..
4 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati . . .	83	51	57	47	4	..	21	4	1	..
5 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi . . .	1,449	1,225	1,253	1,179	44	19	151	27	1	..
6 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	140	145	123	137	2	2	15	6	..	..
7 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna .	2,388	2,184	2,025	2,139	55	15	308	30	..	..
8 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha .	12	8	10	7	..	..	1	1	1	..
9 Kunbi	12,350	11,654	10,753	11,357	415	89	1,176	208	6	..
10 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka .	64	53	42	46	7	..	15	7	..	..
11 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	8	11	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Patelia	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
13 Varli	5,001	4,663	4,477	4,580	191	40	333	43	..	..
14 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia . . .	161	153	161	153	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV

RELIGION

The table is intended to give the religion professed by the members of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes. It is presented down to district and gives figures for rural/urban. It is prepared in two parts-Part-A for Scheduled Castes and Part-B for Scheduled Tribes. Members of Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion, but members of Scheduled Castes can belong either to the Hindu or Sikh religion. In Gujarat State only 3 Persons, 1 Male and 2 Females belonging to the Scheduled Castes have returned themselves as Sikhs from the districts of Rajkot and Ahmedabad. SCT-IV Part-A has, therefore, been prepared for these two districts, divisions and Gujarat State. In the case of other districts, as all the Scheduled Castes belong to the Hindu religion, the caste-wise population is given in Table SCT-I Part-A.

In Table SCT-IV Part-B none of the tribal religions has been returned in Gujarat. The details of sects included in "Indefinite Beliefs" in Table SCT-IV Part-B are, however, as under :-

Sect	Males	Females
Ap Mul Satya Dharma	*83*	*77*
Kayam Panth	..	*4*
Keval Panth	*9*	*4*

All these sects are returned from Surat district.

In Table SCT-IV Part-B Column, 'Religion not stated', has been deleted as there is no entry under it.

SCT-IV PART-A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions arranged in alphabetical order			
					Hindus		Sikhs	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GUJARAT								
Total	**R**	**1,033,073**	**517,656**	**515,417**	**517,656**	**515,417**	..	..
	U	**334,182**	**175,780**	**158,402**	**175,779**	**158,400**	**1**	**2**
Bhangi or Rukhi	R	21,049	10,682	10,367	10,682	10,367	..	..
	U	20,560	10,219	10,341	10,219	10,339	..	2
Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli .	R	100,486	51,433	49,053	51,433	49,053	..	..
	U	43,798	22,729	21,069	22,728	21,069	1	..
Rajkot Division								
Total	**R**	**343,379**	**172,165**	**171,214**	**172,165**	**171,214**	..	..
	U	**89,302**	**45,120**	**44,182**	**45,120**	**44,180**	..	2
Bhangi or Rukhi	R	21,049	10,682	10,367	10,682	10,367	..	..
	U	20,560	10,219	10,341	10,219	10,339	..	2
RAJKOT DISTRICT								
Total	**R**	**53,821**	**27,021**	**26,800**	**27,021**	**26,800**	..	..
	U	**16,953**	**8,756**	**8,197**	**8,756**	**8,195**	..	**2**
Bhangi or Rukhi	R	3,833	1,937	1,896	1,937	1,896	..	..
	U	4,894	2,479	2,415	2,479	2,413	..	2
Baroda Division								
Total	**R**	**689,694**	**345,491**	**344,203**	**345,491**	**344,203**	..	..
	U	**244,880**	**130,660**	**114,220**	**130,659**	**114,220**	**1**	..
Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli .	R	100,486	51,433	49,053	51,433	49,053	..	..
	U	43,798	22,729	21,069	22,728	21,069	1	..
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT								
Total	**R**	**90,070**	**45,698**	**44,372**	**45,698**	**44,372**	..	..
	U	**136,893**	**73,810**	**63,083**	**73,809**	**63,083**	**1**	..
Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli .	R	11,528	5,923	5,605	5,923	5,605	..	..
	U	17,557	9,181	8,376	9,180	8,376	1	..

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions: Buddhists	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							GUJARAT
	Total	R	2,616,496	1,325,739	1,290,757	1	1
		U	137,950	72,739	65,211	..	..
1	Barda	R	15	3	12	..	..
		U	6	3	3	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	150	69	81	..	..
		U	2,305	1,196	1,109	..	..
3	Bharwad	R	806	435	371	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhil	R	531	283	248	..	..
		U	260	138	122	..	..
5	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	1,085,151	550,427	534,724	..	..
		U	38,340	20,447	17,893	..	..
6	Charan	R	1,319	709	610	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chaudhri	R	137,469	69,523	67,946	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chodhara	R	3,110	1,638	1,472	..	..
		U	2,997	1,685	1,312	..	..
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria or Valvi	R	122,757	62,660	60,097	..	..
		U	5,267	2,769	2,498	..	..
10	Dhodia	R	254,147	126,605	127,542	..	..
		U	21,640	11,319	10,321	..	..
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	288,146	144,315	143,831	..	..
		U	35,498	18,387	17,111	..	..
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	154,406	78,847	75,559	1	..
		U	4,297	2,244	2,053	..	..
13	Gond or Rajgond	R	74	37	37	..	..
		U	13	8	5	..	..
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R	2,358	1,183	1,175	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	104,853	53,386	51,467	..	..
		U	5,201	2,765	2,436	..	..
16	Koli	R	21,759	11,353	10,406	..	..
		U	1,120	587	533	..	..
17	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	13,226	6,687	6,539	..	..
		U	1,313	742	571	..	..
18	Kunbi	R	24,004	12,350	11,654	..	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..
19	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	95,630	48,203	47,427	..	..
		U	12,394	6,542	5,852	..	..
20	Padhar	R	2,909	1,506	1,403	..	..
		U	216	106	110	..	..
21	Paradhi	R	2,433	1,205	1,228	..	..
		U	413	234	179	..	..
22	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	367	200	167	..	..
		U	89	58	31	..	..
23	Patelia	R	37,455	19,531	17,924	..	..
		U	1,538	879	659	..	..

Note : Column 'Religion not stated' has been deleted as there is no entry under it.

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

arranged in alphabetical order

Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Zoroastrians		Indefinite Beliefs		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
STATE												
1,332	1,247	1,321,825	1,286,920	5	6	2,483	2,496	1	2	92	85	Total
..	..	72,055	64,506	..	..	684	705	..	..	..	..	
..	..	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	69	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	1,196	1,109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	435	371	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	279	246	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	138	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
365	401	550,035	534,293	..	1	27	29	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	20,443	17,893	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	709	610	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	16	69,449	67,873	..	1	..	..	..	..	66	56	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,638	1,472	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	1,685	1,312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
87	68	62,566	60,026	4	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	2,767	2,498	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
38	33	126,567	127,508	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	11,319	10,321	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	3	144,312	143,825	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	18,387	17,111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
801	695	78,015	74,833	1	2	2	..	1	..	26	29	12
..	..	2,244	2,053	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	37	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	1	1,180	1,174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	53,384	51,467	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	2,765	2,436	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	10,332	9,393	..	..	1,021	1,013	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	570	527	..	..	17	6	..	..	..	..	
..	..	6,687	6,539	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	742	571	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	12,350	11,651	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	48,202	47,427	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	6,542	5,852	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,506	1,403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	106	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,154	1,163	..	..	51	65	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	233	179	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	200	167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	58	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	9	19,508	17,913	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	879	659	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-IV PART-B

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions: Buddhists	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							GUJARAT
24	Pomla	R	91	55	36	..	..
		U	228	102	126	..	..
25	Rabari	R	5,093	2,577	2,516	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
26	Rathawa	R	135,713	69,362	66,351	..	..
		U	17	13	4	..	..
27	Siddi	R	2,301	1,166	1,135	..	..
		U	1,344	652	692	..	..
28	Vaghri	R	2,499	1,325	1,174	..	..
		U	1,828	933	895	..	..
29	Varli	R	97,166	49,356	47,810	..	..
		U	544	327	217	..	..
30	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	8,359	4,305	4,054	..	..
		U	479	255	224	..	..
31	Unclassified	R	12,199	6,438	5,761	..	..
		U	603	348	255	..	..
							Rajkot
	Total	R	**40,946**	**21,237**	**19,709**	..	..
		U	**5,541**	**2,849**	**2,692**	..	..
1	Bharwad	R	806	435	371	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil	R	531	283	248	..	..
		U	260	138	122	..	..
3	Charan	R	1,319	709	610	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhodia	R	20	8	12	..	..
		U	2	2	..	..	..
5	Koli	R	21,759	11,353	10,406	..	..
		U	1,120	587	533	..	..
6	Padhar	R	2,909	1,506	1,403	..	..
		U	216	106	110	..	..
7	Paradhi	R	2,433	1,205	1,228	..	..
		U	413	234	179	..	..
8	Rabari	R	5,093	2,577	2,516	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
9	Siddi	R	2,301	1,166	1,135	..	..
		U	1,344	652	692	..	..
10	Vaghri	R	2,499	1,325	1,174	..	..
		U	1,828	933	895	..	..
11	Unclassified	R	1,276	670	606	..	..
		U	358	197	161	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

arranged in alphabetical order

Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Zoroastrians		Indefinite Beliefs		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
STATE-*contd.*												
..	..	55	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	102	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2,577	2,516	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	69,362	66,351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	21	2	..	..	1,145	1,133	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	652	692	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,264	1,118	..	..	61	56	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	928	893	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	
..	16	49,356	47,792	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	29
..	..	326	216	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
8	4	4,297	4,050	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	255	224	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	1	6,276	5,571	..	..	159	189	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	346	251	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	
Division												
..	..	**18,835**	**17,288**	..	..	**2,402**	**2,421**	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	**2,172**	**1,988**	..	..	**677**	**704**	..	..	..	..	
..	..	435	371	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	279	246	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	138	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	709	610	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	10,332	9,393	..	..	1,021	1,013	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	570	527	..	..	17	6	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,506	1,403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	106	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,154	1,163	..	..	51	65	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	233	179	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2,577	2,516	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	21	2	..	..	1,145	1,133	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	652	692	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,264	1,118	..	..	61	56	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	928	893	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	
..	..	550	454	..	..	120	152	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	195	157	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions: Buddhists	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							JAMNAGAR
	Total	R	**2,999**	**1,509**	**1,490**	..	..
		U	**411**	**172**	**239**	..	..
1	Bharwad	R	212	95	117	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
2	Charan	R	222	116	106	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	R	2,406	1,220	1,186	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
4	Siddi	R	159	78	81	..	..
		U	411	172	239	..	..
							RAJKOT
	Total	R	**61**	**24**	**37**	..	..
		U	**327**	**167**	**160**	..	..
1	Siddi	R	60	23	37	..	..
		U	320	163	157	..	..
2	Unclassified	R	1	1	..	..	..
		U	7	4	3	..	..
							SURENDRANAGAR
	Total	R	**2,921**	**1,512**	**1,409**	..	..
		U	**232**	**111**	**121**	..	..
1	Padhar	R	2,909	1,506	1,403	..	..
		U	216	106	110	..	..
2	Siddi	R	11	5	6	..	..
		U	16	5	11	..	..
3	Unclassified	R	1	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
							BHAVNAGAR
	Total	R	**4**	**4**	..	..	..
		U	**71**	**38**	**33**	..	..
1	Siddi	R	4	4	..	..	..
		U	71	38	33	..	..
							AMRELI
	Total	R	**178**	**88**	**90**	..	..
		U	**9**	6	3	..	..
1	Siddi	R	178	88	90	..	..
		U	9	6	3	..	..
							JUNAGADH
	Total	R	**6,280**	**3,265**	**3,015**	..	..
		U	**523**	**270**	**253**	..	..
1	Bharwad	R	594	340	254	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
2	Charan	R	1,097	593	504	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
3	Rabari	R	2,687	1,357	1,330	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
4	Siddi	R	1,889	968	921	..	..
		U	517	268	249	..	..
5	Unclassified	R	**13**	**7**	**6**	..	..
		U	**6**	**2**	**4**	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

arranged in alphabetical order

Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Zoroastrians		Indefinite Beliefs		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT												
..	..	**1,431**	**1,409**	..	..	**78**	**81**	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	**172**	**239**	..	..	..	..	
..	..	95	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	116	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,220	1,186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	78	81	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	172	239	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
..	..	..	..	..	..	**24**	**37**	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	**4**	**3**	..	..	**163**	**157**	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	23	37	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	163	157	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
..	..	**1,507**	**1,403**	..	..	**5**	**6**	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	**106**	**110**	..	..	**5**	**11**	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,506	1,403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	106	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	38	33	..	..	..	..	
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	38	33	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
..	..	..	..	..	..	**88**	**90**	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	**6**	**3**	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	88	90	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
..	..	**2,312**	**2,096**	..	..	**953**	**919**	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	..	**1**	..	..	**270**	**252**	..	..	..	..	
..	..	340	254	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	593	504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,357	1,330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	17	2	..	..	951	919	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	268	249	..	..	..	..	
..	..	5	6	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	1	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions: Buddhists	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							KUTCH
	Total	**R**	**28,503**	**14,835**	**13,668**	..	..
		U	**3,968**	**2,085**	**1,883**	..	..
1	Bhil	R	531	283	248	..	..
		U	260	138	122	..	..
2	Dhodia	R	20	8	12	..	..
		U	2	2	..	..	..
3	Koli	R	21,759	11,353	10,406	..	..
		U	1,120	587	533	..	..
4	Paradhi	R	2,433	1,205	1,228	..	..
		U	413	234	179	..	..
5	Vaghri	R	2,499	1,325	1,174	..	..
		U	1,828	933	895	..	..
6	Unclassified	R	1,261	661	600	..	..
		U	345	191	154	..	..
							Baroda
	Total	**R**	**2,575,550**	**1,304,502**	**1,271,048**	**1**	**1**
		U	**132,409**	**69,890**	**62,519**	..	..
1	Barda	R	15	3	12	..	..
		U	6	3	3	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	150	69	81	..	..
		U	2,305	1,196	1,109	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	1,085,151	550,427	534,724	..	..
		U	38,340	20,447	17,893	..	..
4	Chaudhri	R	137,469	69,523	67,946	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chodhara	R	3,110	1,638	1,472	..	..
		U	2,997	1,685	1,312	..	..
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	122,757	62,660	60,097	..	..
		U	5,267	2,769	2,498	..	..
7	Dhodia	R	254,127	126,597	127,530	..	..
		U	21,638	11,317	10,321	..	..
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	288,146	144,315	143,831	..	..
		U	35,498	18,387	17,111	..	..
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	154,406	78,847	75,559	1	..
		U	4,297	2,244	2,053	..	..
10	Gond or Rajgond	R	74	37	37	..	..
		U	13	8	5	..	..
11	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R	2,358	1,183	1,175	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	104,853	53,386	51,467	..	..
		U	5,201	2,765	2,436	..	..
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	13,226	6,687	6,539	..	..
		U	1,313	742	571	..	..
14	Kunbi	R	24,004	12,350	11,654	..	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

arranged in alphabetical order

Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Zoroastrians		Indefinite Beliefs		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT												
..	..	**13,581**	**12,380**	..	..	**1,254**	**1,288**	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	**2,062**	**1,874**	..	..	**23**	**9**	..	..	..	..	
..	..	279	246	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	138	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	10,332	9,393	..	..	1,021	1,013	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	570	527	..	..	17	6	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,154	1,163	..	..	51	65	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	233	179	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,264	1,118	..	..	61	56	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	928	893	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	
..	..	544	448	..	..	117	152	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	191	153	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
Division												
1,332	**1,247**	**1,302,990**	**1,269,632**	**5**	**6**	**81**	**75**	**1**	**2**	**92**	**85**	**Total**
..	..	**69,883**	**62,518**	..	..	**7**	**1**	..	..	..	..	
..	..	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	69	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	1,196	1,109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
365	401	550,035	534,293	..	1	27	29	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	20,443	17,893	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	
8	16	69,449	67,873	..	1	..	..	..	..	66	56	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,638	1,472	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	1,685	1,312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
87	68	62,566	60,026	4	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	2,767	2,498	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
38	33	126,559	127,496	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	11,317	10,321	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	3	144,312	143,825	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	18,387	17,111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
801	695	78,015	74,833	1	2	2	..	1	..	26	29	9
..	..	2,244	2,053	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	37	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	1	1,180	1,174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	53,384	51,467	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	2,765	2,436	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	6,687	6,539	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	742	571	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	12,350	11,651	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions: Buddhists	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							Baroda
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	95,630	48,203	47,427	..	..
		U	12,394	6,542	5,852	..	..
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	367	200	167	..	..
		U	89	58	31	..	..
17	Patelia	R	37,455	19,531	17,924	..	..
		U	1,538	879	659	..	..
18	Pomla	R	91	55	36	..	..
		U	228	102	126	..	..
19	Rathawa	R	135,713	69,362	66,351	..	..
		U	17	13	4	..	..
20	Varli	R	97,166	49,356	47,810	..	..
		U	544	327	217	..	..
21	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	8,359	4,305	4,054	..	..
		U	479	255	224	..	..
22	Unclassified	R	10,923	5,768	5,155	..	..
		U	245	151	94	..	..
							BANASKANTHA
	Total	**R**	**50,947**	**26,316**	**24,631**	..	..
		U	**1,738**	**959**	**779**	..	..
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	50,633	26,149	24,484	..	..
		U	1,737	958	779	..	..
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	34	20	14	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dhodia	R	2	1	1	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	R	1	..	1	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	27	18	9	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	37	28	9	..	..
		U	1	1	..	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	3	..	3	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
8	Pomla	R	31	20	11	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	R	179	80	99	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
							SABARKANTHA
	Total	**R**	**127,616**	**64,020**	**63,596**	..	..
		U	**469**	**355**	**114**	..	..
1	Barda	R	11	3	8	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	22	8	14	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	122,683	61,354	61,329	..	..
		U	379	287	92	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

arranged in alphabetical order

Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Zoroastrians		Indefinite Beliefs		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Division-*contd.*												
1	..	48,202	47,427	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	6,542	5,852	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	200	167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	58	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	9	19,508	17,913	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	879	659	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	55	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	102	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	69,362	66,351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	16	49,356	47,792	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	20
..	..	326	216	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
8	4	4,297	4,050	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	255	224	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	1	5,726	5,117	..	..	39	37	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	151	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
..	..	**26,316**	**24,631**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	**959**	**779**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	26,149	24,484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	958	779	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	20	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	18	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	28	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	20	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	80	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
229	**257**	**63,791**	**63,339**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	**355**	**114**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	8	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
229	257	61,125	61,072	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	287	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions: Buddhists	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							SABARKANTHA
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	440	239	201	..	..
		U	2	..	2	..	..
5	Dhodia	R	3	..	3	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	254	137	117	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	24	17	7	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R	199	95	104	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	135	78	57	..	..
		U	6	4	2	..	..
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	2,515	1,351	1,164	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	99	50	49	..	..
		U	41	28	13	..	..
12	Patelia	R	305	208	97	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pomla	R	8	8	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rathawa	R	150	89	61	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	2	..	2	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	R	766	383	383	..	..
		U	39	36	3	..	..
							MEHSANA
	Total	**R**	**891**	**426**	**465**	..	..
		U	**3,234**	**1,653**	**1,581**	..	..
1	Barda	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	4	1	3	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	275	135	140	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	672	331	341	..	..
		U	2,887	1,475	1,412	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	2	..	2	..	..
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	36	18	18	..	..
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	152	57	95	..	..
		U	3	2	1	..	..
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	42	30	12	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	R	25	8	17	..	..
		U	27	22	5	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

arranged in alphabetical order

Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Zoroastrians		Indefinite Beliefs		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT-*contd.*												
..	..	239	201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	137	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	17	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	95	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	78	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,351	1,164	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	50	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	28	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	208	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	89	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	383	383	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	36	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
..	..	426	465	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total
..	..	1,652	1,581	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	135	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	331	341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	1,474	1,412	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	57	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	30	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	8	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	22	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions: Buddhists	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							AHMEDABAD
	Total	**R**	**5,191**	**2,738**	**2,453**	..	..
		U	**7,024**	**3,868**	**3,156**	..	..
1	Barda	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	2	2	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	101	47	54	..	..
		U	918	473	445	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	3,199	1,680	1,519	..	..
		U	5,390	2,919	2,471	..	..
4	Chodhara	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	23	16	7	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	43	18	25	..	..
		U	9	5	4	..	..
6	Dhodia	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	76	56	20	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	92	52	40	..	..
		U	115	72	43	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	86	45	41	..	..
		U	6	6	..	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	R	1	1	..	..	..
		U	1	1	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	2	2	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	26	15	11	..	..
		U	165	129	36	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	1,237	646	591	..	..
		U	126	76	50	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	24	13	11	..	..
		U	41	27	14	..	..
14	Patelia	R	225	107	118	..	..
		U	50	33	17	..	..
15	Pomla	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	58	21	37	..	..
16	Rathawa	R	1	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
17	Varli	R	29	12	17	..	..
		U	10	9	1	..	..
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	13	8	5	..	..
19	Unclassified	R	125	99	26	..	..
		U	21	15	6	..	..
							KAIRA
	Total	**R**	**14,385**	**7,537**	**6,848**	..	..
		U	**3,095**	**1,673**	**1,422**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	141	75	66	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	9,610	5,041	4,569	..	..
		U	2,574	1,391	1,183	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

arranged in alphabetical order

Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Zoroastrians		Indefinite Beliefs		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT												
..	..	2,738	2,453	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	3,867	3,155	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	47	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	473	445	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,680	1,519	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	2,919	2,471	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	16	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	18	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	56	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	52	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	72	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	45	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	15	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	129	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	646	591	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	76	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	13	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	27	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	107	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	33	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	21	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	12	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	8	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	99	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	15	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
18	10	7,516	6,837	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	1,673	1,422	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	75	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	5,038	4,568	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	1,391	1,183	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART-B RELIGION

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions: Buddhists	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							KAIRA
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	1,662	878	784	..	..
		U	51	35	16	..	..
4	Dhodia	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	4	2	2	..	..
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	707	376	331	..	..
		U	11	6	5	..	..
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	7	7	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	2	2	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	2	1	1	..	..
		U	66	31	35	..	..
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	1,212	580	632	..	..
		U	127	76	51	..	..
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	22	6	16	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
11	Patelia	R	322	128	194	..	..
		U	4	1	3	..	..
12	Pomla	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	63	21	42	..	..
13	Unclassified	R	839	518	321	..	..
		U	54	35	19	..	..
							PANCHMAHALS
	Total	**R**	**493,733**	**251,480**	**242,253**	..	..
		U	**9,481**	**5,218**	**4,263**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	110	71	39	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	398,117	201,873	196,244	..	..
		U	4,875	2,708	2,167	..	..
3	Chodhara	R	5	5	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	2,825	1,436	1,389	..	..
		U	11	11	..	..	..
5	Dhodia	R	3	3	..	..	..
		U	5	5	..	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	341	178	163	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	9	7	2	..	..
		U	3	2	1	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	R	11	8	3	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R	18	10	8	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	10	7	3	..	..
		U	355	183	172	..	..
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	24,141	12,474	11,667	..	..
		U	2,621	1,380	1,241	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

arranged in alphabetical order

Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Zoroastrians		Indefinite Beliefs		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT–*contd.*												
..	..	878	784	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	35	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	376	331	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	31	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	580	632	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	76	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	6	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	9	110	185	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	21	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	1	518	320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	35	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
94	**95**	**251,369**	**242,150**	..	..	**17**	**8**	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	**5,218**	**4,263**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	71	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
92	95	201,770	196,141	..	..	11	8	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	2,708	2,167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1,436	1,389	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	178	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	183	172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	12,474	11,667	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	1,380	1,241	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-IV PART-B

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions: Buddhists	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						PANCHMAHALS	
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	12	7	5	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
13	Patelia	R	36,324	18,959	17,365	..	..
		U	1,367	777	590	..	..
14	Rathawa	R	29,272	15,157	14,115	..	..
		U	4	4	..	..	..
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	44	38	6	..	..
16	Unclassified	R	2,645	1,356	1,289	..	..
		U	86	39	47	..	..
						BARODA	
	Total	R	**316,264**	**162,124**	**154,140**	..	..
		U	**11,728**	**6,327**	**5,401**	..	..
1	Barda	R	4	..	4	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	26	14	12	..	..
		U	857	440	417	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	113,890	58,455	55,435	..	..
		U	4,946	2,734	2,212	..	..
4	Chodhara	R	3	3	..	..	..
		U	28	19	9	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	59,657	30,682	28,975	..	..
		U	4,601	2,418	2,183	..	..
6	Dhodia	R	79	49	30	..	..
		U	89	46	43	..	..
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	20,144	10,295	9,849	..	..
		U	717	377	340	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	1	1	..	..	..
		U	46	27	19	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	12	7	5	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	3	3	..	..	..
		U	35	22	13	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	64	39	25	..	..
		U	81	50	31	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	10,466	5,437	5,029	..	..
		U	245	141	104	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	1	1	..	..	..
14	Patelia	R	25	5	20	..	..
		U	16	11	5	..	..
15	Pomla	R	8	7	1	..	..
		U	39	23	16	..	..
16	Rathawa	R	106,289	54,114	52,175	..	..
		U	13	9	4	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	40	29	11	..	..
		U	2	2	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	R	5,565	2,991	2,574	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

arranged in alphabetical order

Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Zoroastrians		Indefinite Beliefs		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT–*contd.*												
..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	18,959	17,365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	777	590	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	15,157	14,115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	38	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	..	1,348	1,289	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	39	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
..	..	**162,076**	**154,096**	**4**	**2**	**44**	**42**	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	**6,322**	**5,401**	..	..	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	14	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	440	417	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	58,447	55,431	..	..	8	4	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	2,731	2,212	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	30,675	28,972	4	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	2,416	2,183	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	49	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	46	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	10,295	9,849	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	377	340	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	27	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	22	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	39	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	50	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	5,437	5,029	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	141	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	5	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	23	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	54,114	52,175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	29	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2,958	2,537	..	..	33	37	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions: Buddhists	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							BROACH
	Total	R	**354,224**	**179,656**	**174,568**	..	..
		U	**16,747**	**8,568**	**8,179**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	..	..	..	..	..
		U	2	2	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	267,555	135,417	132,138	..	..
		U	14,869	7,587	7,282	..	..
3	Chodhara	R	1,848	963	885	..	..
		U	17	1	16	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	43,494	22,255	21,239	..	..
		U	547	289	258	..	..
5	Dhodia	R	25	20	5	..	..
		U	63	32	31	..	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	32,652	16,778	15,874	..	..
		U	1,064	551	513	..	..
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	6,026	3,057	2,969	..	..
		U	12	4	8	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	R	9	4	5	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R	314	171	143	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	66	33	33	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	164	82	82	..	..
		U	98	66	32	..	..
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	726	246	480	..	..
		U	32	21	11	..	..
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	60	34	26	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
14	Patelia	R	32	16	16	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pomla	R	37	18	19	..	..
		U	23	11	12	..	..
16	Rathawa	R	1	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	1,111	538	573	..	..
		U	4	1	3	..	..
18	Unclassified	R	104	23	81	..	..
		U	16	3	13	..	..
							SURAT
	Total	R	**1,146,066**	**575,843**	**570,223**	**1**	..
		U	**78,893**	**41,269**	**37,624**	..	..
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	1	..	1	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	95,091	47,919	47,172	..	..
		U	683	388	295	..	..
3	Chaudhri	R	137,469	69,523	67,946	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chodhara	R	1,109	559	550	..	..
		U	2,929	1,649	1,280	..	..
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	R	14,602	7,132	7,470	..	..
		U	44	11	33	..	..
6	Dhodia	R	253,432	126,135	127,297	..	..
		U	21,400	11,176	10,224	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

arranged in alphabetical order

Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Zoroastrians		Indefinite Beliefs		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT												
28	**30**	**179,618**	**174,519**	..	**1**	**10**	**18**	..	..	..	..	**Total**
..	..	**8,568**	**8,179**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
28	30	135,385	132,091	..	1	4	16	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	7,587	7,282	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	963	885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	22,255	21,239	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	289	258	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	20	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	32	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	16,777	15,874	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	551	513	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	3,057	2,969	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	171	143	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	33	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	82	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	66	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	246	480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	21	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	34	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	11	14	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	18	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	538	573	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	23	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	3	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
956	**844**	**574,785**	**569,286**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**92**	**85**	**Total**
..	..	**41,269**	**37,624**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	**17**	47,902	47,155	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	**2**
..	..	388	295	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	**16**	69,449	67,873	..	1	..	..	..	..	**66**	**56**	**3**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	559	550	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**
..	..	1,649	1,280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
87	**68**	7,045	7,402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**
..	..	11	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
38	**33**	126,097	127,283	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	**6**
..	..	11,176	10,224	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Names of Religions: Buddhists	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							SURAT
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	233,822	116,416	117,406	..	..
		U	33,591	17,381	16,210	..	..
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	145,579	74,264	71,315	1	..
		U	4,230	2,205	2,025	..	..
9	Gond or Rajgond	R	52	24	28	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R	1,542	767	775	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	100,208	50,958	49,250	..	..
		U	5,166	2,743	2,423	..	..
12	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	12,778	6,435	6,343	..	..
		U	506	261	245	..	..
13	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	55,027	27,320	27,707	..	..
		U	9,239	4,845	4,394	..	..
14	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	86	52	34	..	..
		U	6	2	4	..	..
15	Patelia	R	221	107	114	..	..
		U	101	57	44	..	..
16	Pomla	R	7	2	5	..	..
		U	45	26	19	..	..
17	Varli	R	87,473	44,343	43,130	..	..
		U	534	318	216	..	..
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	6,892	3,577	3,315	..	..
		U	416	206	210	..	..
19	Unclassified	R	675	310	365	..	..
		U	2	1	1	..	..
							***DANGS**
	Total	**R**	**66,233**	**34,362**	**31,871**	..	**1**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	23,701	12,208	11,493	..	..
2	Chodhara	R	145	108	37	..	..
3	Dhodia	R	583	389	194	..	..
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	R	134	83	51	..	..
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	R	2,674	1,449	1,225	..	..
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	R	285	140	145	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	R	4,572	2,388	2,184	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	R	20	12	8	..	..
9	Kunbi	R	24,004	12,350	11,654	..	1
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	R	117	64	53	..	..
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	R	19	8	11	..	..
12	Patelia	R	1	1	..	..	..
13	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	314	161	153	..	..
14	Varli	R	9,664	5,001	4,663	..	..

*Entirely rural

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*concld.*

arranged in alphabetical order

Christians		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Zoroastrians		Indefinite Beilefs		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT-*contd.*												
..	3	116,414	117,401	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	17,381	16,210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
794	686	73,439	70,598	1	2	2	..	1	..	26	29	8
..	..	2,205	2,025	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	24	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	1	764	774	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	50,956	49,250	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	2,743	2,423	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	6,435	6,343	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	261	245	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	27,319	27,707	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	4,845	4,394	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	52	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	107	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	57	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	26	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	16	44,343	43,112	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	17
..	..	318	216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	4	3,569	3,311	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	206	210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	309	365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
7	11	34,355	31,856	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	Total
..	2	12,208	11,491	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	108	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	389	194	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	83	50	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
7	9	1,442	1,216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	140	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	2,388	2,184	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	12,350	11,651	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	64	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	161	153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	5,001	4,663	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14

TABLE SCT-V

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

The table is prepared in respect of households of members of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in a 20 per cent sample of all households. It is compiled by machine tabulation and is presented down to district for rural areas only. It is prepared in two parts–Part A for Scheduled Castes and Part B for Scheduled Tribes. Cultivating households are classified in this table according to the size of land cultivated and cross-tabulated by interest in land. Sizes of land in acres are given as less than 1, 1.0–2.4, 2.5–4.9, 5.0–7.4, 7.5–9.9, 10.0–12.4, 12.5–14.9, 15.0–29.9, 30.0–49.9, 50+ and unspecified.

The interest in land cultivated has been classified into the following three categories :—

(1) Owned or held from Government
(2) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, and
(3) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

and shown as (a), (b) and (c) respectively under column 1.

SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house-holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GUJARAT												
Total	**15,113**	**1,323**	**3,993**	**3,308**	**2,198**	**1,133**	**962**	**311**	**1,349**	**382**	**61**	**93**
(a)	13,020	1,232	3,653	2,893	1,860	941	778	232	1,023	276	44	88
(b)	863	79	243	167	119	44	62	19	91	30	4	5
(c)	1,230	12	97	248	219	148	122	60	235	76	13	..
Rajkot Division												
Total	**2,404**	**14**	**175**	**364**	**385**	**283**	**315**	**106**	**512**	**204**	**38**	**8**
(a)	2,057	14	157	328	346	257	272	94	409	142	30	8
(b)	207	..	17	32	33	16	31	6	51	20	1	..
(c)	140	..	1	4	6	10	12	6	52	42	7	..
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT												
Total	**199**	**..**	**11**	**26**	**28**	**21**	**33**	**13**	**53**	**11**	**2**	**1**
(a)	177	..	7	24	24	21	31	13	45	9	2	1
(b)	14	..	4	2	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
(c)	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..
RAJKOT DISTRICT												
Total	**160**	**2**	**15**	**12**	**28**	**22**	**26**	**12**	**32**	**10**	**1**	**..**
(a)	158	2	15	12	28	22	24	12	32	10	1	..
(b)	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT												
Total	**412**	**..**	**32**	**38**	**53**	**35**	**52**	**13**	**103**	**72**	**13**	**1**
(a)	370	..	28	37	50	33	47	12	90	60	12	1
(b)	13	..	4	1	1	2	3	..	1	1	..	..
(c)	29	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	12	11	1	..
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT												
Total	**107**	**2**	**15**	**24**	**13**	**16**	**11**	**3**	**14**	**6**	**1**	**2**
(a)	98	2	12	23	12	16	9	3	13	5	1	2
(b)	8	..	3	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
AMRELI DISTRICT												
Total	**452**	**4**	**35**	**107**	**89**	**60**	**52**	**22**	**70**	**11**	**..**	**2**
(a)	418	4	35	98	86	56	48	18	63	8	..	2
(b)	18	..	..	7	2	1	1	3	3	1	..	..
(c)	16	..	..	2	1	3	3	1	4	2	..	..

Note:
Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :
(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house-holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
JUNAGADH DISTRICT												
Total	**330**	**3**	**27**	**56**	**61**	**39**	**53**	**21**	**62**	**6**	..	**2**
(a)	324	3	27	56	61	39	52	20	58	6	..	2
(b)	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
(c)	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
KUTCH DISTRICT												
Total	**744**	**3**	**40**	**101**	**113**	**90**	**88**	**22**	**178**	**88**	**21**	..
(a)	512	3	33	78	85	70	61	16	108	44	14	..
(b)	148	..	6	21	25	13	21	3	40	18	1	..
(c)	84	..	1	2	3	7	6	3	30	26	6	..
Baroda Division												
Total	**12,709**	**1,309**	**3,818**	**2,944**	**1,813**	**850**	**647**	**205**	**837**	**178**	**23**	**85**
(a)	10,963	1,218	3,496	2,565	1,514	684	506	138	614	134	14	80
(b)	656	79	226	135	86	28	31	13	40	10	3	5
(c)	1,090	12	96	244	213	138	110	54	183	34	6	..
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT												
Total	**1,894**	**32**	**290**	**357**	**336**	**193**	**200**	**33**	**348**	**92**	**5**	**8**
(a)	1,756	32	283	339	312	175	184	30	309	79	5	8
(b)	48	..	6	8	13	5	2	1	11	2	..	..
(c)	90	..	1	10	11	13	14	2	28	11	..	..
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT												
Total	**1,701**	**66**	**512**	**493**	**325**	**146**	**79**	**20**	**41**	**4**	..	**15**
(a)	1,642	65	504	478	315	138	70	18	36	4	..	14
(b)	14	1	4	3	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	1
(c)	45	..	4	12	9	6	7	2	5	..	..	..
MEHSANA DISTRICT												
Total	**1,206**	**116**	**326**	**289**	**170**	**86**	**62**	**30**	**94**	**17**	**6**	**10**
(a)	1,024	110	309	256	139	64	43	16	64	11	3	9
(b)	45	4	11	13	7	1	4	3	1	..	..	1
(c)	137	2	6	20	24	21	15	11	29	6	3	..
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT												
Total	**1,132**	**36**	**187**	**221**	**191**	**125**	**106**	**37**	**171**	**42**	**8**	**8**
(a)	895	29	173	197	152	92	81	23	115	23	4	6
(b)	88	6	10	12	13	6	9	3	16	8	3	2
(c)	149	1	4	12	26	27	16	11	40	11	1	...

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES-*concld.*

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house-holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
KAIRA DISTRICT												
Total	**1,592**	**260**	**668**	**343**	**152**	**52**	**35**	**16**	**36**	**2**	**1**	**27**
(a)	1,187	225	545	225	92	27	21	10	13	2	1	26
(b)	195	34	86	43	19	6	4	2	..	..	..	1
(c)	210	1	37	75	41	19	10	4	23	..	..	..
PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT												
Total	**1,295**	**85**	**460**	**378**	**228**	**80**	**38**	**9**	**11**	**1**	..	**5**
(a)	1,156	82	427	333	193	67	34	7	7	1	..	5
(b)	36	1	19	8	6	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	103	2	14	37	29	12	4	2	3	..	..	..
BARODA DISTRICT												
Total	**1,418**	**223**	**556**	**340**	**147**	**61**	**37**	**13**	**30**	**2**	**2**	**7**
(a)	1,186	217	500	268	106	43	19	8	15	2	1	7
(b)	94	6	42	32	9	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
(c)	138	..	14	40	32	16	17	4	14	..	1	..
BROACH DISTRICT												
Total	**864**	**65**	**247**	**222**	**140**	**43**	**52**	**29**	**52**	**10**	**1**	**3**
(a)	660	61	219	190	97	25	30	14	16	5	..	3
(b)	71	4	24	9	12	3	8	2	9	..	..	..
(c)	133	..	4	23	31	15	14	13	27	5	1	..
SURAT DISTRICT												
Total	**1,605**	**426**	**572**	**300**	**124**	**64**	**38**	**18**	**54**	**7**	..	**2**
(a)	1,455	397	536	278	108	53	24	12	39	6	..	2
(b)	65	23	24	7	6	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
(c)	85	6	12	15	10	9	13	5	14	1	..	..
DANGS DISTRICT												
Total	**2**	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..
(a)	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :
(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

SCT-V PART-B—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house-holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GUJARAT												
Total	**58,677**	**2,504**	**12,487**	**15,244**	**11,379**	**5,333**	**4,367**	**1,770**	**4,526**	**739**	**159**	**169**
(a)	48,712	2,137	10,847	13,066	9,471	4,183	3,453	1,328	3,384	560	128	155
(b)	4,474	325	1,246	1,146	770	354	290	80	230	24	4	5
(c)	5,491	42	394	1,032	1,138	796	624	362	912	155	27	9
Rajkot Division												
Total	**562**	**3**	**27**	**49**	**58**	**41**	**66**	**13**	**180**	**100**	**24**	**1**
(a)	465	2	26	45	53	31	57	9	147	75	19	1
(b)	44	1	1	4	5	7	3	1	12	8	2	..
(c)	53	..	..	..	..	3	6	3	21	17	3	..
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT												
Total	**14**	**..**	**1**	**1**	**..**	**4**	**5**	**..**	**2**	**1**	**..**	**..**
(a)	14	..	1	1	..	4	5	..	2	1	..	..
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAJKOT DISTRICT												
Total	**3**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**2**	**1**	**..**	**..**
(a)	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT												
Total	**47**	**..**	**11**	**8**	**15**	**2**	**1**	**..**	**4**	**6**	**..**	**..**
(a)	47	..	11	8	15	2	1	..	4	6	..	..
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT												
Total	**4**	**1**	**..**	**1**	**..**	**..**	**1**	**..**	**..**	**1**	**..**	**..**
(a)	4	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMRELI DISTRICT												
Total	**2**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**1**	**..**	**..**	**1**	**..**	**..**
(a)	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :
(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

SCT-V PART-B—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house-holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
JUNAGADH DISTRICT												
Total	**32**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**2**	..	..
(a)	32	1	3	7	4	1	1	2	11	2	..	..
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KUTCH DISTRICT												
Total	**460**	**1**	**12**	**32**	**39**	**34**	**57**	**11**	**161**	**88**	**24**	**1**
(a)	363	..	11	28	34	24	48	7	128	63	19	1
(b)	44	1	1	4	5	7	3	1	12	8	2	..
(c)	53	..	..	..	..	3	6	3	21	17	3	..
Baroda Division												
Total	**58,115**	**2,501**	**12,460**	**15,195**	**11,321**	**5,292**	**4,301**	**1,757**	**4,346**	**639**	**135**	**168**
(a)	48,247	2,135	10,821	13,021	9,418	4,152	3,396	1,319	3,237	485	109	154
(b)	4,430	324	1,245	1,142	765	347	287	79	218	16	2	5
(c)	5,438	42	394	1,032	1,138	793	618	359	891	138	24	9
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT												
Total	**1,445**	**14**	**313**	**376**	**305**	**128**	**130**	**31**	**103**	**32**	..	**13**
(a)	1,421	13	308	374	300	122	127	31	102	31	..	13
(b)	16	..	4	1	3	5	2	..	..	1	..	..
(c)	8	1	1	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT												
Total	**3,883**	**60**	**1,072**	**1,397**	**777**	**242**	**177**	**38**	**88**	**10**	..	**22**
(a)	3,859	60	1,069	1,391	767	240	176	38	86	10	..	22
(b)	6	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	18	..	1	4	9	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
MEHSANA DISTRICT												
Total	**24**	**1**	**5**	**6**	**3**	**1**	**7**	..	**1**	..	..	..
(a)	20	1	5	4	3	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
(b)	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT												
Total	**21**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**8**	**2**	**1**	..	**2**	**2**	..	..
(a)	18	1	1	3	8	2	..	..	1	2	..	..
(b)	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

SCT-V PART-B—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES-*concld.*

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house-holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
KAIRA DISTRICT												
Total	**234**	**11**	**75**	**65**	**42**	**17**	**8**	**1**	**10**	**1**	**1**	**3**
(a)	201	11	68	54	36	13	5	1	8	1	1	3
(b)	18	..	3	4	4	4	2	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	15	..	4	7	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT												
Total	**15,482**	**189**	**3,644**	**4,987**	**3,564**	**1,312**	**953**	**236**	**509**	**49**	**4**	**35**
(a)	14,286	176	3,427	4,644	3,270	1,154	892	208	438	43	3	31
(b)	551	9	160	165	109	46	26	6	26	1	..	3
(c)	645	4	57	178	185	112	35	22	45	5	1	1
BARODA DISTRICT												
Total	**6,603**	**244**	**989**	**1,504**	**1,405**	**769**	**640**	**344**	**625**	**56**	**10**	**17**
(a)	5,478	235	897	1,336	1,177	599	494	253	423	39	8	17
(b)	365	8	66	87	83	42	38	13	28	..	..	..
(c)	760	1	26	81	145	128	108	78	174	17	2	..
BROACH DISTRICT												
Total	**6,306**	**67**	**691**	**1,314**	**1,307**	**688**	**733**	**266**	**1,012**	**160**	**42**	**26**
(a)	4,583	64	587	1,022	961	467	518	168	632	105	33	26
(b)	644	3	91	170	148	68	67	16	75	5	1	..
(c)	1,079	..	13	122	198	153	148	82	305	50	8	..
SURAT DISTRICT												
Total	**22,440**	**1,875**	**5,534**	**5,278**	**3,649**	**1,941**	**1,484**	**712**	**1,621**	**246**	**50**	**50**
(a)	16,893	1,542	4,362	3,975	2,673	1,376	1,027	497	1,189	174	38	4
(b)	2,646	297	880	665	381	169	133	38	74	7	..	2
(c)	2,901	36	292	638	595	396	324	177	358	65	12	8
DANGS DISTRICT												
Total	**1,677**	**39**	**136**	**264**	**261**	**192**	**168**	**129**	**375**	**83**	**28**	**2**
(a)	1,488	32	97	218	223	179	150	123	358	80	26	2
(b)	179	7	39	45	36	13	18	6	12	2	1	..
(c)	10	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	5	1	1	..

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

TABLE SC-I

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

This is a special table for Scheduled Castes. It is presented down to district for total/rural/urban and is prepared for total of all Scheduled Castes and not of individual castes separately. The table gives useful information regarding educational levels, viz., (1) Illiterate, (2) Literate (without educational level), (3) Primary or Junior Basic (4) Matriculation or Higher Secondary and (5) Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary. It is compiled in respect of persons of Scheduled Castes not at work and gives data about different types of activities of non-workers, among Scheduled Castes, viz., (1) full time students, (2) persons seeking employment for the first time, (3) Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work and (4) Others.

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GUJARAT											
Total	**785,197**	**338,042**	**447,155**	**97,192**	**33,675**	**2,653**	**61**	**3,477**	**126**	**234,720**	**413,293**
Illiterate	627,061	232,984	394,077	5,069	2,184	788	44	1,384	103	225,743	391,746
Literate(without educational level)	59,679	38,009	21,670	32,333	11,668	523	4	694	10	4,459	9,988
Primary or Junior Basic	96,716	65,481	31,235	58,519	19,714	1,177	10	1,295	11	4,490	11,500
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,309	1,157	152	879	92	158	3	98	2	22	55
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	432	411	21	392	17	7	..	6	..	6	4
Rajkot Division											
Total	**241,126**	**102,550**	**138,576**	**16,957**	**2,585**	**600**	**16**	**650**	**26**	**84,343**	**135,949**
Illiterate	218,821	84,356	134,465	1,860	448	251	14	364	25	81,881	133,978
Literate(without educational level)	7,652	5,935	1,717	4,456	664	97	..	106	..	1,276	1,053
Primary or Junior Basic	14,517	12,126	2,391	10,530	1,471	243	2	175	1	1,178	917
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	125	122	3	105	2	9	..	4	..	4	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	11	11	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	4	..
JAMNAGAR DISTRICT											
Total	**29,738**	**12,248**	**17,490**	**1,980**	**215**	**28**	**1**	**96**	..	**10,144**	**17,274**
Illiterate	27,208	10,082	17,126	213	24	16	1	72	..	9,781	17,101
Literate(without educational level)	1,139	960	179	736	80	7	..	10	..	207	99
Primary or Junior Basic	1,378	1,195	183	1,021	110	5	..	14	..	155	73
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	13	11	2	10	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAJKOT DISTRICT											
Total	**39,893**	**17,726**	**22,167**	**3,208**	**331**	**96**	**1**	**115**	**8**	**14,307**	**21,827**
Illiterate	35,919	14,272	21,647	309	28	52	1	69	8	13,842	21,610
Literate(without educational level)	587	480	107	301	57	4	..	7	..	168	50
Primary or Junior Basic	3,348	2,935	413	2,564	246	36	..	39	..	296	167
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	36	36	..	32	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT											
Total	**38,174**	**16,391**	**21,783**	**2,816**	**231**	**82**	..	**72**	**6**	**13,421**	**21,546**
Illiterate	34,807	13,372	21,435	267	34	52	..	40	6	13,013	21,395
Literate(without educational level)	1,387	1,200	187	927	78	3	..	16	..	254	109
Primary or Junior Basic	1,957	1,796	161	1,607	119	24	..	14	..	151	42
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	17	17	..	12	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	6	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..

TOTAL

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working Population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT											
Total	**29,497**	**12,827**	**16,670**	**2,560**	**477**	**149**	**1**	**181**	**4**	**9,937**	**16,188**
Illiterate	26,009	9,938	16,071	182	128	32	..	96	3	9,628	15,940
Literate (without educational level)	1,174	948	226	727	107	10	..	31	..	180	119
Primary or Junior Basic	2,287	1,914	373	1,626	242	106	1	53	1	129	129
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	26	26	..	25	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
AMRELI DISTRICT											
Total	**23,258**	**10,212**	**13,046**	**1,739**	**753**	**38**	..	**41**	**3**	**8,394**	**12,290**
Illiterate	20,294	8,334	11,960	185	118	15	..	16	3	8,118	11,839
Literate (without educational level)	655	397	258	269	127	8	..	8	..	112	131
Primary or Junior Basic	2,306	1,478	828	1,283	508	15	..	16	..	164	320
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JUNAGADH DISTRICT											
Total	**44,909**	**19,591**	**25,318**	**2,448**	**292**	**129**	**2**	**73**	**1**	**16,941**	**25,023**
Illiterate	41,592	16,760	24,832	180	25	33	1	23	1	16,524	24,805
Literate (without educational level)	910	756	154	507	82	49	..	23	..	177	72
primary or Junior Basic	2,382	2,051	331	1,742	184	46	1	26	..	237	146
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	24	23	1	18	1	1	..	1	..	3	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KUTCH DISTRICT											
Total	**35,657**	**13,555**	**22,102**	**2,206**	**286**	**78**	**11**	**72**	**4**	**11,199**	**21,801**
Illiterate	32,992	11,598	21,394	524	91	51	11	48	4	10,975	21,288
Literate (without educational level)	1,800	1,194	606	989	133	16	..	11	..	178	473
Primary or Junior Basic	859	757	102	687	62	11	..	13	..	46	40
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baroda Division											
Total	**544,071**	**235,492**	**308,579**	**80,235**	**31,090**	**2,053**	**45**	**2,827**	**100**	**150,377**	**277,344**
Illiterate	408,240	148,628	259,612	3,209	1,736	537	30	1,020	78	143,862	257,768
Literate (without educational level)	52,027	32,074	19,953	27,877	11,004	426	4	588	10	3,183	8,935
Primary or Junior Basic	82,199	53,355	28,844	47,989	18,243	934	8	1,120	10	3,312	10,583
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,184	1,035	149	774	90	149	3	94	2	18	54
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	421	400	21	386	17	7	..	5	..	2	4

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT											
Total	**51,819**	**21,888**	**29,931**	**4,308**	**372**	**72**	**2**	**70**	**2**	**17,438**	**29,555**
Illiterate	46,779	17,438	29,341	376	17	23	2	47	2	16,992	29,320
Literate (without educational level)	3,252	2,832	420	2,464	260	12	..	11	..	345	160
Primary or Junior Basic	1,774	1,604	170	1,454	95	37	..	12	..	101	75
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	14	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT											
Total	**41,715**	**18,642**	**23,073**	**6,107**	**1,050**	**49**	..	**84**	..	**12,402**	**22,023**
Illiterate	34,036	12,220	21,816	132	44	16	..	38	..	12,034	21,772
Literate (without educational level)	3,774	3,069	705	2,789	545	12	..	18	..	250	160
Primary or Junior Basic	3,880	3,329	551	3,167	461	18	..	26	..	118	90
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	25	24	1	19	..	3	..	2	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEHSANA DISTRICT											
Total	**86,520**	**39,345**	**47,175**	**14,199**	**5,864**	**229**	**7**	**313**	**7**	**24,604**	**41,297**
Illiterate	62,075	24,020	38,055	590	326	56	5	106	6	23,268	37,718
Literate (without educational level)	11,919	6,764	5,155	5,964	3,080	49	1	78	1	673	2,073
Primary or Junior Basic	12,302	8,345	3,957	7,490	2,452	89	1	105	..	661	1,504
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	182	176	6	117	5	33	..	24	..	2	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	42	40	2	38	1	2	..	..	..	..	1
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT											
Total	**144,013**	**61,804**	**82,209**	**20,948**	**8,592**	**995**	**25**	**1,335**	**30**	**38,526**	**73,562**
Illiterate	106,523	38,313	68,210	409	149	275	19	510	19	37,119	68,023
Literate (without educational level)	16,265	9,980	6,285	8,492	3,412	276	2	342	7	870	2,864
Primary or Junior Basic	20,345	12,704	7,641	11,341	4,992	381	2	450	2	532	2,645
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	603	546	57	450	24	61	2	31	2	4	29
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	277	261	16	256	15	2	..	2	..	1	1
KAIRA DISTRICT											
Total	**70,635**	**29,248**	**41,387**	**10,742**	**3,995**	**235**	**3**	**284**	**10**	**17,987**	**37,379**
Illiterate	51,612	17,325	34,287	86	58	38	3	76	9	17,125	34,217
Literate (without educational level)	6,113	3,453	2,660	3,002	1,383	27	..	42	..	382	1,277
Primary or Junior Basic	12,741	8,347	4,394	7,572	2,510	146	..	151	1	478	1,883
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	153	107	46	69	44	22	..	14	..	2	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	16	..	13	..	2	..	1	..	..	..

TOTAL

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT						
Total	**26,236**	**12,133**	**14,103**	**3,887**	**902**	**79**	**..**	**77**	**2**	**8,090**	**13,199**
Illiterate	20,858	7,970	12,888	123	38	23	..	27	1	7,797	12,849
Literate (without educational level)	1,173	910	263	783	188	3	..	14	..	110	75
Primary or Junior Basic	4,192	3,243	949	2,976	676	49	..	36	1	182	272
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	11	8	3	3	..	4	..	..	..	1	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					BARODA DISTRICT						
Total	**50,702**	**20,821**	**29,881**	**7,005**	**2,877**	**168**	**1**	**215**	**13**	**13,433**	**26,990**
Illiterate	39,312	13,957	25,355	1,052	754	77	..	117	12	12,711	24,589
Literate (without educational level)	5,687	3,223	2,464	2,841	1,067	35	..	41	..	306	1,397
Primary or Junior Basic	5,629	3,579	2,050	3,062	1,049	50	1	54	1	413	999
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	55	43	12	33	7	5	..	3	..	2	5
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	19	19	..	17	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
					BROACH DISTRICT						
Total	**22,594**	**10,422**	**12,172**	**4,253**	**1,664**	**50**	**1**	**85**	**10**	**6,034**	**10,497**
Illiterate	15,711	5,877	9,834	70	49	12	..	25	8	5,770	9,777
Literate (without educational level)	1,177	718	459	657	294	..	..	5	..	56	165
Primary or Junior Basic	5,680	3,803	1,877	3,511	1,320	32	1	52	2	208	554
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	23	21	2	12	1	6	..	3	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					SURAT DISTRICT						
Total	**49,267**	**21,118**	**28,554**	**8,772**	**5,762**	**176**	**6**	**363**	**26**	**11,807**	**22,760**
Illiterate	31,199	11,451	19,748	369	299	17	1	73	21	10,992	19,427
Literate (without educational level)	2,663	1,123	1,540	884	774	12	1	37	2	190	763
Primary or Junior Basic	15,630	8,389	7,241	7,405	4,679	132	3	234	3	618	2,556
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	118	96	22	57	9	15	1	17	..	7	12
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	62	59	3	57	1	..	..	2	..	..	2
					DANGS DISTRICT*						
Total	**165**	**71**	**94**	**14**	**12**	..	..	**1**	..	**56**	**82**
Illiterate	135	57	78	2	2	..	..	1	..	54	76
Literate (without educational level)	4	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Primary or Junior Basic	26	12	14	11	9	..	..	..	..	1	5
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Entirely rural

RURAL

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Femeles	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					GUJARAT						
Total	**561,563**	**242,341**	**319,222**	**66,254**	**21,585**	**783**	**17**	**877**	**43**	**174,427**	**297,577**
Illiterate	**460,594**	**173,207**	**287,387**	**4,158**	**1,916**	**251**	**11**	**384**	**35**	**168,414**	**285,425**
Literate (without educational level)	**42,195**	**28,095**	**14,100**	**24,749**	**8,299**	**125**	**1**	**141**	**1**	**3,080**	**5,799**
Primary or Junior Basic	**58,284**	**40,612**	**17,672**	**37,049**	**11,318**	**333**	**4**	**339**	**7**	**2,921**	**6,343**
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**410**	**350**	**60**	**231**	**51**	**71**	**1**	**40**	..	**8**	**8**
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**80**	**77**	**3**	**67**	**1**	**3**	..	**3**	..	**4**	**2**
					Rajkot Division						
Total	**183,718**	**78,033**	**105,685**	**11,694**	**1,557**	**166**	**2**	**189**	**11**	**65,984**	**104,115**
Illiterate	169,869	66,375	103,494	1,820	338	91	2	127	10	64,337	103,144
Literate (without educational level)	4,942	4,151	791	3,204	387	26	..	14	..	907	404
Primary or Junior Basic	8,862	7,463	1,399	6,638	831	43	..	46	1	736	567
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	39	38	1	31	1	6	..	1	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	6	6	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	4	..
					JAMNAGAR DISTRICT						
Total	**20,409**	**8,465**	**11,944**	**1,227**	**109**	**11**	..	**23**	..	**7,204**	**11,835**
Illiterate	18,993	7,229	11,764	213	24	5	..	17	..	6,994	11,740
Literate (without educational level)	719	612	107	455	44	2	..	1	..	154	63
Primary or Junior Basic	696	623	73	558	41	4	..	5	..	56	32
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					RAJKOT DISTRICT						
Total	**28,943**	**12,773**	**16,170**	**2,150**	**171**	**26**	**1**	**28**	**1**	**10,569**	**15,997**
Illiterate	26,525	10,601	15,924	309	28	10	1	19	1	10,263	15,894
Literate (without educational level)	475	415	60	274	38	4	..	1	..	136	22
Primary or Junior Basic	1,934	1,748	186	1,562	105	9	..	8	..	169	81
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	8	8	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
					SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT						
Total	**29,783**	**12,638**	**17,145**	**1,893**	**112**	**30**	..	**23**	**4**	**10,692**	**17,029**
Illiterate	27,648	10,686	16,962	249	32	24	..	20	4	10,393	16,926
Literate (without educational level)	1,096	988	108	793	41	..	..	..	..	195	67
Primary or Junior Basic	1,034	959	75	850	39	5	..	3	..	101	36
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	1	..	1	..		..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT											
Total	**19,636**	**8,526**	**11,110**	**1,507**	**154**	**19**	..	**48**	**3**	**6,952**	**10,953**
Illiterate	17,854	6,974	10,880	171	24	11	..	28	2	6,764	10,854
Literate (without educational level)	589	507	82	392	35	3	..	6	..	106	47
Primary or Junior Basic	1,182	1,034	148	935	95	4	..	13	1	82	52
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	10	10	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
AMRELI DISTRICT											
Total	**19,368**	**8,456**	**10,912**	**1,301**	**640**	**14**	..	**11**	..	**7,130**	**10,272**
Illiterate	17,143	7,118	10,025	174	114	7	..	5	..	6,932	9,911
Literate (without educational level)	475	293	182	207	97	2	..	1	..	83	85
Primary or Junior Basic	1,750	1,045	705	920	429	5	..	5	..	115	276
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JUNAGADH DISTRICT											
Total	**36,339**	**16,032**	**20,307**	**1,891**	**163**	**27**	..	**23**	**1**	**14,091**	**20,143**
Illiterate	34,067	14,001	20,066	180	25	12	..	13	1	13,796	20,040
Literate (without educational level)	640	559	81	436	46	5	..	2	..	116	35
Primary or Junior Basic	1,617	1,458	159	1,263	91	9	..	7	..	179	68
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	14	13	1	11	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KUTCH DISTRICT											
Total	**29,240**	**11,143**	**18,097**	**1,725**	**208**	**39**	**1**	**33**	**2**	**9,346**	**17,886**
Illiterate	27,639	9,766	17,873	524	91	22	1	25	2	9,195	17,779
Literate (without educational level)	948	777	171	647	86	10	..	3	..	117	85
Primary or Junior Basic	649	596	53	550	31	7	..	5	..	34	22
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baroda Division											
Total	**377,845**	**164,308**	**213,537**	**54,560**	**20,028**	**617**	**15**	**688**	**32**	**108,443**	**193,462**
Illiterate	290,725	106,832	183,893	2,338	1,578	160	9	257	25	104,077	182,281
Literate (without educational level)	37,253	23,944	13,309	21,545	7,912	99	1	127	1	2,173	5,395
Primary or Junior Basic	49,422	33,149	16,273	30,411	10,487	290	4	263	6	2,185	5,776
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	371	312	59	200	50	65	1	39	..	8	8
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	74	71	3	66	1	3	..	2	..	..	2

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT											
Total	**48,233**	**20,041**	**28,192**	**3,669**	**340**	**57**	**2**	**49**	..	**16,266**	**27,850**
Illiterate	43,943	16,277	27,666	334	17	21	2	37	..	15,885	27,647
Literate (without educational level)	2,849	2,477	372	2,166	235	6	..	5	..	300	137
Primary or Junior Basic	1,429	1,275	154	1,157	88	30	..	7	..	81	66
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	12	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT											
Total	**40,031**	**17,898**	**22,133**	**5,791**	**963**	**45**	..	**62**	..	**12,000**	**21,170**
Illiterate	32,809	11,828	20,981	132	44	14	..	31	..	11,651	20,937
Literate (without educational level)	3,591	2,933	658	2,679	510	10	..	9	..	235	148
Primary or Junior Basic	3,609	3,116	493	2,964	409	18	..	20	..	114	84
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	22	21	1	16	..	3	..	2	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEHSANA DISTRICT											
Total	**69,898**	**32,013**	**37,885**	**11,325**	**4,745**	**128**	**7**	**147**	**2**	**20,413**	**33,131**
Illiterate	50,895	20,040	30,855	579	319	23	5	39	1	19,399	30,530
Literate (without educational level)	10,277	5,893	4,384	5,269	2,740	34	1	52	1	538	1,642
Primary or Junior Basic	8,603	5,959	2,644	5,400	1,684	44	1	40	..	475	959
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	107	106	1	63	1	26	..	16	..	1	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	15	1	14	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT											
Total	**50,774**	**22,448**	**28,326**	**7,239**	**2,222**	**96**	**2**	**72**	**3**	**15,041**	**26,099**
Illiterate	40,152	14,908	25,244	286	149	34	1	20	3	14,568	25,091
Literate (without educational level)	6,792	4,748	2,044	4,340	1,370	23	..	27	..	358	674
Primary or Junior Basic	3,778	2,741	1,037	2,574	703	31	1	21	..	115	333
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	40	39	1	27	..	8	..	4	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	12	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KAIRA DISTRICT											
Total	**57,402**	**23,501**	**33,901**	**8,613**	**3,119**	**102**	**1**	**93**	**5**	**14,693**	**30,776**
Illiterate	42,658	14,187	28,471	83	58	11	1	30	5	14,063	28,407
Literate (without educational level)	5,267	3,007	2,260	2,682	1,211	16	..	12	..	297	1,049
Primary or Junior Basic	9,360	6,233	3,127	5,800	1,807	56	..	44	..	333	1,320
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	101	58	43	35	43	17	..	6	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	16	..	13	..	2	..	1	..	..	..

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES–*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT						
Total	**21,593**	**10,204**	**11,389**	**3,191**	**620**	**38**	..	**45**	**2**	**6,930**	**10,767**
Illiterate	17,524	6,873	10,651	123	36	14	..	21	1	6,715	10,614
Literate (without educational level)	1,019	817	202	724	160	..	..	3	..	90	42
Primary or Junior Basic	3,045	2,509	536	2,341	424	23	..	21	1	124	111
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4	4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					BARODA DISTRICT						
Total	**38,144**	**15,632**	**22,512**	**5,297**	**2,128**	**61**	..	**77**	**9**	**10,197**	**20,375**
Illiterate	29,597	10,210	19,387	440	633	37	..	57	8	9,676	18,746
Literate (without educational level)	4,286	2,532	1,754	2,338	785	8	..	3	..	183	969
Primary or Junior Basic	4,240	2,870	1,370	2,502	710	14	..	16	1	338	659
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	15	1	12	..	2	..	1	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					BROACH DISTRICT						
Total	**18,086**	**8,214**	**9,872**	**3,248**	**1,407**	**22**	**1**	**16**	**6**	**4,928**	**8,458**
Illiterate	12,799	4,800	7,999	70	49	1	..	7	4	4,722	7,946
Literate (without educational level)	1,069	660	409	612	275	..	..	1	..	47	134
Primary or Junior Basic	4,209	2,746	1,463	2,560	1,083	20	1	7	2	159	377
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	6	5	1	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					SURAT DISTRICT						
Total	**33,519**	**14,286**	**19,233**	**6,173**	**4,472**	**68**	**2**	**126**	**5**	**7,919**	**14,754**
Illiterate	20,213	7,652	12,561	289	271	5	..	14	3	7,344	12,287
Literate without educational level)	2,099	875	1,224	734	625	2	..	15	..	124	599
Primary or Junior Basic	11,123	5,688	5,435	5,102	3,570	54	1	87	2	445	1,862
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	63	52	11	30	6	7	1	9	..	6	4
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	21	19	2	18	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
					DANGS DISTRICT						
Total	**165**	**71**	**94**	**14**	**12**	..	..	**1**	..	**56**	**82**
Illiterate	135	57	78	2	2	..	..	1	..	54	76
Literate (without educational level)	4	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Primary or Junior Basic	26	12	14	11	9	..	..	..	..	1	5
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				GUJARAT							
Total	**223,634**	**95,701**	**127,933**	**30,938**	**12,090**	**1,870**	**44**	**2,600**	**83**	**60,293**	**115,716**
Illiterate	166,467	59,777	106,690	911	268	537	33	1,000	68	57,329	106,321
Literate (without educational level)	17,484	9,914	7,570	7,584	3,369	393	3	553	9	1,379	4,189
Primary or Junior Basic	38,432	24,869	13,563	21,470	8,396	844	6	986	4	1,569	5,157
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	899	807	92	648	41	87	2	58	2	14	47
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	352	334	18	325	16	4	..	3	..	2	2
				Rajkot Division							
Total	**57,408**	**24,517**	**32,891**	**5,263**	**1,028**	**434**	**14**	**461**	**15**	**18,359**	**31,834**
Illiterate	48,952	17,981	30,971	40	110	160	12	237	15	17,544	30,834
Literate (without educational level)	2,710	1,784	926	1,252	277	71	..	92	..	369	649
Primary or Junior Basic	5,655	4,663	992	3,892	640	200	2	129	..	442	350
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	86	84	2	74	1	3	..	3	..	4	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				JAMNAGAR DISTRICT							
Total	**9,329**	**3,783**	**5,546**	**753**	**106**	**17**	**1**	**73**	**..**	**2,940**	**5,439**
Illiterate	8,215	2,853	5,362	..	..	11	1	55	..	2,787	5,361
Literate (without educational level)	420	348	72	281	36	5	..	9	..	53	36
Primary or Junior Basic	682	572	110	463	69	1	..	9	..	99	41
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	12	10	2	9	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				RAJKOT DISTRICT							
Total	**10,950**	**4,953**	**5,997**	**1,058**	**160**	**70**	**..**	**87**	**7**	**3,738**	**5,830**
Illiterate	9,394	3,671	5,723	..	..	42	..	50	7	3,579	5,716
Literate (without educational level)	112	65	47	27	19	..	..	6	..	32	28
Primary or Junior Basic	1,414	1,187	227	1,002	141	27	..	31	..	127	86
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	28	28	..	27	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT							
Total	**8,391**	**3,753**	**4,638**	**923**	**119**	**52**	**..**	**49**	**2**	**2,729**	**4,517**
Illiterate	7,159	2,686	4,473	18	2	28	..	20	2	2,620	4,469
Literate (without educational level)	291	212	79	134	37	3	..	16	..	59	42
Primary or Junior Basic	923	837	86	757	80	19	..	11	..	50	6
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	15	15	..	11	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT						
Total	**9,861**	**4,301**	**5,560**	**1,053**	**323**	**130**	**1**	**133**	**1**	**2,985**	**5,235**
Illiterate	8,155	2,964	5,191	11	104	21	..	68	1	2,864	5,086
Literate (without educational level)	585	441	144	335	72	7	..	25	..	74	72
Primary or Junior Basic	1,105	880	225	691	147	102	1	40	..	47	77
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					AMRELI DISTRICT						
Total	**3,890**	**1,756**	**2,134**	**438**	**113**	**24**	..	**30**	**3**	**1,264**	**2,018**
Illiterate	3,151	1,216	1,935	11	4	8	..	11	3	1,186	1,928
Literate (without educational level)	180	104	76	62	30	6	..	7	..	29	46
Primary or Junior Basic	556	433	123	363	79	10	..	11	..	49	44
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					JUNAGADH DISTRICT						
Total	**8,570**	**3,559**	**5,011**	**557**	**129**	**102**	**2**	**50**	..	**2,850**	**4,880**
Illiterate	7,525	2,759	4,766	..	..	21	1	10	..	2,728	4,765
Literate (without educational level)	270	197	73	71	36	44	..	21	..	61	37
Primary or Junior Basic	765	593	172	479	93	37	1	19	..	58	78
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	10	10	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					KUTCH DISTRICT						
Total	**6,417**	**2,412**	**4,005**	**481**	**78**	**39**	**10**	**39**	**2**	**1,853**	**3,915**
Illiterate	5,353	1,832	3,521	..	..	29	10	23	2	1,780	3,509
Literate (without educational level)	852	417	435	342	47	6	..	8	..	61	388
Primary or Junior Basic	210	161	49	137	31	4	..	8	..	12	18
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					Baroda Division						
Total	**166,226**	**71,184**	**95,042**	**25,675**	**11,062**	**1,436**	**30**	**2,139**	**68**	**41,934**	**83,882**
Illiterate	117,515	41,796	75,719	871	158	377	21	763	53	39,785	75,487
Literate (without educational level)	14,774	8,130	6,644	6,332	3,092	327	3	461	9	1,010	3,540
Primary or Junior Basic	32,777	20,206	12,571	17,578	7,756	644	4	857	4	1,127	4,807
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	813	723	90	574	40	84	2	55	2	10	46
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	347	329	18	320	16	4	..	3	..	2	2

URBAN

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONA LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BANASKANTHA DISTRICT											
Total	**3,586**	**1,847**	**1,739**	**639**	**32**	**15**	..	**21**	**2**	**1,172**	**1,705**
Illiterate	2,836	1,161	1,675	42	..	2	..	10	2	1,107	1,673
Literate (without educational level)	403	355	48	298	25	6	..	6	..	45	23
Primary or Junior Basic	345	329	16	297	7	7	..	5	..	20	9
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SABARKANTHA DISTRICT											
Total	**1,684**	**744**	**940**	**316**	**87**	**4**	..	**22**	..	**402**	**853**
Illiterate	1,227	392	835	..	..	2	..	7	..	383	835
Literate (without educational level)	183	136	47	110	35	2	..	9	..	15	12
Primary or Junior Basic	271	213	58	203	52	..	..	6	..	4	6
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEHSANA DISTRICT											
Total	**16,622**	**7,332**	**9,290**	**2,874**	**1,119**	**101**	..	**166**	**5**	**4,191**	**8,166**
Illiterate	11,180	3,980	7,200	11	7	33	..	67	5	3,869	7,188
Literate (without educational level)	1,642	871	771	695	340	15	..	26	..	135	431
Primary or Junior Basic	3,699	2,386	1,313	2,090	768	45	..	65	..	186	545
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	75	70	5	54	4	7	..	8	..	1	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	26	25	1	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
AHMEDABAD DISTRICT											
Total	**93,239**	**39,356**	**53,883**	**13,709**	**6,370**	**899**	**23**	**1,263**	**27**	**23,485**	**47,463**
Illiterate	66,371	23,405	42,966	123	..	241	18	490	16	22,551	42,932
Literate (without educational level)	9,473	5,232	4,241	4,152	2,042	253	2	315	7	512	2,190
Primary or Junior Basic	16,567	9,963	6,604	8,767	4,289	350	1	429	2	417	2,312
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	563	507	56	423	24	53	2	27	2	4	28
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	265	249	16	244	15	2	..	2	..	1	1
KAIRA DISTRICT											
Total	**13,233**	**5,747**	**7,486**	**2,129**	**876**	**133**	**2**	**191**	**5**	**3,294**	**6,603**
Illiterate	8,954	3,138	5,816	3	..	27	2	46	4	3,062	5,810
Literate (without educational level)	846	446	400	320	172	11	..	30	..	85	228
Primary or Junior Basic	3,381	2,114	1,267	1,772	703	90	..	107	1	145	563
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	52	49	3	34	1	5	..	8	..	2	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES-*concld.*

Educational levels	Total non-working Population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT						
Total	**4,643**	**1,929**	**2,714**	**696**	**282**	**41**	**..**	**32**	**..**	**1,160**	**2,432**
Illiterate	3,334	1,097	2,237	..	2	9	..	6	..	1,082	2,235
Literate (without educational level)	154	93	61	59	28	3	..	11	..	20	33
Primary or Junior Basic	1,147	734	413	635	252	26	..	15	..	58	161
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	7	4	3	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					BARODA DISTRICT						
Total	**12,558**	**5,189**	**7,369**	**1,708**	**749**	**107**	**1**	**138**	**4**	**3,236**	**6,615**
Illiterate	9,715	3,747	5,968	612	121	40	..	60	4	3,035	5,843
Literate (without educational level)	1,401	691	710	503	282	27	..	38	..	123	428
Primary or Junior Basic	1,389	709	680	560	339	36	1	38	..	75	340
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	39	28	11	21	7	3	..	2	..	2	4
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	14	14	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
					BROACH DISTRICT						
Total	**4,508**	**2,208**	**2,300**	**1,005**	**257**	**28**	**..**	**69**	**4**	**1,106**	**2,039**
Illiterate	2,912	1,077	1,835	..	..	11	..	18	4	1,048	1,831
Literate (without educational level)	108	58	50	45	19	..	..	4	..	9	31
Primary or Junior Basic	1,471	1,057	414	951	237	12	..	45	..	49	177
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	17	16	1	9	1	5	..	2	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					SURAT DISTRICT						
Total	**16,153**	**6,832**	**9,321**	**2,599**	**1,290**	**108**	**4**	**237**	**21**	**3,888**	**8,006**
Illiterate	10,986	3,799	7,187	80	28	12	1	59	18	3,648	7,140
Literate (without educational level)	564	248	316	150	149	10	1	22	2	66	164
Primary or Junior Basic	4,507	2,701	1,806	2,303	1,109	78	2	147	1	173	694
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	55	44	11	27	3	8	..	8	..	1	8
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	41	40	1	39	1	..	..	1	..	..	..

Note : The Dangs district being entirely rural, has no urban area.

TABLE ST-I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

This is a special table for Scheduled Tribes. It is presented down to district and gives data regarding language or dialect spoken by each Scheduled Tribe. It also gives data about subsidiary languages, if any, spoken by the members of the Scheduled Tribes.

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	GUJARAT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**1,398,478**	**1,355,968**	**26,297**	**11,544**	**Gujarati (M9,563,F7,405), Hindi (M9,104,F465), Marathi (M5,246, F1,118),Varli(M1,650,F1,963),Kokna/ Kokni/ Kukna (M574,F550), English (M143,F15), Vasava (M15,F25), Rajasthani (M2), Dangi (F1), Kachchhi (F1), Od (F1)**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**1,254,756**	**1,213,927**	**11,547**	**3,320**	**Hindi (M8,692,F444), Varli (M1,650, F1,963), Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M573, F550), Marathi (M500,F348), English (M132,F13), Dangi (F1), Od (F1)**
1	Barda	5	12	1	..	Hindi (M1)
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	1,141	1,068	69	26	Marathi (M35,F20), Hindi (M24,F3), English (M10,F3)
3	Bharwad	435	371	..	..	
4	Bhil	376	338	10	..	Hindi (M10)
5	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	534,990	517,554	2,172	4	Hindi (M2,106),English (M60),Marathi (M6,F4)
6	Charan	684	586	..	..	
7	Chaudhri	53,405	52,145	1,331	378	Hindi (M1,331,F378)
8	Chodhara	3,202	2,654	152	40	Hindi (M119,F32), English (M33,F8)
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	57,073	53,289	57	..	Hindi (M57)
10	Dhodia	129,529	128,308	3,226	12	Hindi (M3,215,F9), English (M6,F2), Marathi (M5), Dangi (F1)
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	162,613	160,890	459	1	Hindi (M456), English (M2), Marathi (M1,F1)
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	58,632	56,322	456	2	Hindi (M447,F2), Marathi (M8), English (M1)
13	Gond or Rajgond	13	5	..	..	
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	442	402	..	..	
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	43,216	41,327	855	546	Kokna/Kokani/Kukna (M573,F546), Hindi (M282)
16	Koli	8,858	8,163	..	..	
17	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	5,969	5,680	42	9	Hindi (M28,F5), English (M8),Marathi (M6), Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (F4)
18	Kunbi	46	48	6	..	Hindi (M3),Marathi (M2), English (M1)
19	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	53,835	52,029	223	2	Hindi (M205,F2), Marathi (M13), English (M5)
20	Padhar	1,612	1,513	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT-*contd.*			
			1 GUJARATI-*contd.*			
21	Paradhi	380	382	2	..	Hindi (M2)
22	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	239	172	..	..	
23	Patelia	20,379	18,570	297	4	Hindi (M294,F4), English (M3)
24	Pomla	137	151	6	..	Hindi (M6)
25	Rabari	2,577	2,516	..	..	
26	Rathawa	69,372	66,348	1	..	Hindi (M1)
27	Siddi	1,732	1,743	21	3	Hindi (M18,F3), English (M3)
28	Vaghri	1,831	1,628	..	..	
29	Varli	31,753	30,450	2,064	2,261	Varli (M1,650,F1,963), Marathi (M413,F298), Hindi (M1)
30	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3,767	3,506	20	29	Marathi (M11,F25), Hindi (M9,F4)
31	Unclassified	6,513	5,757	77	3	Hindi (M77,F2), Od (F1)
			2 DANGI			
	Total	**31,163**	**29,200**	**1,751**	**669**	**Gujarati (M1,184,F652), Marathi (M563,F17), Hindi (M4)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	11,480	10,753	319	137	Gujarati (M198,F137), Marathi (M121)
2	Dhodia	7	2	5	1	Gujarati (M2,F1), Hindi (M3)
3	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	4	1	..	..	
4	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1,280	1,131	109	26	Gujarati (M104,F26), Marathi (M5)
5	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	57	52	3	..	Gujarati (M3)
6	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1,992	1,904	179	78	Gujarati (M83,F61), Marathi (M95,F17), Hindi (M1)
7	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	8	5	..	..	
8	Kunbi	11,301	10,669	766	233	Gujarati (M512,F233), Marathi (M254)
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3	..	..	..	
10	Varli	4,896	4,553	364	178	Gujarati (M276,F178), Marathi (M88)
11	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	135	130	6	16	Gujarati (M6,F16)
			3 BHILODI			
	Total	**26,480**	**27,751**	**3,571**	**664**	**Marathi (M3,420,F605), Gujarati (M110,F55), Hindi (M41), Vasava (F4)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	13,316	13,384	1,733	235	Marathi (M1,595,F213), Gujarati (M98,F22), Hindi (M40)
2	Chaudhri	19	22	1	9	Gujarati (F9), Marathi (M1)
3	Chodhara	1	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT-*con d.*			
			3 BHILODI-*contd.*			
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	6,638	7,600	1,008	252	Marathi (M1,008,F252)
5	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	6,239	6,275	787	117	Marathi (M775,F113), Gujarati (M12), Vasava (F4)
7	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	64	80	1	17	Marathi (M1,F17)
8	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	1	..	..	
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	196	386	38	34	Marathi (M38,F10), Gujarati (F24)
10	Patelia	2	..	2	..	Marathi (M2)
11	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	3	..	..	
			4 CHODHARI			
	Total	**16,235**	**15,939**	**1,515**	**1,115**	**Gujarati (M1,507,F1,115), Hindi (M8)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	74	79	2	1	Hindi (M2), Gujarati(F1)
2	Chaudhri	16,065	15,746	1,507	1,114	Gujarati (M1,507, F1,114)
3	Chodhara	74	103	3	..	Hindi (M3)
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	8	2	3	..	Hindi (M3)
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	..	..	..	
6	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	12	9	..	..	
			5 KOKNA/KOKNI/KUKNA			
	Total	**12,543**	**12,422**	**1,519**	**1,149**	**Gujarati (M1,500,F1,141), Vasava (M11,F8), Marathi (M5), Hindi (M3)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	19	16	2	..	Marathi (M2)
2	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	4	6	..	..	
3	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	9,980	9,882	1,221	897	Gujarati (M1,204,F889), Vasava (M11,F8), Marathi (M3), Hindi (M3)
4	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	865	912	218	204	Gujarati (M218,F204)
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	7	2	6	..	Gujarati (M6)
6	Varli	1,668	1,603	72	48	Gujarati (M72,F48)
7	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	1	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT-*contd.*			
			6 BHILI			
	Total	**9,091**	**9,262**	**1,124**	**368**	**Gujarati (M708,F282), Marathi (M409, F86), Hindi (M7)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	7,088	7,246	702	305	Gujarati (M607,F265), Marathi (M92,F40), Hindi (M3)
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	691	712	40	4	Gujarati (M23,F4), Marathi (M14) Hindi (M3)
3	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Tadvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	1,172	1,120	371	55	Marathi (M303,F46), Gujarati (M67,F9), Hindi (M1)
4	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	19	10	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	37	70	..	2	Gujarati (F2)
6	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia .	84	104	11	2	Gujarati (M11,F2)
			7 DHODIA			
	Total	**8,413**	**9,587**	**723**	**1,297**	**Gujarati (M611,F1,297), Hindi (M112)**
1	Dhodia	8,371	9,533	723	1,297	Gujarati (M611,F1,297), Hindi (M112)
2	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	5	4	..	..	
3	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	2	..	..	..	
4	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	..	2	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	35	48	..	..	
			8 MARATHI			
	Total	**8,003**	**7,628**	**1,036**	**630**	**Gujarati (M964,F619), Hindi (M68,F11), English (M4)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha . .	71	71	16	7	Gujarati (M14,F6), Hindi (M2,F1)
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	943	935	35	17	Gujarati (M19,F14), Hindi (M15,F3), English (M1)
3	Chaudhri	20	19	5	6	Gujarati (M4,F4), Hindi (M1,F2)
4	Chodhara	43	25	12	2	Hindi (M6,F1), Gujarati (M4,F1), English (M2)
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	46	40	15	2	Gujarati (M15,F2)
6	Dhodia	4	7	1	..	Gujarati (M1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT-*contd.*			
			8 MARATHI-*contd.*			
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	61	43	3	7	Gujarati (M3,F3), Hindi (F4)
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	28	26	8	..	Gujarati (M7), Hindi (M1)
9	Gond or Rajgond	7	4	..	..	
10	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	125	147	..	..	
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	952	782	126	77	Gujarati (M113,F77), Hindi (M13)
12	Koli	29	2	2	..	English (M1), Hindi (M1)
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3	4	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
14	Kunbi	1,000	937	33	..	Hindi (M21), Gujarati (M12)
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	113	97	7	..	Hindi (M6), Gujarati (M1)
16	Paradhi	11	13	..	..	
17	Patelia	16	5	1	..	Hindi (M1)
18	Rathawa	1	..	..	..	
19	Varli	4,339	4,317	735	492	Gujarati (M735,F492)
20	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	168	152	35	19	Gujarati (M35,F19)
21	Unclassified	23	2	1	1	Gujarati (F1), Hindi (M1)
			9 GAMTI/GAVIT			
	Total	**7,965**	**7,021**	**542**	**232**	**Gujarati (M407,F231), Hindi (M126), Marathi (M9,F1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	6	2	..	..	
2	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	7,959	7,017	542	232	Gujarati (M407,F231), Hindi (M126), Marathi (M9,F1)
3	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	2	..	..	
			10 VARLI			
	Total	**7,251**	**7,345**	**1,356**	**1,039**	**Gujarati (M1,355,F1,039), Hindi (M1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1	..	..	..	
2	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
3	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	24	10	8	..	Gujarati (M8)
4	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	6	3	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	202	235	143	102	Gujarati (M143,F102)
6	Varli	7,017	7,097	1,204	937	Gujarati (M1,204,F937)

ST-I—MOTHER TOUGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	GUJARAT-*contd.*					
	11 MAWCHI					
	Total	**6,617**	**6,506**	**385**	**53**	**Marathi (M313,F53), Gujarati (M54), Hindi (M18)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	284	261	14	..	Marathi (M14)
2	Chaudhri	6	3	1	..	Hindi (M1)
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	620	588	63	5	Marathi (M63,F5)
4	Dhodia	1	..	..	..	
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	5,681	5,630	306	48	Marathi (M236,F48), Gujarati (M53), Hindi (M17)
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	20	22	..	..	
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	..	..	..	
8	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1	..	..	..	
9	Unclassified	3	2	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
	12 KACHCHHI					
	Total	**4,701**	**4,432**	**809**	**583**	**Gujarati (M806,F583), Hindi (M3)**
1	Bhil	22	18	5	..	Gujarati (M5)
2	Charan	25	24	..	..	
3	Dhodia	8	12	..	..	
4	Koli	2,946	2,660	525	391	Gujarati (M525,F391)
5	Paradhi	1,059	1,024	158	107	Gujarati (M158,F107)
6	Siddi	12	14	9	6	Gujarati (M9,F6)
7	Vaghri	423	438	92	64	Gujarati (M89,F64), Hindi (M3)
8	Unclassified	206	242	20	15	Gujarati (M20,F15)
	13 VASAVA					
	Total	**1,862**	**1,823**	**5**	**36**	**Gujarati (M5,F36)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	1,745	1,692	..	36	Gujarati (F36)
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	116	130	5	..	Gujarati (M5)
3	Varli	1	1	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT-*contd.*			
			14 HINDI			
	Total	**608**	**495**	**85**	**27**	**Gujarati (M74,F23), English (M6,F1), Marathi (M3,F3), Rajasthani (M2)**
1	Barda	1	3	..	..	
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	52	51	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
3	Bhil	13	11	1	..	English (M1)
4	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	289	204	47	6	Gujarati (M43,F5), English (M2,F1), Rajasthani (M2)
5	Chaudhri	8	10	..	..	
6	Chodhara	2	2	..	..	
7	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	6	7	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
8	Dhodia	2	..	..	..	
9	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	7	1	2	..	Gujarati (M2)
10	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	..	..	..	
11	Gond or Rajgond	24	28	..	..	
12	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	3	1	..	..	
13	Koli	12	12	2	..	English (M1), Marathi (M1)
14	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	58	62	14	6	Gujarati (M12,F6), English (M2)
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	48	35	2	4	Marathi (M1,F3), Gujarati (M1,F1)
16	Paradhi	1	..	..	..	
17	Patelia	12	8	4	5	Gujarati (M3,F5), Marathi (M1)
18	Pomla	20	11	..	..	
19	Rathawa	2	7	1	1	Gujarati (M1,F1)
20	Siddi	38	36	10	5	Gujarati (M10,F5)
21	Vaghri	4	1	..	..	
22	Varli	..	1	..	..	
23	Unclassified	5	4	..	..	
			15 KATHODI			
	Total	**433**	**429**	**4**	**20**	**Vasava (M4,F13), Gujarati (F7)**
1	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	1	..	..	
2	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	433	428	4	20	Vasava (M4,F13), Gujarati (F7)
			16 KOLCHI			
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	464	390	64	33	Gujarati (M63,F33), Hindi (M1

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT-*contd.*			
			17 MARWARI			
	Total	**468**	**353**	**70**	**45**	**Gujarati (M70,F45)**
1	Bhil	4	3	..	..	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	464	349	70	45	Gujarati (M70,F45)
3	Gond or Rajgond	..	1	..	..	
			18 KOTVALI			
	Total	**391**	**376**	..	..	
1	Chaudhri	..	1	..	..	
2	Dhodia	..	1	..	..	
3	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	..	1	..	..	
4	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	1	..	..	
5	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	1	..	..	
6	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	390	371	..	..	
			19 NAIKADI			
	Total	**249**	**371**	**97**	**218**	**Gujarati (M96,F218), Kokna/Kokni Kukna (M1)**
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	..	..	..	
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	245	366	94	215	Gujarati (M93,F215), Kokna/Kokni/ Kukna (M1)
3	Varli	3	5	3	3	Gujarati (M3,F3)
			20 WALVI			
1	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	236	227	23	4	Marathi (M21,F4), Hindi (M2)
			21 SINDHI			
	Total	**199**	**182**	**28**	**13**	**Gujarati (M24,F13), Hindi (M3), English (M1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	94	70	27	13	Gujarati (M24,F13), Hindi (M2), English (M1)
2	Koli	95	101	..	..	
3	Paradhi	..	1	..	..	
4	Siddi	5	4	..	..	
5	Unclassified	5	6	1	..	Hindi (M1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT-*contd.*			
			22 RAJASTHANI			
	Total	**105**	**82**	**14**	**7**	**Gujarati (M9,F7), Hindi (M5)**
1	Bhil	6	..	3	..	Hindi (M2), Gujarati (M1)
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	53	59	10	7	Gujarati (M7,F7), Hindi (M3)
3	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	..	..	..	
4	Koli	..	1	..	..	
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	..	..	..	
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	14	6	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
7	Paradhi	7	13	..	..	
8	Vaghri	..	2	..	..	
9	Unclassified	23	1	..	..	
			23 PADVI			
1	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	89	83	2	..	Marathi (M2)
			24 URDU			
	Total	**43**	**32**	**15**	**11**	**Gujarati (M15,F9), Kachchhi (F1), Marathi (F1)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	1	..	..	..	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3	2	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2	..	..	..	
4	Siddi	30	30	13	11	Gujarati (M13,F9), Kachchhi (F1), Marathi (F1)
5	Varli	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
6	Unclassified	6	..	..	..	
			25 KATKARI			
	Total	**31**	**39**	..	..	
1	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	23	34	..	..	
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	8	5	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT-*contd.*			
			26 AHIRANI			
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	23	28	1	..	*Marathi (M1)*
			27 TELUGU			
	Total	**26**	**13**	**4**	**9**	**Hindi (M4,F9)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	14	9	4	9	Hindi (M4,F9)
2	Chodhara	1	..	..	..	
3	Kunbi	3	..	..	..	
4	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	3	4	..	..	
5	Varli	5	..	..	..	
			28 TAMIL			
	Total	**11**	**16**	**1**	**1**	**English (F1), Hindi (M1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	..	1	..	1	English (F1)
2	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	10	15	..	..	
3	Patelia	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			29 KANNADA			
	Total	**4**	**4**	..	..	
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	3	..	..	..	
2	Gond or Rajgond . . .	1	4	..	..	
			30 KOLI-GUJARATI			
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	4	1	..	..	
			31 MALAYALAM			
	Total	**4**	..	**3**	..	**Hindi (M3)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M3)
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	1	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT—*concld.*			
			32 PUNJABI			
1	Unclassified	2	2	..	..	
			33 TALAVIA			
1	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	4	..	..	..	
			34 MEWARI			
1	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1	2	1	1	Hindi (M1,F1)
			35 AFRICAN			
1	Siddi	1	..	..	..	
			36 GOANESE			
1	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
			37 NEPALI			
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Rajkot Division			
			ALL MOTHER TONGUES			
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**24,086**	**22,401**	**878**	**602**	**Gujarati (M830,F597), Hindi (M41,F3), English (M6), Marathi (M1,F1), Kachchhi (F1)**
			1 GUJARATI			
	Total	**19,139**	**17,758**	**37**	**3**	**Hindi (M34,F3), English (M3)**
1	Bharwad	435	371	..	..	
2	Bhil	376	338	10	..	Hindi (M10)
3	Charan	684	586	..	..	
4	Koli	8,858	8,163	..	..	
5	Padhar	1,612	1,513	..	..	
6	Paradhi	380	382	2	..	Hindi (M2)
7	Rabari	2,577	2,516	..	..	
8	Siddi	1,732	1,743	21	3	Hindi (M18,F3), English (M3)
9	Vaghri	1,831	1,628	..	..	
10	Unclassified	654	518	4	..	Hindi (M4)
			2 KACHCHHI			
	Total	**4,701**	**4,432**	**809**	**583**	**Gujarati (M806,F583), Hindi (M3)**
1	Bhil	22	18	5	..	Gujarati (M5)
2	Charan	25	24	..	..	
3	Dhodia	8	12	..	..	
4	Koli	2,946	2,660	525	391	Gujarati (M525,F391)
5	Paradhi	1,059	1,024	158	107	Gujarati (M158,F107)
6	Siddi	12	14	9	6	Gujarati (M9,F6)
7	Vaghri	423	438	92	64	Gujarati (M89,F64), Hindi (M3)
8	Unclassified	206	242	20	15	Gujarati (M20,F15)

ST-1—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rajkot Division-*contd.*					
	3 SINDHI					
	Total	**105**	**112**	**1**	..	**Hindi (M1)**
1	Koli	95	101	..	..	
2	Paradhi	..	1	..	..	
3	Siddi	5	4	..	..	
4	Unclassified	5	6	1	..	Hindi (M1)
	4 HINDI					
	Total	**69**	**60**	**13**	**5**	**Gujarati (M10,F5), English (M2) Marathi (M1)**
1	Bhil	13	11	1	..	English (M1)
2	Dhodia	2	..	..	..	
3	Koli	12	12	2	..	English (M1), Marathi (M1)
4	Siddi	38	36	10	5	Gujarati (M10,F5)
5	Vaghri	4	1	..	..	
	5 URDU					
1	Siddi	30	30	13	11	Gujarati (M13,F9), Kachchhi (F1) Marathi (F1)
	6 MARATHI					
	Total	**30**	**2**	**2**	..	**English (M1), Hindi (M1)**
1	Koli	29	2	2	..	English (M1), Hindi (M1)
2	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	
	7 RAJASTHANI					
	Total	**7**	**4**	**3**	..	**Hindi (M2), Gujarati (M1)**
1	Bhil	6	..	3	..	Hindi (M2), Gujarati (M1)
2	Koli	..	1	..	..	
3	Vaghri	..	2	..	..	
4	Unclassified	1	1	..	..	
	8 MARWARI					
1	Bhil	4	3	..		
	9 AFRICAN					
1	Siddi	1	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**1,681**	**1,729**	**8**	..	**Hindi (M6), Gujarati (M2)**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**1,643**	**1,695**	**6**	..	**Hindi (M6)**
1	Bharwad	95	117	..	..	
2	Charan	91	82	..	..	
3	Rabari	1,220	1,186	..	..	
4	Siddi	237	310	6	..	Hindi (M6)
	2 KACHCHHI					
	Total	**25**	**25**	..	..	
1	Charan	25	24	..	..	
2	Siddi	..	1	..	..	
	3 HINDI					
1	Siddi	13	9	2	..	Gujarati (M2)
	RAJKOT DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**191**	**197**	**29**	**14**	**Gujarati (M22,F12), Hindi (M6) English (M1), Kachchhi (F1), Marathi (F1)**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**143**	**151**	**7**	..	**Hindi (M6), English (M1)**
1	Siddi	139	148	7	..	Hindi (M6), English (M1)
2	Unclassified	4	3	..	..	
	2 URDU					
1	Siddi	28	25	12	8	Gujarati (M12,F6), Kachchhi (F1), Marathi (F1)
	3 KACHCHHI					
1	Siddi	12	13	9	6	Gujarati (M9,F6)
	4 SINDHI					
1	Siddi	5	4	..	..	
	5 HINDI					
1	Siddi	2	4	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
	6 MARATHI					
1	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**1,623**	**1,530**	**1**	**1**	**Hindi (M1,F1)**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**1,623**	**1,530**	**1**	**1**	**Hindi (M1,F1)**
1	Padhar	1,612	1,513	..	..	
2	Siddi	10	17	1	1	Hindi (M1,F1)
3	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**42**	**33**	**9**	**5**	**Gujarati (M4,F3), Hindi (M3,F2), English (M2)**
	1 GUJARATI					
1	Siddi	36	28	5	2	Hindi (M3,F2), English (M2)
	2 HINDI					
1	Siddi	5	5	4	3	Gujarati (M4,F3)
	3 AFRICAN					
1	Siddi	1	..	..	..	
	AMRELI DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**94**	**93**	**3**	**3**	**Gujarati (M1,F3), Hindi (M2)**
	1 GUJARATI					
1	Siddi	92	88	2	..	Hindi (M2)
	2 URDU					
1	Siddi	2	5	1	3	Gujarati (M1,F3)
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**3,535**	**3,268**	**3**	**2**	**Gujarati (M3,F2)**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**3,517**	**3,250**	..	..	
1	Bharwad	340	254	..	..	
2	Charan	593	504	..	..	
3	Rabari	1,357	1,330	..	..	
4	Siddi	1,218	1,152	..	..	
5	Unclassified	9	10	..	..	
	2 HINDI					
1	Siddi	18	18	3	2	Gujarati (M3,F2)

ST-1—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	KUTCH DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**16,920**	**15,551**	**825**	**577**	**Gujarati (M798,F577), Hindi (M23) English (M3), Marathi (M1)**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**12,085**	**11,016**	**16**	..	***Hindi* (M16)**
1	Bhil	376	338	10	..	Hindi (M10)
2	Koli	8,858	8,163	..	..	
3	Paradhi	380	382	2	..	Hindi (M2)
4	Vaghri	1,831	1,628	..	..	
5	Unclassified	640	505	4	..	Hindi (M4)
	2 KACHCHHI					
	Total	**4,664**	**4,394**	**800**	**577**	**Gujarati (M797,F577), Hindi (M3)**
1	Bhil	22	18	5	..	Gujarati (M5)
2	Dhodia	8	12	..	..	
3	Koli	2,946	2,660	525	391	Gujarati (M525,F391)
4	Paradhi	1,059	1,024	158	107	Gujarati (M158,F107)
5	Vaghri	423	438	92	64	Gujarati (M89,F64), Hindi (M3)
6	Unclassified	206	242	20	15	Gujarati (M20,F15)
	3 SINDHI					
	Total	**100**	**108**	**1**	..	**Hindi (M1)**
1	Koli	95	101	..	..	
2	Paradhi	..	1	..	..	
3	Unclassified	5	6	1	..	Hindi (M1)
	4 HINDI					
	Total	**31**	**24**	**3**	..	**English (M2), Marathi (M1)**
1	Bhil	13	11	1	..	English (M1)
2	Dhodia	2	..	..	..	
3	Koli	12	12	2	..	English (M1), Marathi (M1)
4	Vaghri	4	1	..	..	
	5 MARATHI					
1	Koli	29	2	2	..	English (M1), Hindi (M1)
	6 RAJASTHANI					
	Total	**7**	**4**	**3**	..	**Hindi (M2), Gujarati (M1)**
1	Bhil	6	..	3	..	Hindi (M2), Gujarati (M1)
2	Koli	..	1	..	..	
3	Vaghri	..	2	..	..	
4	Unclassified	1	1	..	..	
	7 MARWARI					
1	Bhil	4	3	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Baroda Division					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**1,374,392**	**1,333,567**	**25,419**	**10,942**	**Gujarati (M,8,733,F6,808), Hindi (M9,063 F462),Marathi(M5,245,F1,117), Varli (M1,650,F1,963), Kokna/Kokni/ Kukna, (M574,F550), English (M137, F15), Vasava (M15,F25), Rajasthani (M2), Dangi (F1), Od (F1),**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**1,235,617**	**1,196,169**	**11,510**	**3,317**	**Hindi(M8,658,F441),Varli(M1,650,F1,963), Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M573,F550), Marathi (M500,F348), English (M129,F13), Dangi (F1), Od (F8)**
1	Barda	5	12	1	..	Hindi (M1)
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	1,141	1,068	69	26	Marathi (M35,F20), Hindi (M24,F3), English (M10,F3)
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	534,990	517,554	2,172	4	Hindi (M2,106), English (M60), Marathi (M6,F4)
4	Chaudhri	53,405	52,145	1,331	378	Hindi (M1,331,F378)
5	Chodhara	3,202	2,654	152	40	Hindi (M119,F32), English (M33,F8)
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	57,073	53,289	57	..	Hindi (M57)
7	Dhodia	129,529	128,308	3,226	12	Hindi (M3,215,F9), English (M6,F2), Marathi (M5), Dangi (F1)
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	162,613	160,890	459	1	Hindi (M456), English (M2), Marathi (M1,F1)
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	58,632	56,322	456	2	Hindi (M447,F2), Marathi (M8), English (M1)
10	Gond or Rajgond	13	5	..	..	
11	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	442	402	..	..	
12	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	43,216	41,327	855	546	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M573,F546), Hindi (M282)
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	5,969	5,680	42	9	Hindi (M28,F5), English (M8), Marathi (M6), Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (F4)
14	Kunbi	46	48	6	..	Hindi (M3), Marathi (M2), English(M1)
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	53,835	52,029	223	2	Hindi (M205,F2), Marathi (M13), English (M5)
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	239	172	..	..	
17	Patelia	20,379	18,570	297	4	Hindi (M294,F4), English (M3)
18	Pomla	137	151	6	..	Hindi (M6)
19	Rathawa	69,372	66,348	1	..	Hindi (M1)
20	Varli	31,753	30,450	2,064	2,261	Varli (M1,650,F1,963), Marathi (M413, F298), Hindi (M1)
21	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3,767	3,506	20	29	Marathi (M11,F25), Hindi (M9,F4)
22	Unclassified	5,859	5,239	73	3	Hindi (M73,F2) Od (F1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Baroda Division-*contd.*				
		2 DANGI				
	Total	**31,163**	**29,200**	**1,751**	**669**	**Gujarati (M1184,F652), Marathi (M563, F17), Hindi (M4)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	11,480	10,753	319	137	Gujarati (M198,F137), Marathi (M121)
2	Dhodia	7	2	5	1	Gujarati (M2,F1), Hindi (M3)
3	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	4	1	..	..	
4	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	1,280	1,131	109	26	Gujarati (M104,F26), Marathi (M5)
5	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	57	52	3	..	Gujarati (M3)
6	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	1,992	1,904	179	78	Gujarati (M83,F61), Marathi (M95, F17), Hindi (M1)
7	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	8	5	..	..	
8	Kunbi	11,301	10,669	766	233	Gujarati (M512,F233), Marathi (M254)
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	3	..	..	..	
10	Varli	4,896	4,553	364	178	Gujarati (M276,F178), Marathi (M88)
11	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	135	130	6	16	Gujarati (M6,F16)
		3 BHILODI				
	Total	**26,480**	**27,751**	**3,571**	**664**	**Marathi (M3,420,F605),Gujarati (M110, F55), Hindi (M41), Vasava (F4)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawa Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	13,316	13,384	1,733	235	Marathi (M1,595,F213), Gujarati (M98 F22), Hindi (M40)
2	Chaudhri	19	22	1	9	Gujarati (F9), Marathi (M1)
3	Chodhara	1	..	..	..	
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	6,638	7,600	1,008	252	Marathi (M1,008,F252)
5	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	6,239	6,275	787	117	Marathi (M775,F113), Gujarati (M12), Vasava (F4)
7	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	64	80	1	17	Marathi (M1,F17)
8	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	1	1	..	..	
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	196	386	38	34	Marathi (M38,F10), Gujarati (F24)
10	Patelia	2	..	2	..	Marathi (M2)
11	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia .	3	3	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			Baroda Division-*contd.*			
			4 CHODHARI			
	Total	**16,235**	**15,939**	**1,515**	**1,115**	**Gujarati (M1,507,F1,115), Hindi (M8)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	74	79	2	1	Hindi (M2), Gujarati (F1)
2	Chaudhri	16,065	15,746	1,507	1,114	Gujarati (M1,507,F1,114)
3	Chodhara	74	103	3	..	Hindi (M3)
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	8	2	3	..	Hindi (M3)
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	2	..	..	..	
6	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia .	12	9	..	..	
			5 KOKNA/KOKNI/KUKNA			
	Total	**12,543**	**12,422**	**1,519**	**1,149**	**Gujarati (M1,500,F1,141), Vasava (M11,F8), Marathi (M5), Hindi (M3)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	19	16	2	..	Marathi (M2)
2	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	4	6	..	..	
3	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	9,980	9,882	1,221	897	Gujarati (M1,204,F889), Vasava (M11,F8) Hindi (M3), Marathi (M3)
4	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	865	912	218	204	Gujarati (M218,F204)
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	7	2	6	..	Gujarati (M6)
6	Varli	1,668	1,603	72	48	Gujarati (M72,F48)
7	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia .	..	1	..	..	
			6 BHILI			
	Total	**9,091**	**9,262**	**1,124**	**368**	**Gujarati (M708,F282), Marathi (M409,F86), Hindi (M7)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	7,088	7,246	702	305	Gujarati (M607,F265), Marathi (M92, F40), Hindi (M3)
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . .	691	712	40	4	Gujarati (M23,F4), Marathi (M14), Hindi (M3)
3	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	1,172	1,120	371	55	Marathi (M303,F46), Gujarati (M67,F9), Hindi (M1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			Baroda Division-*contd.*			
			6 BHILI-*contd.*			
4	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	19	10	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	37	70	..	2	Gujarati (F2)
6	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	84	104	11	2	Gujarati (M11,F2)
			7 DHODIA			
	Total	**8,413**	**9,587**	**723**	**1,297**	**Gujarati (M611,F1,297), Hindi (M112)**
1	Dhodia	8,371	9,533	723	1,297	Gujarati (M611,F1,297), Hindi (M112)
2	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	5	4	..	..	
3	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	..	..	..	
4	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	2	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	35	48	..	..	
			8 MARATHI			
	Total	**7,973**	**7,626**	**1,034**	**630**	**Gujarati (M964,F619), Hindi (M67,F11), English (M3)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	71	71	16	7	Gujarati (M14,F6), Hindi (M2,F1)
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	943	935	35	17	Gujarati (M19,F14), Hindi (M15,F3), English (M1)
3	Chaudhri	20	19	5	6	Gujarati (M4,F4), Hindi (M1,F2)
4	Chodhara	43	25	12	2	Hindi (M6,F1), Gujarati (M4,F1), English (M2)
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	46	40	15	2	Gujarati (M15,F2)
6	Dhodia	4	7	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	61	43	3	7	Gujarati (M3,F3), Hindi (F4),
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	28	26	8	..	Gujarati (M7), Hindi (M1)
9	Gond or Rajgond	7	4	..	..	
10	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	125	147	..	..	
11	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	952	782	126	77	Gujarati (M113,F77), Hindi (M13)
12	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3	4	1	...	Gujarati (M1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			Baroda Division-*contd.*			
			8 MARATHI-*contd.*			
13	Kunbi	1,000	937	33	..	Hindi (M21), Gujarati (M12)
14	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	113	97	7	..	Hindi (M6), Gujarati (M1)
15	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	11	13	..	..	
16	Patelia	16	5	1	..	Hindi (M1)
17	Rathawa	1	..	..	..	
18	Varli	4,339	4,317	735	492	Gujarati (M735,F492)
19	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	168	152	35	19	Gujarati (M35,F19)
20	Unclassified	22	2	1	1	Gujarati (F1), Hindi (M1)
			9 GAMTI/GAVIT			
	Total	**7,965**	**7,021**	**542**	**232**	**Gujarati (M407,F231), Hindi (M126), Marathi (M9,F1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	6	2	..	..	
2	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	7,959	7,017	542	232	Gujarati (M407,F231), Hindi (M126), Marathi (M9,F1)
3	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	2	..	..	
			10 VARLI			
	Total	**7,251**	**7,345**	**1,356**	**1,039**	**Gujarati (M1,355,F1,039), Hindi (M1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1	..	..	..	
2	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
3	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	24	10	8	..	Gujarati (M8)
4	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	6	3	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	202	235	143	102	Gujarati (M143,F102)
6	Varli	7,017	7,097	1,204	937	Gujarati (M1,204,F937)
			11 MAWCHI			
	Total	**6,617**	**6,506**	**385**	**53**	**Marathi (M313,F53), Gujarati (M54), Hindi (M18)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	284	261	14	..	Marathi (M14)
2	Chaudhri	6	3	1	..	Hindi (M1)
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	620	588	63	5	Marathi (M63,F5)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			Baroda Division-*contd.*			
			11 MAWCHI-*contd.*			
4	Dhodia	1	..	..	..	
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	5,681	5,630	306	48	Marathi (M236,F48), Gujarati (M53), Hindi (M17)
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	20	22	..	..	
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	..	..	..	
8	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1	..	..	..	
9	Unclassified	3	2	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
			12 VASAVA			
	Total	**1,862**	**1,823**	**5**	**36**	**Gujarati (M5,F36)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,745	1,692	..	36	Gujarati (F36)
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	116	130	5	..	Gujarati (M5)
3	Varli	1	1	..	..	
			13 HINDI			
	Total	**539**	**435**	**72**	**22**	**Gujarati (M64,F18), English (M4,F1), Marathi (M2,F3), Rajasthani (M2)**
1	Barda	1	3	..	..	
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	52	51	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	289	204	47	6	Gujarati (M43,F5), English (M2,F1), Rajasthani (M2)
4	Chaudhri	8	10	..	..	
5	Chodhara	2	2	..	..	
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	6	7	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	7	1	2	..	Gujarati (M2)
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	..	..	..	
9	Gond or Rajgond	24	28	..	..	
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	3	1	..	..	
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	58	62	14	6	Gujarati (M12,F6), English (M2)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Baroda Division-*contd.*				
		13 HINDI-*contd.*				
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	48	35	2	4	Marathi (M1,F3), Gujarati (M1,F1)
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	..	..	..	
14	Patelia	12	8	4	5	Gujarati (M3,F5), Marathi (M1)
15	Pomla	20	11	..	..	
16	Rathawa	2	7	1	1	Gujarati (M1,F1)
17	Varli	..	1	..	..	
18	Unclassified	5	4	..	..	
		14 KATHODI				
	Total	**433**	**429**	**4**	**20**	**Vasava (M4,F13), Gujarati (F7)**
1	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	..	1	..	..	
2	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	433	428	4	20	Vasava (M4,F13), Gujarati (F7)
		15 KOLCHI				
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	464	390	64	33	Gujarati (M63,F33), Hindi (M1)
		16 MARWARI				
	Total	**464**	**350**	**70**	**45**	**Gujarati (M70,F45)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	464	349	70	45	Gujarati (M70,F45)
2	Gond or Rajgond	..	1	..	..	
		17 KOTVALI				
	Total	**391**	**376**	..	..	
1	Chaudhri	..	1	..	..	
2	Dhodia	..	1	..	..	
3	Dubla, including Talavia or *Halpati*	..	1	..	..	
4	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	1	..	..	
5	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	1	..	..	
6	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	390	371	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number or persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			Baroda Division-*contd.*			
			18 NAIKADI			
	Total	**249**	**371**	**97**	**218**	**Gujarati (M96,F218), Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M1)**
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	1	..	..	..	
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	245	366	94	215	Gujarati (M93,F215), Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M1)
3	Varli	3	5	3	3	Gujarati (M3,F3)
			19 VALVI			
1	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . .	236	227	23	4	Marathi (M21,F4), Hindi (M2)
			20 RAJASTHANI			
	Total	**98**	**78**	**11**	**7**	**Gujarati (M8,F7), Hindi (M3)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	53	59	10	7	Gujarati (M7,F7), Hindi (M3)
2	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	1	..	..	..	
3	Koli,Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	..	..	..	
4	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	14	6	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
5	Pardhi,including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . .	7	13	..	..	
6	Unclassified	22	..	..	..	
			21 PADVI			
1	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	89	83	2	..	Marathi (M2)
			22 SINDHI			
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	94	70	27	13	Gujarati (M24,F13), Hindi (M2), English (M1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			Baroda Division-*contd.*			
			23 KATKARI			
	Total	**31**	**39**	..	..	
1	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	23	34	..	..	
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	8	5	..	..	
			24 AHIRANI			
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	23	28	1	..	Marathi (M1)
			25 TELUGU			
	Total	**26**	**13**	**4**	**9**	**Hindi (M4,F9)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	14	9	4	9	Hindi (M4,F9)
2	Chodhara	1	..	..	..	
3	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3	4	..	..	
4	Kunbi	3	..	..	..	
5	Varli	5	..	..	..	
			26 TAMIL			
	Total	**11**	**16**	**1**	**1**	**English (F1), Hindi (M1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	1	..	1	English (F1)
2	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	10	15	..	..	
3	Patelia	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			27 URDU			
	Total	**13**	**2**	**2**	..	**Gujarati (M2)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	1	..	..	..	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3	2	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2	..	..	..	
4	Varli	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
5	Unclassified	6	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Baroda Division-*concld.*				
			28 KANNADA			
	Total	**4**	**4**	..	..	
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	3	..	..	..	
2	Gond or Rajgond . . .	1	4	..	..	
			29 KOLI-GUJARATI			
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	4	1	..	..	
			30 MALAYALAM			
	Total	**4**	..	**3**	..	**Hindi (M3)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M3)
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	1	..	..	..	
			31 PUNJABI			
1	Unclassified	2	2	..	..	
			32 TALAVIA			
1	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	4	..	..	..	
			33 MEWARI			
1	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	1	2	1	1	Hindi (M1,F1)
			34 GOANESE			
1	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
			35 NEPALI			
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**27,275**	**25,410**	**108**	**59**	**Gujarati (M96,F58), Hindi (M9,F1), English (M3)**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**26,738**	**24,937**	**3**	..	**Hindi (M3)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	26,591	24,804	1	..	Hindi (M1)
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	19	12	1	..	Hindi (M1)
3	Dhodia	1	1	..	..	
4	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	18	9	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	29	9	1	..	Hindi (M1)
6	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . .	..	3	..	..	
7	Unclassified	80	99	..	..	
	2 MARWARI					
	Total	**364**	**277**	**66**	**45**	**Gujarati (M66,F45)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhggalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	364	276	66	45	Gujarati (M66,F45)
2	Gond or Rajgond . . .	..	1	..	..	
	3 HINDI					
	Total	**67**	**117**	**8**	..	**Gujarati (M6), English (M2)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	47	106	8	..	Gujarati (M6), English (M2)
2	Pomla	20	11	..	..	
	4 SINDHI					
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	92	69	27	12	Gujarati (M24,F12), Hindi (M2), English (M1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		BANASKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*				
		5 RAJASTHANI				
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	13	8	3	1	Hindi (M3), Gujarati (F1)
		6 MEWARI				
1	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	1	2	1	1	Hindi (M1,F1)
		SABARKANTHA DISTRICT				
		ALL MOTHER TONGUES				
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**64,375**	**63,710**	**547**	**1**	**Hindi (M542), Gujarati (M5,F1)**
		1 GUJARATI				
	Total	**64,178**	**63,615**	**537**	..	**Hindi (M537)**
1	Barda	3	8	..	..	
2	Bavacha or Bamcha . .	8	15	..	..	
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	61,546	61,390	488	..	Hindi (M488)
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . .	236	199	..	..	
5	Dhodia	..	4	..	..	
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	137	117	..	..	
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	16	7	..	..	
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari . . .	95	104	..	..	
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	82	59	..	..	
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	1,283	1,117	..	..	
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . .	71	49	..	..	
12	Patelia	208	97	..	..	
13	Pomla	8	..	..	..	
14	Rathawa	89	61	..	..	
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia .	..	2	..	..	
16	Unclassified	396	386	49	..	Hindi (M49)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		SABARKANTHA DISTRICT-*contd.*				
		2 HINDI				
	Total	**96**	**45**	**1**	**1**	**Gujarati (M1,F1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	71	20	..	..	
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	3	4	..	..	
3	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	..	..	..	
4	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	20	21	1	1	Gujarati (M1,F1)
5	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	
		3 MARATHI				
1	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	48	26	6	..	Hindi (M5), Gujarati (M1)
		4 RAJASTHANI				
	Total	**44**	**24**	**2**	..	Gujarati (M2)
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	15	11	2	..	Gujarati (M2)
2	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	7	13	..	..	
3	Unclassified	22	..	..	..	
		5 MARWARI				
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	6	..	..	..	
		6 TELUGU				
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2	..	..	..	
		7 URDU				
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			MEHSANA DISTRICT			
			ALL MOTHER TONGUES			
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**2,079**	**2,046**	**61**	**21**	**Hindi (M29,F5), Marathi (M13,F11), Gujarati (M17,F5), English (M2)**
			1 GUJARATI			
	Total	**1,871**	**1,876**	**38**	**12**	**Hindi (M23,F1), Marathi (M13,F11), English (M2)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha . .	90	101	17	11	Marathi (M13,F11), English (M2), Hindi (M2)
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	1,683	1,643	21	..	Hindi (M21)
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	..	2	..	..	
4	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	59	96	..	1	Hindi (F1)
5	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . .	30	12	..	..	
6	Unclassified	9	22	..	..	
			2 MARWARI			
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	80	73	4	..	Gujarati (M4)
			3 MARATHI			
	Total	**88**	**63**	**15**	**9**	**Gujarati (M9,F5), Hindi (M6,F4)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha . .	44	39	10	6	Gujarati (M9,F5), Hindi (M1,F1)
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	23	24	5	3	Hindi (M5,F3)
3	Unclassified	21	..	..	..	
			4 HINDI			
	Total	**20**	**14**	**4**	..	**Gujarati (M4)**
1	Barda	1	3	..	..	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	11	8	4	..	Gujarati (M4)
3	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	8	3	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	MEHSANA DISTRICT-*contd.*					
	5 TAMIL					
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	10	15	..	..	
	6 RAJASTHANI					
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	9	5	..	..	
	7 URDU					
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	1	..	..	..	
	AHMEDABAD DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**6,606**	**5,609**	**234**	**23**	**Hindi (M129,F3), English (M68,F7), Gujarati (M32,F12), Marathi (M3), Rajasthani (M2), Od (F1)**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**6,397**	**5,437**	**197**	**9**	**Hindi (M127,F3), English (M68,F5), Marathi (M2), Od (F1)**
1	Barda	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	462	431	18	6	Hindi (M13,F3), English (M5,F3)
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	4,494	3,908	151	..	Hindi (M97), English (M54)
4	Chodhara	13	5	..	..	
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	20	28	..	..	
6	Dhodia	56	20	3	2	English (M1,F2), Hindi (M2)
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	124	83	1	..	English (M1)
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	50	41	..	..	
9	Gond or Rajgond	2	..	..	..	
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	..	..	..	
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	124	40	5	..	Hindi (M3), English (M2)
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	719	640	5	..	English (M5)
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	40	25	..	..	
14	Patelia	127	125	1	..	Hindi (M1)
15	Pomla	21	37	5	..	Hindi (M5)
16	Rathawa	1	..	..	..	
17	Varli	21	18	2	..	Marathi (M2)
18	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	7	5	..	..	
19	Unclassified	112	31	5	1	Hindi (M5), Od (F1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*contd.*				
		2 HINDI				
	Total	**161**	**108**	**28**	**5**	**Gujarati (M25,F4), Rajasthani (M2), English (F1), Marathi (M1)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	48	51	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	85	44	22	1	Gujarati (M20), Rajasthani (M2), English (F1)
3	Chodhara	..	2	..	..	
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	3	1	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	16	3	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3	1	..	..	
7	Patelia	4	5	3	4	Gujarati (M2,F4), Marathi (M1)
8	Unclassified	2	1	..	..	
		3 RAJASTHANI				
	Total	**18**	**35**	**5**	**6**	**Gujarati (M5,F6)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	16	35	5	6	Gujarati (M5,F6)
2	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1	..	..	..	
3	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	..	..	..	
		4 MARATHI				
	Total	**26**	**23**	**4**	**1**	**Gujarati (M2,F1), Hindi (M2)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	10	17	3	1	Gujarati (M2,F1), Hindi (M1)
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3	1	..	..	
3	Chodhara	3	..	..	..	
4	Patelia	9	5	1	..	Hindi (M1)
5	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1	..	..	..	
		5 TELUGU				
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3	4	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			AHMEDABAD DISTRICT-*concld.*			
			6 SINDHI			
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri,Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	1	1	..	1	Gujarati (F1)
			7 TAMIL			
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	..	1	..	1	English (F1)
			KAIRA DISTRICT			
			ALL MOTHER TONGUES			
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**9,210**	**8,270**	**49**	**11**	**Hindi(M45,F11),Gujarati(M2),English(M 2**
			1 GUJARATI			
	Total	**9,170**	**8,261**	**42**	**2**	**Hindi (M40,F2), English (M2)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha . .	75	66	..	..	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	6,395	5,743	16	..	Hindi (M16)
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	913	800	..	..	
4	Dhodia	2	2	..	..	
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	382	336	1	..	English (M1)
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	7	..	5	..	Hindi (M5)
7	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	31	36	..	..	
8	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	656	683	..	..	
9	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . .	6	16	..	..	
10	Patelia	129	197	11	..	Hindi (M10), English (M1)
11	Pomla	21	42	..	..	
12	Unclassified	553	340	9	2	Hindi (M9,F2)
			2 HINDI			
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	30	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	KAIRA DISTRICT-*contd.*					
	3 TELUGU					
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	4	9	4	9	Hindi (M4,F9)
	4 MARWARI					
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	3	..	..	..	
	5 MARATHI					
	Total	2	..	2	..	**Gujarati (M1), Hindi (M1)**
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
2	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
	6 GOANESE					
1	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**256,698**	**246,516**	**1,477**	**14**	**Hindi (M1,450,F1), Guajrati (M21,F13), English (M6)**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**256,568**	**246,410**	**1,448**	**1**	**Hindi (M1,445,F1), English (M3)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha . .	67	36	..	..	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	204,539	198,389	1,129	..	Hindi (M1,127), English (M2)
3	Chodhara	5	..	4	..	Hindi (M4)
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	1,447	1,389	5	..	Hindi (M5)
5	Dhodia	8	..	4	..	Hindi (M3), English (M1)
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	178	163	..	..	
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	9	3	1	..	Hindi (M1)
8	Gond or Rajgond . . .	8	3	..	..	
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	10	8	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*contd.*					
	1 GUJARATI-*contd.*					
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	155	119	13	1	Hindi (M13,F1)
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	13,820	12,893	..	..	
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	7	5	..	..	
13	Patelia	19,732	17,952	279	..	Hindi (M279)
14	Rathawa	15,161	14,115	..	..	
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	38	6	3	..	Hindi (M3)
16	Unclassified	1,384	1,329	10	..	Hindi (M10)
	2 HINDI					
	Total	**98**	**94**	**23**	**12**	**Gujarati (M21,F12), English (M2)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	3	..	..	..	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	34	22	10	5	Gujarati (M10,F5)
3	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	34	56	13	6	Gujarati (M11,F6), English (M2)
4	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	21	10	..	..	
5	Patelia	4	3	..	1	Gujarati (F1)
6	Unclassified	2	3	..	..	
	3 RAJASTHANI					
1	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	13	5	..	..	
	4 MARATHI					
	Total	**6**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**English (M1), Gujarati (F1), Hindi (M1)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	1	3	..	..	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3	..	1	..	English (M1)
3	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	..	..	..	
4	Unclassified	1	2	1	1	Gujarati (F1), Hindi (M1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT-*concld.*					
	5 URDU					
	Total	7	..	..	..	
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	1	..	..	..	
2	Unclassified	6	..	..	..	
	6 PUNJABI					
1	Unclassified	2	2	..	..	
	7 MALAYALAM					
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave .	3		3	..	Hindi (M3)
	8 NEPALI					
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
	BARODA DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**168,451**	**159,541**	**406**	**192**	**Gujarati (M191,F182),Hindi (M188,F1), Marathi (M22,F9), English (M5)**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**168,117**	**159,248**	**214**	**10**	**Hindi (M187,F1), Marathi (M22,F9), English (M5)**
1	Barda	..	4	..	..	
2	Bavacha or Bamcha . .	437	417	34	9	Marathi(M22,F9),Hindi(M9),English(M3)
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	60,912	57,395	154	..	Hindi (M154)
4	Chodhara	20	9	1	..	Hindi (M1)
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	33,099	31,153	..	..	
6	Dhodia	95	73	21	..	Hindi (M20), English (M1)
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	10,669	10,189	..	..	

ST-I--MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		BARODA DISTRICT-*contd.*				
		1 GUJARATI-*contd.*				
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	28	19	2	1	Hindi (M1,F1), English (M1)
9	Gond or Rajgond	..	1	..	..	
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	19	13	..	..	
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	89	56	2	..	Hindi (M2)
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	5,566	5,120	..	..	
13	Patelia	11	25	..	..	
14	Pomla	30	17	..	..	
15	Rathawa	54,120	52,172	..	..	
16	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	31	11	..	..	
17	Unclassified	2,991	2,574	..	..	
		2 BHILI				
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	215	224	174	171	Gujarati (M174,F171)
		3 MARATHI				
	Total	**58**	**39**	**3**	**4**	**Gujarati (M3,F4)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	16	12	3	..	Gujarati (M3)
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	26	19	..	4	Gujarati (F4)
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1	3	..	..	
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	1	..	..	..	
5	Gond or Rajgond	7	4	..	..	
6	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	3	..	..	..	
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3	1	..	..	
8	Rathawa	1	..	..	..	
		4 BHILODI				
	Total	**33**	**17**	**8**	**6**	**Gujarati (M8,F6)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	26	6	8	..	Gujarati (M8)
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	7	11	..	6	Gujarati (F6)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BARODA DISTRICT—*concld.*					
	5 HINDI					
	Total	**24**	**12**	**5**	**1**	**Gujarati (M5,F1)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	1				
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	9	3	2	..	Gujarati (M2)
3	Chodhara	2	..	..	..	
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	..	2	..	..	
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	2	..	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
6	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	3	..	..	..	
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	..	..	..	
8	Patelia	4	..	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
9	Rathawa	2	7	1	1	Gujarati (M1,F1)
	6 MALAYALAM					
1	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	..	..	..	
	7 MARWARI					
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1	..	..	..	
	8 RAJASTHANI					
1	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	1	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
	9 TAMIL					
1	Patelia	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			BROACH DISTRICT			
			ALL MOTHER TONGUES			
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**188,224**	182,747	**1,503**	**243**	**Gujarati (M662,F145), Marathi (M696, F89), Hindi (M141,F1), English (M4,F8)**
			1 GUJARATI			
	Total	**173,944**	**168,077**	**124**	**13**	**Hindi (M93), Marathi (M28,F5), English (M3,F8)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha . .	2	..	..	..	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	133,361	129,624	6	4	Marathi (M6,F4)
3	Chodhara	949	892	12	8	Hindi (M12), English (F8)
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	20,038	18,944	51	..	Hindi (M51)
5	Dhodia	52	36	15	..	Hindi (M12), English (M3)
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	17,329	16,387	1	1	Marathi (M1,F1)
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	1,288	1,250	22	..	Hindi (M14), Marathi (M8)
8	Gond or Rajgond . . .	3	1	..	..	
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari . . .	44	33	..	..	
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	33	21	1	..	Hindi (M1)
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . .	126	86	1	..	Hindi (M1)
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	178	185	13	..	Marathi (M12), Hindi (M1)
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi . .	34	26	..	..	
14	Patelia	16	16	..	..	
15	Pomla	29	31	..	..	
16	Rathawa	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	435	451	1	..	Marathi (M1)
18	Unclassified	26	94	..	..	
			2 BHILI			
	Total	**7,480**	7,676	**606**	**116**	**Gujarati (M534,F111), Marathi(M69,F5), Hindi (M3)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	6,035	6,142	477	94	Gujarati (M433,F94), Marathi (M41), Hindi (M3)
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	688	712	37	4	Gujarati (M23,F4), Marathi (M14)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*					
	2 BHILI-*contd.*					
3	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	618	639	81	14	Gujarati (M67,F9), Marathi (M14,F5)
4	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	18	10	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	37	69	..	2	Gujarati (F2)
6	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia .	84	104	11	2	Gujarati (M11,F2)
	3 BHILODI					
	Total	**6,408**	**6,635**	**735**	**101**	**Marathi (M599,F79),Gujarati(M96,F22), Hindi (M40)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	3,428	3,513	377	50	Marathi (M253,F28),Gujarati(M84,F22), Hindi (M40)
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	1,775	1,804	199	21	Marathi (M199,F21)
3	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	1,138	1,078	159	22	Marathi (M147,F22), Gujarati (M12)
4	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	53	46	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	11	191	..	8	Marathi (F8)
6	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	3	..	..	
	4 MARATHI					
	Total	**292**	**263**	**38**	**13**	**Gujarati (M32,F12), Hindi (M5,F1), English (M1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	175	138	15	10	Gujarati (M13,F10), Hindi (M2)
2	Chodhara	15	9	4	1	Hindi (M3,F1), English (M1)
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	41	37	15	2	Gujarati (M15,F2)
4	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	17	10	4	..	Gujarati (M4)
5	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari . . .	11	16	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BROACH DISTRICT-*contd.*					
	4 MARATHI-*contd.*					
6	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	..	12	..	..	
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	33	41	..	..	
	5 KATHODI					
1	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	36	28	..	..	
	6 AHIRANI					
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . .	22	28	..	..	
	7 KOTVALI					
1	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	17	18	..	..	
	8 KATKARI					
	Total	**17**	**15**	..	..	
1	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	9	10	..	..	
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	8	5	..	..	
	9 KANNADA					
	Total	**4**	**4**	..	..	
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	3	..	..	..	
2	Gond or Rajgond . . .	1	4	..	..	
	10 URDU					
	Total	**2**	**2**	..	..	
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	..	2	..	..	
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	2	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BROACH DISTRICT-*concld.*					
	11 HINDI					
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	1	1	..	..	
	12 SINDHI					
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	1	..	..		
	SURAT DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**617,112**	**607,847**	**19,082**	**9,679**	**Gujarati (M6,485,F5,726),Hindi (M6,378, F425), Marathi (M3,938,F990), Varli (M1,650,F1,963), Kokna/Kokni/ Kukna (M574,F550), English (M42), Vasava (M15,F25)**
	1 GUJARATI					
	Total	**527,659**	**517,741**	**8,788**	**3,255**	**Hindi (M6,097,F419), Varli (M1,650, F1,963), Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M573, F550), Marathi (M427,F323), English (M41)**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha . .	..	2	..	..	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	35,371	34,567	199	..	Hindi (M199)
3	Chaudhri	53,405	52,145	1,331	378	Hindi (M1,331,F378)
4	Chodhara	2,113	1,711	123	29	Hindi (M90,F29), English (M33)
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . .	1,301	762	..	..	
6	Dhodia	128,934	127,980	3,104	..	Hindi (M3,104)
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	133,715	133,565	454	..	Hindi (M454)
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	57,095	54,951	421	..	Hindi (M421)
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	289	257	..	..	
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	43,141	41,280	854	546	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (M573, F546), Hindi (M281)
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . .	5,341	5,274	20	8	Hindi (M8,F4), English (M6), Marathi (M6), Kokna/Kokni/Kukna (F4)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
		2	3	4	5	6
	SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*					
	1 GUJARATI-*contd.*					
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	31,464	31,233	199	..	Hindi (M198), Marathi (M1)
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	51	36	..	..	
14	Patelia	156	158	6	4	Hindi (M4,F4), English (M2)
15	Pomla	28	24	1	..	Hindi (M1)
16	Varli	31,717	30,424	2,060	2,261	Varli(M1,650,F1,963),Marathi(M410,F298)
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3,230	3,008	16	29	Marathi (M10,F25), Hindi (M6,F4)
18	Unclassified	308	364	..	..	
	2 BHILODI					
	Total	**20,039**	**21,099**	**2,828**	**557**	**Marathi(M2,821,F526),Gujarati(M6,F27) Vasava (F4), Hindi (M1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	9,862	9,865	1,348	185	Marathi (M1,342,F185), Gujarati (M6)
2	Chaudhri	19	22	1	9	Gujarati (F9), Marathi (M1)
3	Chodhara	1	..	..	..	
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	4,863	5,796	809	231	Marathi (M809,F231)
5	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	5,101	5,197	628	95	Marathi (M628,F91), Vasava (F4)
7	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	11	34	1	17	Marathi (M1,F17)
8	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	1	..	..	
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	178	184	38	20	Marathi (M38,F2), Gujarati (F18)
10	Patelia	2	..	2	..	Marathi (M2)
	3 CHODHARI					
	Total	**16,235**	**15,939**	**1,515**	**1,115**	**Gujarati (M1,507,F1,115), Hindi (M8)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	74	79	2	1	Hindi (M2), Gujarati (F1)
2	Chaudhri	16,065	15,746	1,507	1,114	Gujarati (M1,507,F1,114)
3	Chodhara	74	103	3	..	Hindi (M3)
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	8	2	3	..	Hindi (M3)
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	..	..	..	
6	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	12	9	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*			
			4 KOKNA/KOKNI/KUKNA			
	Total	**12,542**	**12,417**	**1,519**	**1,147**	**Gujarati (M1,500,F1,139), Vasava (M11,F8), Marathi (M5), Hindi (M3)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	19	16	2	..	Marathi (M2)
2	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	4	6	..	..	
3	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	9,979	9,877	1,221	895	Gujarati(M1,204,F887),Vasava (M11,F8), Hindi (M3), Marathi (M3)
4	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	865	912	218	204	Gujarati (M218,F204)
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	7	2	6	..	Gujarati (M6)
6	Varli	1,668	1,603	72	48	Gujarati (M72,F48)
7	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	1	..	..	
			5 DHODIA			
	Total	**8,413**	**9,587**	**723**	**1,297**	**Gujarati (M611,F1,297), Hindi (M112)**
1	Dhodia	8,371	9,533	723	1,297	Gujarati (M611,F1,297), Hindi (M112)
2	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	5	4	..	..	
3	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	2	..	..	..	
4	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	..	2	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	35	48	..	..	
			6 GAMTI/GAVIT			
	Total	**7,946**	**7,003**	**526**	**220**	**Gujarati (M391,F219), Hindi (M126), Marathi (M9,F1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	6	2	..	..	
2	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	7,940	6,999	526	220	Gujarati (M391,F219), Hindi (M126), Marathi (M9,F1)
3	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	2	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*					
	7 VARLI					
	Total	**7,251**	**7,345**	**1,356**	**1,039**	**Gujarati (M1,355,F1,039), Hindi (M1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and vasave	1	..	..	..	
2	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
3	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	24	10	8	..	Gujarati (M8)
4	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	6	3	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	202	235	143	102	Gujarati (M143,F102)
6	Varli	7,017	7,097	1,204	937	Gujarati (M1,204,F937)
	8 MAWCHI					
	Total	**6,608**	**6,492**	**383**	**52**	**Marathi (M311,F52), Gujarati (M54), Hindi (M18)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	284	261	14	..	Marathi (M14)
2	Chaudhri	6	3	1	..	Hindi (M1)
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	620	588	63	5	Marathi (M63,F5)
4	Dhodia	1	..	..	..	
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	5,672	5,616	304	47	Marathi (M234,F47), Gujarati (M53), Hindi (M17)
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	20	22	..	..	
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	..	..	..	
8	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	1	..	..	..	
9	Unclassified	3	2	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
	9 MARATHI					
	Total	**5,273**	**5,135**	**900**	**602**	**Gujarati (M894,F596), Hindi (M5,F6), English (M1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	89	99	4	..	Hindi (M2), Gujarati (M2)
2	Chaudhri	20	19	5	6	Gujarati (M4,F4), Hindi (M1,F2)
3	Chodhara	20	16	6	1	Gujarati(M4,F1), English(M1),Hindi(M1)
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	4	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*			
			9 MARATHI-*contd.*			
5	Dhodia	3	7	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	60	43	3	7	Gujarati (M3,F3), Hindi (F4)
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	9	5	3	..	Gujarati (M3)
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	35	38	..	..	
9	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	574	508	107	77	Gujarati (M107,F77)
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	2	..	..	
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	29	29	1	..	Hindi (M1)
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	3	2	..	..	
13	Patelia	6	..	..	..	
14	Varli	4,254	4,215	735	492	Gujarati (M735,F492)
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	167	152	35	19	Gujarati (M35,F19)
			10 VASAVA			
	Total	**1,862**	**1,823**	**5**	**36**	**Gujarati (M5,F36)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1,745	1,692	..	36	Gujarati (F36)
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	116	130	5	..	Gujarati (M5)
3	Varli	1	1	..	..	
			11 BHILI			
	Total	**1,396**	**1,362**	**344**	**81**	**Marathi (M340,F81), Hindi (M4)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	838	880	51	40	Marathi (M51,F40)
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M3)
3	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	554	481	290	41	Marathi (M289,F41), Hindi (M1)
4	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	..	..	..	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	1	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*			
			12 KOLCHI			
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . .	464	390	64	33	Gujarati (M63,F3), Hindi (M1)
			13 KATHODI			
	Total	**397**	**401**	**4**	**20**	**Vasava (M4,F13), Gujarati (F7)**
1	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	..	1	..	..	
2	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	397	400	4	20	Vasava (M4,F13), Gujarati (F7)
			14 KOTVALI			
	Total	**374**	**358**	..	..	
1	Chaudhri	..	1	..	..	
2	Dhodia	..	1	..	..	
3	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	..	1	..	..	
4	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	1	1	..	..	
5	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	..	1	..	..	
6	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	373	353	..	..	
			15 NAIKADI			
	Total	**249**	**371**	**97**	**218**	**Gujarati (M96,F218), Kokna/Kokni/ Kukna (M1)**
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha . . .	1	..	..	..	
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	245	366	94	215	Gujarati (M93,F215), Kokna/Kokni/ Kukna (M1)
3	Varli	3	5	3	3	Gujarati (M3,F3)
			16 WALVI			
1	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi . . .	236	227	23	4	Marathi (M21,F4), Hindi (M2)
			17 PADVI			
1	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi .	89	83	2	..	Marathi (M2)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		SURAT DISTRICT-*contd.*				
		18 HINDI				
	Total	42	44	3	3	Marathi (M1,F3), Gujarati (M2)
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
2	Chaudhri	8	10	.	..	
3	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	5	1	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
4	Gond or Rajgond . . .	24	28	..	..	
5	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna . .	..	1	..	..	
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka . . .	4	3	1	3	Marathi (M1,F3)
7	Varli	..	1	..	..	
		19 KATKARI				
1	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	14	24	..	..	
		20 MARWARI				
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	10	..	..	..	
		21 DANGI				
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	2	5	..	..	
		22 KOLI-GUJA				
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave . .	4	1	..	..	
		23 TALAVIA				
1	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	4	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SURAT DISTRICT—*concld.*					
	24 URDU					
	Total	**2**	..	**1**	..	**Gujarati (M1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	1	..	..	..	
2	Varli	1	..	1	..	Gujarati (M1)
	25 AHIRANI					
1	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M1)
	DANGS DISTRICT					
	ALL MOTHER TONGUES					
	Total of All Scheduled Tribes	**34,362**	**31,871**	**1,952**	**699**	**Gujarati (M1,222,F666),Marathi (M573, F18), Hindi (M152,F14), English (M5), Dangi (F1)**
	1 DANGI					
	Total	**31,161**	**29,195**	**1,751**	**669**	**Gujarati (M1,184,F652), Marathi(M563, F17), Hindi (M4)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	11,478	10,748	319	137	Gujarati (M198,F137), Marathi (M121)
2	Dhodia	7	2	5	1	Gujarati (M2,F1), Hindi (M3)
3	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	4	1	..	..	
4	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1,280	1,131	109	26	Gujarati (M104,F26), Marathi (M5)
5	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	57	52	3	..	Gujarati (M3)
6	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1,992	1,904	179	78	Gujarati (M83,F61), Marathi (M95,F17), Hindi (M1)
7	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	8	5	..	..	
8	Kunbi	11,301	10,669	706	233	Gujarati (M512,F233), Marathi (M254)
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3	..	..	..	
10	Varli	4,896	4,553	364	178	Gujarati (M276,F178), Marathi (M88)
11	Vitolia. Kotwalia or Barodia	135	130	6	16	Gujarati (M6,F16)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		DANGS DISTRICT-*contd.*				
		2 MARATHI				
	Total	**2,180**	**2,072**	**64**	..	**Hindi (M42), Gujarati (M22)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	624	654	10	..	Hindi (M6), Gujarati (M4)
2	Chodhara	5	..	2	..	Hindi (M2)
3	Dhodia	1	..	..	..	
4	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	11	1	..	Hindi (M1)
5	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	79	93	..	..	
6	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	374	262	18	..	Hindi (M12), Gujarati (M6)
7	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	2	..	..	
8	Kunbi	1,000	937	33	..	Hindi (M21), Gujarati (M12)
9	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	8	11	..	..	
10	Patelia	1	..	..	..	
11	Varli	85	102	..	..	
		3 GUJARATI				
	Total	**975**	**567**	**119**	**15**	**Hindi (M106,F14),Marathi (M8), English (M5), Dangi (F1)**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	98	91	7	..	English (M4), Hindi (M3)
2	Chodhara	102	37	12	3	Hindi (M12,F3)
3	Dhodia	381	192	79	10	Hindi (M74,F9),Marathi (M5),Dangi(F1)
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	79	50	2	..	Hindi (M2)
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	139	51	5	1	Hindi (M5,F1)
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	4	..	..	..	
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	21	13	..	..	
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	3	1	1	..	Hindi (M1)

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	DANGS DISTRICT-*concld.*					
	3 GUJARATI-*contd.*					
9	Kunbi	46	48	6	..	Hindi (M3), Marathi (M2), English (M1)
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	61	53	5	1	Hindi (M5,F1)
11	Varli	15	8	2	..	Hindi (M1), Marathi (M1)
12	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	26	23	..	..	
	4 GAMTI/GAVIT					
1	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	19	18	16	12	Gujarati (M16,F12)
	5 TELUGU					
	Total	17	..	..	..	
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	8	..	..	..	
2	Chodhara	1	..	..	..	
3	Kunbi	3	..	..	..	
4	Varli	5	..	..	..	
	6 MAWCHI					
1	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	9	14	2	1	Marathi (M2,F1)
	7 KOKNA/KOKNI/KUKNA					
1	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	5	..	2	Gujarati (F2)

TABLE ST-II

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

This is a special table for Scheduled Tribes presented down to district. It gives information regarding types of activities of non-workers of members of Scheduled Tribes. The types of activities of non-workers are (1) full time students, (2) persons seeking employment for the first time, (3) persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work and (4) others. The table reveals information regarding students and unemployed persons and the progress of education and position of employment of each individual Scheduled Tribe.

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					GUJARAT							
	Total	**1,274,704**	**583,923**	**690,781**	**114,432**	**34,562**	**653**	**28**	**1,274**	**65**	**467,564**	**656,126**
1	Barda	16	1	15	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	1,584	612	972	150	59	5	..	16	..	441	913
3	Bharwad	423	141	282	11	..	..	..	..	..	130	282
4	Bhil	455	174	281	24	2	..	..	8	..	142	279
5	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	512,657	234,870	277,787	44,572	10,173	208	11	342	28	189,748	267,575
6	Charan	574	201	373	3	..	..	..	..	..	198	373
7	Chaudhri	64,078	29,121	34,957	7,247	3,341	21	2	4	..	21,849	31,614
8	Chodhara	3,106	1,475	1,631	442	183	6	..	10	..	1,017	1,448
9	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	65,097	27,080	38,017	6,334	1,998	28	1	49	2	20,669	36,016
10	Dhodia	130,913	62,803	68,110	21,554	9,339	113	5	194	10	40,942	58,756
11	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	149,832	68,425	81,407	10,048	3,426	137	5	424	15	57,816	77,961
12	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	70,264	32,762	37,502	6,052	2,457	17	..	15	1	26,678	35,044
13	Gond or Rajgond	33	15	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	18
14	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	994	470	524	21	8	..	..	..	..	449	516
15	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	49,218	23,838	25,380	3,886	814	20	1	29	2	19,903	24,563
16	Koli	12,334	5,134	7,200	304	25	9	..	14	..	4,807	7,175
17	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6,439	3,049	3,390	187	70	2	..	11	..	2,849	3,320
18	Kunbi	11,232	5,358	5,874	988	339	..	..	..	..	4,370	5,535
19	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	50,002	22,512	27,490	3,607	1,128	49	2	116	5	18,740	26,355
20	Padhar	1,394	676	718	36	2	..	..	..	..	640	716
21	Paradhi	1,611	650	961	42	19	..	..	1	..	607	942
22	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	228	102	126	18	2	..	..	1	..	83	124
23	Patelia	17,947	8,634	9,313	2,153	323	22	..	6	..	6,453	8,990
24	Pomla	185	68	117	14	1	1	..	..	..	53	116
25	Rabari	2,617	879	1,738	55	14	..	..	2	..	822	1,724

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GUJARAT–*contd.*											
26	Rathawa	64,496	28,263	36,233	3,514	358	2	..	3	..	24,744	35,875
27	Siddi	2,030	773	1,257	97	31	5	..	5	..	666	1,226
28	Vaghri	2,575	1,071	1,504	34	3	2	..	2	..	1,033	1,501
29	Varli	42,088	20,023	22,065	2,307	251	3	..	8	..	17,705	21,814
30	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3,959	1,921	2,038	168	59	..	1	..	..	1,753	1,978
31	Unclassified	6,323	2,822	3,501	563	136	3	..	14	2	2,242	3,363
	Rajkot Division											
	Total	**24,952**	**10,075**	**14,877**	**644**	**100**	**16**	..	**32**	..	**9,383**	**14,777**
1	Bharwad	423	141	282	11	..	..	..	..	..	130	282
2	Bhil	455	174	281	24	2	..	..	8	..	142	279
3	Charan	574	201	373	3	..	..	..	..	..	198	373
4	Dhodia	17	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	12
5	Koli	12,334	5,134	7,200	304	25	9	..	14	..	4,807	7,175
6	Padhar	1,394	676	718	36	2	..	..	..	..	640	716
7	Paradhi	1,611	650	961	42	19	..	..	1	..	607	942
8	Rabari	2,617	879	1,738	55	14	..	..	2	..	822	1,724
9	Siddi	2,030	773	1,257	97	31	5	..	5	..	666	1,226
10	Vaghri	2,575	1,071	1,504	34	3	2	..	2	..	1,033	1,501
11	Unclassified	922	371	551	38	4	..	..	..	..	333	547
	JAMNAGAR DISTRICT											
	Total	**1,862**	**639**	**1,223**	**45**	**19**	**2**	..	**2**	..	**590**	**1,204**
1	Bharwad	121	21	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	100
2	Charan	111	44	67	2	..	..	..	..	..	42	67
3	Rabari	1,195	432	763	16	6	..	..	2	..	414	757
4	Siddi	435	142	293	27	13	2	..	..	..	113	280
	RAJKOT DISTRICT											
	Total	**283**	**100**	**183**	**27**	**6**	..	..	**1**	..	**72**	**177**
1	Siddi	278	98	180	27	6	..	..	1	..	70	174
2	Unclassified	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	SURENDRANAGAR DISTRICT											
	Total	**1,411**	**679**	**732**	**37**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**642**	**729**
1	Padhar	1,394	676	718	36	2	..	..	..	..	640	716
2	Siddi	17	3	14	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	13
	BHAVNAGAR DISTRICT											
	Total	**50**	**19**	**31**	**9**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**10**	**28**
1	Siddi	50	19	31	9	3	..	..	..	..	10	28
	AMRELI DISTRICT											
	Total	**108**	**47**	**61**	**8**	**3**	**1**	..	**1**	..	**37**	**58**
1	Siddi	108	47	61	8	3	1	..	1	..	37	58
	JUNAGADH DISTRICT											
	Total	**3,337**	**1,190**	**2,147**	**76**	**13**	**2**	..	**3**	..	**1,109**	**2,134**
1	Bharwad	302	120	182	11	..	..	..	..	..	109	182
2	Charan	463	157	306	1	..	..	..	..	..	156	306
3	Rabari	1,422	447	975	39	8	..	..	..	..	408	967
4	Siddi	1,142	464	678	25	5	2	..	3	..	434	673
5	Unclassified	8	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6
	KUTCH DISTRICT											
	Total	**17,901**	**7,401**	**10,500**	**442**	**53**	**11**	..	**25**	..	**6,923**	**10,447**
1	Bhil	455	174	281	24	2	..	..	8	..	142	279
2	Dhodia	17	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	12
3	Koli	12,334	5,134	7,200	304	25	9	..	14	..	4,807	7,175
4	Paradhi	1,611	650	961	42	19	..	..	1	..	607	942
5	Vaghri	2,575	1,071	1,504	34	3	2	..	2	..	1,033	1,501
6	Unclassified	909	367	542	38	4	..	..	..	..	329	538
	Baroda Division											
	Total	**1,249,752**	**573,848**	**675,904**	**113,788**	**34,462**	**637**	**28**	**1,242**	**65**	**458,181**	**641,349**
1	Barda	16	1	15	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	14
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	1,584	612	972	150	59	5	..	16	..	441	913
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	512,657	234,870	277,787	44,572	10,173	208	11	342	28	189,748	267,575
4	Chaudhri	64,078	29,121	34,957	7,247	3,341	21	2	4	..	21,849	31,614

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Baroda Division—*contd.*											
5	Chodhara	3,106	1,475	1,631	442	183	6	..	10	..	1,017	1,448
6	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	65,097	27,080	38,017	6,334	1,998	28	1	49	2	20,669	36,016
7	Dhodia	130,896	62,798	68,098	21,554	9,339	113	5	194	10	40,937	58,744
8	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	149,832	68,425	81,407	10,048	3,426	137	5	424	15	57,816	77,961
9	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	70,264	32,762	37,502	6,052	2,457	17	..	15	1	26,678	35,044
10	Gond or Rajgond	33	15	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	18
11	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	994	470	524	21	8	..	..	..	..	449	516
12	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	49,218	23,838	25,380	3,886	814	20	1	29	2	19,903	24,563
13	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	6,439	3,049	3,390	187	70	2	..	11	..	2,849	3,320
14	Kunbi	11,232	5,358	5,874	988	339	..	..	..	..	4,370	5,535
15	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	50,002	22,512	27,490	3,607	1,128	49	2	116	5	18,740	26,355
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	228	102	126	18	2	..	..	1	..	83	124
17	Patelia	17,947	8,634	9,313	2,153	323	22	..	6	..	6,453	8,990
18	Pomla	185	68	117	14	1	1	..	..	..	53	116
19	Rathawa	64,496	28,263	36,233	3,514	358	2	..	3	..	24,744	35,875
20	Varli	42,088	20,023	22,065	2,307	251	3	..	8	..	17,705	21,814
21	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3,959	1,921	2,038	168	59	..	1	..	..	1,753	1,978
22	Unclassified	5,401	2,451	2,950	525	132	3	..	14	2	1,909	2,816
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT											
	Total	**26,695**	**10,760**	**15,935**	**955**	**68**	**5**	**..**	**27**	**4**	**9,773**	**15,863**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	26,484	10,679	15,805	947	68	5	..	27	4	9,700	15,733
2	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	11	2	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
3	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4	Gond or Rajgond	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	BANASKANTHA DISTRICT–*contd.*											
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	15	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	7
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	29	22	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	18	7
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
8	Pomla	13	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7
9	Unclassified	138	43	95	3	..	..	..	..	..	40	95
	SABARKANTHA DISTRICT											
	Total	**58,450**	**28,917**	**29,533**	**7,713**	**1,067**	**8**	..	**9**	..	**21,187**	**28,466**
1	Barda	19	5	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	14
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	56,263	27,899	28,364	7,635	1,058	8	..	9	..	20,247	27,306
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	184	69	115	4	1	..	..	..	..	65	114
5	Dhodia	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	123	65	58	2	..	..	..	..	..	63	58
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	5	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
8	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	109	46	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	63
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	46	27	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	19
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,094	543	551	21	2	..	..	..	..	522	549
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	67	30	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	37
12	Patelia	104	72	32	27	..	..	..	..	..	45	32
13	Pomla	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
14	Rathawa	57	31	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	30	26
15	Unclassified	360	121	239	22	6	..	..	..	..	99	233

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					MEHSANA DISTRICT							
	Total	**2,607**	**942**	**1,665**	**210**	**68**	**12**	..	**7**	..	**713**	**1,597**
1	Barda	4	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	156	54	102	5	1	..	..	1	..	48	101
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2,266	809	1,457	184	53	12	..	6	..	607	1,404
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
5	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	36	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18
6	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	69	15	54	12	12	..	..	..	..	3	42
7	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	31	19	12	8	1	..	..	..	..	11	11
8	Unclassified	43	26	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	17
					AHMEDABAD DISTRICT							
	Total	**7,779**	**3,156**	**4,623**	**760**	**232**	**61**	..	**117**	**1**	**2,218**	**4,390**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	652	243	409	67	35	3	..	6	..	167	374
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	5,643	2,232	3,411	576	164	54	..	102	..	1,500	3,247
3	Chodhara	17	10	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	7
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	27	8	19	1	..	1	..	..	..	6	19
5	Dhodia	22	4	18	2	3	1	..	1	..	..	15
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	120	53	67	8	..	..	..	1	..	44	67
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	67	30	37	5	1	..	..	..	..	25	36
8	Gond or Rajgond	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
9	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	82	61	21	10	4	1	..	3	..	47	17
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	788	348	440	53	6	..	..	2	1	293	433

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					AHMEDABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*							
11	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	44	25	19	5	..	..	..	1	..	19	19
12	Patelia	145	52	93	11	15	..	..	1	..	40	78
13	Pomla	46	9	37	6	..	1	..	..	..	2	37
14	Varli	28	14	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	14
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	6	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
16	Unclassified	90	63	27	13	4	..	..	..	..	50	23
					KAIRA DISTRICT							
	Total	**9,121**	**3,723**	**5,398**	**743**	**170**	**3**	**..**	**22**	**..**	**2,955**	**5,228**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	100	41	59	6	..	..	..	1	..	34	59
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	6,256	2,534	3,722	528	123	3	..	20	..	1,983	3,599
3	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	920	365	555	54	6	..	..	..	..	311	549
4	Dhodia	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
5	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	317	147	170	28	6	..	..	..	..	119	164
6	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	37	12	25	6	1	..	..	..	..	6	24
9	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	717	271	446	30	8	..	..	1	..	240	438
10	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	16	..	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	15
11	Patelia	267	95	172	29	12	..	..	..	..	66	160
12	Pomla	27	6	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	21
13	Unclassified	451	241	210	51	13	..	..	..	..	190	197

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES–*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT											
	Total	**215,933**	**101,746**	**114,187**	**15,950**	**2,120**	**73**	**1**	**89**	**7**	**85,634**	**112,059**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	51	32	19	10	..	..	..	..	..	22	19
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	172,081	80,810	91,271	12,489	1,704	45	1	42	4	68,234	89,562
3	Chodhara	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	1,207	556	651	91	24	1	..	2	..	462	627
5	Dhodia	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	195	77	118	5	..	..	..	..	..	72	118
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond or Rajgond	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
10	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	266	101	165	38	13	1	..	4	..	58	152
11	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	11,330	5,300	6,030	554	52	..	..	25	1	4,721	5,977
12	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	6	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
13	Patelia	17,182	8,312	8,870	2,060	282	22	..	2	..	6,228	8,588
14	Rathawa	12,302	5,901	6,401	544	36	1	..	2	..	5,354	6,365
15	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	43	37	6	30	..	..	..	..	..	7	6
16	Unclassified	1,258	606	652	125	9	3	..	12	2	466	641
	BARODA DISTRICT											
	Total	**162,786**	**68,300**	**94,486**	**12,643**	**4,072**	**40**	**2**	**88**	**1**	**55,529**	**90,411**
1	Barda	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	604	235	369	60	23	2	..	8	..	165	346
3	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	59,438	24,605	34,833	5,510	2,164	16	2	34	1	19,045	32,666
4	Chodhara	16	10	6	3	..	..	..	1	..	6	6

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	BARODA DISTRICT—*contd.*											
5	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	32,744	13,336	19,408	2,943	1,173	17	..	29	..	10,347	18,235
6	Dhodia	123	61	62	32	6	1	..	..	..	28	56
7	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	9,591	4,175	5,416	597	242	2	..	7	..	3,569	5,174
8	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	37	19	18	5	3	..	..	1	..	13	15
9	Gond or Rajgond	8	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	29	16	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	13	13
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	59	25	34	2	3	..	..	..	..	23	31
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	5,197	2,219	2,978	217	51	1	..	2	..	1,999	2,927
13	Patelia	32	8	24	..	1	..	..	3	..	5	23
14	Pomla	34	18	16	5	1	..	..	..	..	13	15
15	Rathawa	52,137	22,331	29,806	2,969	322	1	..	1	..	19,360	29,484
16	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	21	15	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	12	5
17	Unclassified	2,712	1,224	1,488	294	82	..	..	2	..	928	1,406
	BROACH DISTRICT											
	Total	**173,352**	**78,747**	**94,605**	**17,405**	**5,165**	**63**	**8**	**122**	**7**	**61,157**	**89,425**
1	Bavacha or Bamcha	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	130,334	59,941	70,393	13,274	4,019	52	7	92	5	46,523	66,362
3	Chodhara	805	406	399	102	50	..	..	..	..	304	349
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	23,436	9,764	13,672	2,603	651	6	1	18	2	7,137	13,018
5	Dhodia	48	20	28	9	5	1	..	..	..	10	23
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	14,550	6,827	7,723	970	268	4	..	12	..	5,841	7,455
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	2,799	1,312	1,487	387	137	..	..	..	..	925	1,350
8	Gond or Rajgond	9	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	148	75	73	3	..	..	..	..	..	72	73
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	30	15	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	13	15
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	121	54	67	18	8	..	..	..	..	36	59

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					BROACH DISTRICT—*contd.*							
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	456	82	374	8	17	..	..	..	..	74	357
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	18	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10
14	Patelia	23	12	11	6	1	..	..	..	..	6	10
15	Pomla	28	10	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	18
16	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	514	214	300	19	3	..	..	..	..	195	297
17	Unclassified	31	1	30	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	24
					SURAT DISTRICT							
	Total	**563,626**	**263,285**	**300,341**	**55,144**	**20,749**	**370**	**17**	**760**	**45**	**207,011**	**279,530**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	43,843	20,477	23,366	2,952	684	12	1	9	14	17,504	22,667
2	Chaudhri	64,078	29,121	34,957	7,247	3,341	21	2	4	..	21,849	31,614
3	Chodhara	2,215	1,024	1,191	328	127	6	..	9	..	681	1,064
4	Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	6,566	2,980	3,586	637	143	3	..	..	..	2,340	3,443
5	Dhodia	130,454	62,616	67,838	21,474	9,292	110	5	193	10	40,839	58,531
6	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	124,866	57,053	67,813	8,433	2,903	131	5	404	15	48,085	64,890
7	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	66,227	30,793	35,434	5,515	2,271	16	..	14	1	25,248	33,162
8	Gond or Rajgond	10	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6
9	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	598	281	317	6	..	..	..	..	..	275	317
10	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	47,126	22,765	24,361	3,659	772	20	1	29	2	19,057	23,586
11	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	5,769	2,739	3,030	113	41	..	..	4	..	2,622	2,989
12	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	30,259	13,689	16,570	2,700	974	48	2	86	3	10,855	15,591
13	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	43	16	27	4	..	..	..	..	..	12	27
14	Patelia	194	83	111	20	12	..	..	..	..	63	99
15	Pomla	29	11	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	18
16	Varli	37,783	17,912	19,871	1,926	122	3	..	8	..	15,975	19,749
17	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3,248	1,595	1,653	112	55	..	1	..	..	1,483	1,597
18	Unclassified	318	126	192	16	12	..	..	..	..	110	180

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES-*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	DANGS DISTRICT											
	Total	**29,403**	**14,272**	**15,131**	**2,265**	**751**	**2**	..	**1**	..	**12,004**	**14,380**
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	10,049	4,884	5,165	477	136	1	..	1	..	4,405	5,029
2	Chodhara	52	24	28	7	6	..	..	..	..	17	22
3	Dhodia	240	94	146	35	33	..	..	..	..	59	113
4	Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	70	28	42	5	7	..	..	..	..	23	35
5	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	1,120	598	522	130	45	1	..	..	..	467	477
6	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	134	64	70	12	8	..	..	..	..	52	62
7	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	2,031	1,040	991	220	42	..	..	..	..	820	949
8	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	8	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
9	Kunbi	11,232	5,358	5,874	988	339	..	..	..	..	4,370	5,535
10	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	63	23	40	8	6	..	..	..	..	15	34
11	Varli	4,277	2,097	2,180	380	129	..	..	..	..	1,717	2,051
12	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	127	58	69	3	..		..	..	..	55	69

ANNEXURE A

List of Scheduled Castes

1 Throughout the State *except* the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch:—

1 Ager
2 Bakad or Bant
3 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
4 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
5 Chalvadi or Channayya
6 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8 Garoda or Garo
9 Halleer
10 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
11 Holar or Valhar
12 Holaya or Holer
13 Lingader
14 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
16 Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17 Mang-Garudi
18 Meghval or Menghvar
19 Mukri
20 Nadia or Hadi
21 Pasi
22 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
23 Tirgar or Tirbanda
24 Turi

2 In the district of Dangs and Umbergaon taluka of Surat district:—
Mochi

3 In the Rajkot Division:—

1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
2 Bhangi or Rukhi
3 Chamadia
4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
5 Dangashia
6 Garoda
7 Garmatang
8 Hadi
9 Meghwal
10 Senva
11 Shemalia
12 Thori
13 Turi
14 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
15 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj

4 In the district of Kutch:—

1 Bhangi
2 Chamar
3 Garoda
4 Meghwal
5 Turi
6 Turi-Barot

ANNEXURE B

List of Scheduled Tribes

1 Throughout the State *except* the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch:—

1 Barda
2 Bavacha or Bamcha
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
4 Chodhara
5 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6 Dhodia
7 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
8 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
9 Gond or Rajgond
10 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
11 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
13 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
14 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15 Patelia
16 Pomla
17 Rathawa
18 Varli
19 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia

2 In Dangs district, Kunbi

3 In Surat district:—

(a) In Umbergaon taluka, Koli Malhar, Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli;
(b) In the other talukas, Chaudhri.

4 In the Rajkot Division, Siddi.

5 In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada:

1 Bharwad
2 Charan
3 Rabari

6 In Surendranagar district:—
Padhar

7 In Kutch district:—

1 Bhil
2 Dhodia
3 Koli
4 Paradhi
5 Vaghri

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS
AS ON 31-12-1962

AGRA—
- National Book House, Jeeni Mandi
- Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines
- Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra (R)

AHMEDABAD—
- Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road
- Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road
- New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge
- Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate (R)
- Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road

AGARTALA—
- Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales (R)

AHMEDNAGAR—
- V. T. Jorakar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path (R)

AJMER—
- Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate
- Rajputana Book House, Station Road
- Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata (R)
- Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road (R)
- Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road (R)

ALIGARH—
- Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market

ALLAHABAD—
- Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U. P.
- Kitabistan, 17-A Kamla Nehru Road
- Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4
- Ram Narian Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road
- Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road
- The University Book Agency (of Lahore) Elgin Road
- Wadhwa & Co., 23, M. G. Marg (R)
- Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (R)
- Ram Narain Lal Beni Parashad, 2-A, Katra Road (R)

AMBALA—
- English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.
- Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. (R)

AMRITSAR—
- The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh
- S. Gupta, Agent, Govt. Publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi
- Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi

ANAND—
- Vijaya Stores, Station Road, Anand (R)

BANGALORE—
- The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-operative Society Ltd., Bar Association Building
- S. S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road
- The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P. O. Box 507
- The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road
- Vichara Shitya Private Ltd., Balepet
- Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Ghandinagar
- Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road (R)
- International Book House Private Ltd., 4F, Mahatma Gandhi Road
- Navakaranataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle (R)

BEREILLY—
- Agarwal Brothers, Bala Bazar

BARODA—
- Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura (R)
- Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent (R)

BEAWAR—
- The Secretary, S. D. College Co-operative Stores Ltd. (R)

BHAGALPUR—
- Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road

BHUBANESWAR—
- Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower Room No. 3 (R)

BHOPAL—
- Superintendent, State Government Press
- Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road
- Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies (R)

BELGHRIA—
- Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers, (24 Paraganas) 5/1 Amlica Mukherjee Road

BIJAPUR—
- Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Pro. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk (R)

BIKANER—
- Bhandani Bros. (R)

BILASPUR—
- Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar (R)

BOMBAY—
- Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, Queens Road
- Charles Lambert & Co., 101 Mahatma Gandhi Road
- Co-operators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar
- Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St.
- Current Technical Literature Co. Private Ltd., India House, Ist Floor
- International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M. G. Road
- Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum
- Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi
- P. P. H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road
- New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road
- Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road
- Sunder Das Gaian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road Near Princess Street
- D. B. Taraporewala Sons & Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road
- Thacker & Co., Rampart Row
- N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street

BOMBAY-*contd.*

The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road
P. H. Rama Krishna & Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 (R)
C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St.
Indo Nath & Co., 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi Road
Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road
Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road (R)
Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir. P. M. Road (R)
Dowamadeo & Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate (R)

CALCUTTA—

Chatterjee & Co., 3/1 Bacharam Chatterjee Lane
Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street
Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De Street
S. K. Lahiri & Co. Private Ltd., College Street
M. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee
W. Newman & Co. Ltd., B, Old Court House Street
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17, Park Street
R. Chambray & Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension
S. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., 1C, College Square
Thacker Spink & Co. (1933) Private Ltd., 3, Esplanade Est.
Firma K. L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A Banchha Ram Akrar Lane
K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 (R)
Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street (R)
Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street (R)
Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringee Centre (R)
Soor & Co., 125, Canning Street
S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street (R)
Mukherjee Library, Sarba Khan Road (R)
Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road
The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) (R)
Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhash Road (R)
Reliance Trading Co., 46/A, Netaji Subhash Road (R)

CHAPRA—

Alok Pustak Sadan (R)

CHANDIGARH—

Superintendent, Government Printing & Stationery, Punjab
Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22
Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector No. 22
Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22-D
English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22-D (R)
Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22-B (R)
Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 (R)
Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22-B (R)

CALICUT—

Touring Book Stall (R)

CHHINDWARA—

The Verma Book Depot (R)

CHOCHIN—

Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road

CUTTACK—

Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.
Cuttack Law Times
Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35
D. P. Sure Sons, Mangalabag (R)
Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar (R)

DEHRADUN—

Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpura Road
National News Agency, Paltan Bazar
Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala

DELHI—

J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate
Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmeri Gate
Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmeri Gate
Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market
Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P.B. 2027, Delhi Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road
Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565, Delhi-9
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj
Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar, Delhi
New Stationery House, Subzimandi
Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak, Delhi-6
Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj
All India Educational Supply Co., Sri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar (R)
Dhanwant Madical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpatrai Market (R)
University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar (R)
Government Book Agency, 2646, Balimaran (R)
Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines (R)
Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg
B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) (R)
Rajkamal Prakashan Private Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar
Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhla Market
Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhla Market (R)
Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmeri Gate (R)
G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehra Bazar (R)
Sat Narain & Sons, 3141 Mohs, Ali Bazar. Mori Gate
Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) Private Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar (R)
Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak (R)
Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak (R)
K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura (R)

DHANBAD—
Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P. O. Indian School of Mines
New Sketch Press, Post Box. 26 (R)

DHARWAR—
Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road (R)

ERNAKULAM—
Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road (R)

FEROZEPORE—
English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road

GAYA—
Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg

GOA—
Jairam Sagoon Dhoud, Booksellers, Panjim (R)

GUNTUR—
Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadiguda, Chowrasta

GORAKHPUR—
Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road (R)

GAUHATI—
Mokshada Pustakalaya, Gauhati, Assam

GWALIOR—
Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, M. B.
Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar
M. C. Daftari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar (R)

GHAZIBAD—
Jayana Book Agency (R)

HYDERABAD—
Director, Government Press
The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul
Book Lovers Private Ltd. (R)
Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar (R)

HUBLI—
Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road

INDORE—
Wadhwa & Co., 56, M. G. Road
Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar (R)
Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilaya Pura (R)
Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace (R)
Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 17, Khajuri Bazar (R)

IMPHAL—
Tikendra & Sons, Booksellers (R)

JAIPUR CITY—
Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema
Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar
Vani Mandir, Swami Mansingh Highway
Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolin Bazar (R)
Popular Book Depot, Chouri Rasta
Krishna Book Depot, Choura Rasta (R)
Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P. B. No. 23 (R)

JAWALAPUR—
Sahyog Book Depot (R)

JAMSHEDPUR—
Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. 78
Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih
Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market (R)

JAMNAGAR—
Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar

JODHPUR—
Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents
Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate
Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar

JABALPUR—
Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj

JULLUNDUR CITY—
Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate (R)
Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala
University Publishers, Railway Road (R)

KANPUR—
Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall
Sahitya Niketan, Sharadhanand Park
The Universal Book Stall, The Mall, Kanpur
Raj Corporation, Raj House, P. B. 200, Chowk (R)

KARUR—
Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram (R)

KOLAPUR—
Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road (R)

KODARMA—
The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumritelaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh

KUMTA—
S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers, (N. Kanara)

LUCKNOW—
Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot.)
Balkrishna Book Co., Ltd., Hazaratganj
British Book Depot, 84, Hazaratganj
Ram Advani, Hazaratganj P. B. 154
Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazaratganj
Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road
Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar (R)
Acqurium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road (R)
Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park (R)

LUDHIANA (E. P.)—
Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar
Mohindra Brothers, Kathceri Road (R)
Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar (R)
The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street (R)

MADURAI—
Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street
Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street

List of Agents-*contd.*

MATHURA—
Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat (R)

MADRAS—
Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road
Account Test Institute, P. O. 760, Emgore
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane, Madras-5
K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384
Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street
Palani Prachuram, 3 Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
South India Traders, Exporters, Importers, Agents, and Govt. Booksellers, Rapapettah
NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road (R)
V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10 Congress Building, 111 Mount Road (R)

MANDYA—
K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons, Sugar Town (R)

MANGALORE—
U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128

MANJESHWAR—
Mukenda Krishna Nayak (R)

MEERUT—
Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchary Road
Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar
Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank
Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank (R)
Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents (R)

MONGHYR—
Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (R)

MUSSOURI—
Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall (R)
Hind Traders (R)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—
Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi (R)
B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura (R)

MUZAFFARPUR—
Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate
Legal Corner Tikmanis' House-Amgola Road (R)

MYSORE—
H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle
Peoples Book House, Opp., Jagan Mohan Palace
Jeevana Pustakalya, 1254/1, Krishnamurthipuram (R)
News Paper House, Lansdowne Building (R)

NAGPUR—
Superintendent, Government Press & Book Depot
Western Book Depot, Residency Road
The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House (R)

NANDID—
R. S. Desay, Station Road (R)

NANDED—
Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road (R)
Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P. B. No. 51 (R)

NEW DELHI—
Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus
Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place
Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus
Empire Book Depot, 278 Aliganj
English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P. O. B. 328
Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market, New Delhi-1
Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House
Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place
Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place
Suneja Book Centre 24/90, Connaught Circus
United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus
Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh
Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road
The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (R)
New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals Sty. & Novelles, P. B. 96, Connaught Place
Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19
Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath Street (R)
Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath (R)
Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road
R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (R)
Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar
Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar (R)
Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521 (R)
H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 (R)
The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road (R)
Standard, Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave
Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura (R)

PATHANKOT—
The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar (R)

PATIALA—
Superintendent, Bhupendra State Press
Jain & Co., 17 Shah Nashin Bazar

PATNA—
Superintendent, Government Printing (Bihar)
J. N. P. Aggarwal & Co., Padri Ki Haveli Raghu Nath Bhawan
Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli
Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore
Bengal Law House, Chowhatta (R)

PITHORGARH—
Maniram Punetha & Sons (R)

List of Agents-*contd.*

POONA—

Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana
Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana
Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowke, Poona-2
Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar (R)

PUDUKKOTTAI—

Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road (R)

RAJKOT—

Mohanlal Doccabhai Shah, Booksellers and sub-Agents (R)

RANCHI—

Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar
Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar (R)

ROURKELA—

The Rourkela Review (R)

REWA—

Superintendent, Government State Emporium U. P.

SAHARANPUR—

Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road (R)

SECENDERABAD—

Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street

SILCHAR—

Shri Nishitto Sen, Nazirpatti (R)

SINNAR—

Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) (R)

SHILLONG—

The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Government B. D.
Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 (R)

SONEPAT—

United Book Agency

Government of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi
Government of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta
} For local sales

Railway Book-stall holders

S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad
Gahlot Bros. K. E. M. Road, Bikaner
Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Private Ltd. Mathura Road, New Delhi

SIMLA—

Superintendent, Himachal Pradesh Government
Minerva Book Shop, The Mall
The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall

SRINAGAR—

The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road

SURAT—

Shri Gajanan Pustakalya, Tower Road

TUTICORIN—

Shri K. Thiagarajan, 18-C, French Chapal Road

TRICHINOPOLY—

Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur
S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road
Palamiappa Bros. (R)

TRIVANDRUM—

International Book Depot, Main Road
Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 (R)

UDAIPUR—

Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole (R)

UJJAIN—

Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate (R)

VARANASI—

Students Firends & Co., Lanka (R)
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P. B. 8
Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka

VIZIANAGRAM—

Sarda & Co. (R)

VIJAYAWADA—

The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet (R)

VEZEGAPATAM—

Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building
Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road

VELLORE—

A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers

WARDHA—

Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market

High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London W. C. 2

Foreign

S/S Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal)

S/S Aktie bologat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)

List of Agents-*concld.*

(On S & R Basis)

The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad

The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar

The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur

The Officer I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur

The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel, Nagpur

The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)

The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5 Finance Road, Poona

Government Printing & Stationery, Rajkot

The Officer I/C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi

The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna-Surat

The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 2-Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1

The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 70 Feet Road, Ernakulam

The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad

Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong

Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi

The Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City

Registrar of Companies, Bihar Jammal Road, Patna-1

Registrar of Companies, Raj & Ajmer, Shri Kumta Prasad House, Ist Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur

The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras

The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg, P. B. 334, Kanpur

The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay

The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore

The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior

Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad

Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Gandhi, Cuttack

The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad

Publication Division, Sales Depot, North Block, New Delhi

The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi

The Officer I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Malda

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24 Parganas

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46

Officer I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, (Footwear) Calcutta

Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad

Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P.)

Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua

Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I. C/o Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim

The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan

ERRATA

PART V-A—TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Page No.	*Particulars of Entry*	*Column No.*	*For*	*Read*
1	2	3	4	5
9	Gujarat-Sl. No. 10	30	Blank	2
12	Jamnagar district-Sl. No. 8	4	Blank	12
34	Surat district-Sl. No. 4	8	..	15
34	Surat district-Sl. No. 5	8	15	..
49	Col. Heading	..	2	26
53	Sabarkantha district	1	Turi	7 Turi
55	Ahmedabad district-Sl. No. 3	24	590	599
57	Kaira district-Sl. No. 1	1	Aodsi	Asodi
64	Gujarat-Sl. No. 9	10	12,24	12,247
65	Gujarat-Sl. No. 12	23	9023	902
65	Gujarat-Sl. No. 12	24	20	320
71	Col. Heading	..	2	21
76	Mehsana district-Sl. No. 2	8	Blank	11
87	Surat district-Sl. No. 10	17	Blank	17
90	Col. Heading	..	41	14
97	Sabarkantha district-Sl. No. 2	1		Add 'Vasave' after 'and'
97	Sabarkantha district-Sl. No. 2	23	89	189
103	Col. Heading	..	Blank	16
106	Surat district-Sl. No. 2	7	Blank	2
114	Gujarat-Sl. No. 1	29	5	4
114	Gujarat Sl. No. 2	29	44	45
114	Gujarat-Total	35	15458	15,459
115	Gujarat-Sl. No. 29	42	Blank	1
116	Gujarat-Sl. No. 11	56	Blank	1
117	Gujarat-Sl. No. 36	13	Blank	1
135	Junagadh district-Sl. No. 7	47	07	207
137	Baroda Division-Sl. No. 6	6	24	34
139	Banaskantha district-Sl. No. 2	28	6,338	6,368
143	Mehsana district-Sl. No. 10	2	Tur	Turi
150	Kaira district-Sl. No. 1	49	Blank	5
154	Panchmahals district-Sl. No. 15	37	Blank	1
168	Dangs district-Total	37	Blank	1
173	Gujarat-Sl. No. 12	56	5	15
190	Sabarkantha district-Sl. No. 3	16	30,	30,893
206	Panchmahals district-Total	63	Blank	1
209	Baroda district-Sl. No. 4	30	Blank	7
209	Baroda district-Sl. No. 13	28	Blank	1
231	Junagadh district-Sl. No. 11	10	Blank	9
264	Gujarat-Sl. No. 22	5	16	161
264	,,	7	2	3
266	Baroda district-Sl. No. 22	10	1	5
266	,,	11	5	1
297	Col. Heading	18&19	Beilefs	Beliefs
305	Surat district-(a)	13	4	40
312	Gujarat-Primary or Junior Basic	9	339	309
325	Gujarat-Bhili-Sl. No. 3	1	Tadvi	Padvi
367	Surat district-Kolchi-Sl. No. 1	6	Gujarati (M63,F3)	Gujarati (M63,F33)
378	Sabarkantha district-Sl. No. 1	2	19	8
	,,	3	5	..
	,,	4	14	8
	,,	11	5	..
	,,	12	14	8
378	Sabarkantha district-Sl. No. 2	2	8	19
	,,	3	..	5
	,,	4	8	14
	,,	11	..	5
	,,	12	8	14